
**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549**

**Amendment No. 1
to
FORM S-4
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933**

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

2510
(Primary Standard Industrial
Classification Code Number)

33-1022198
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification Number)

Guarantors Listed on Schedule A Hereto
(Exact name of Registrant as Specified in its charter)

**1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky 40511
(800) 878-8889**
(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of the registrants' principal executive offices)

**Mark Sarvary, President and Chief Executive Officer
Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky 40511
(800) 878-8889**
(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

**Copies to:
John R. Utzschneider, Esq.
Christina E. Melendi, Esq.
Bingham McCutchen LLP
399 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022
212-705-7000**

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after the effective date of this Registration Statement.

If the securities being registered on this Form are being offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, check the following box.

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

[Table of Contents](#)

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller reporting company

If applicable, place an X in the box to designate the appropriate rule provision relied upon in conducting this transaction:

Exchange Act Rule 13e-4(i) (Cross-Border Issuer Tender Offer)

Exchange Act Rule 14d-1(d) (Cross-Border Third-Party Tender Offer)

THE REGISTRANTS HEREBY AMEND THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON SUCH DATE OR DATES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO DELAY ITS EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE REGISTRANTS SHALL FILE A FURTHER AMENDMENT WHICH SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL THEREAFTER BECOME EFFECTIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 8 OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNTIL THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON SUCH DATE AS THE COMMISSION, ACTING PURSUANT TO SAID SECTION 8, MAY DETERMINE.

Schedule A

Table of Guarantor Co-Registrants

Name	State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation/Formation	Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number	I.R.S. Employer Identification Number
Tempur World, LLC	Delaware	2510	61-1364709
Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC	Delaware	2510	26-2807648
Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC	Delaware	2510	20-0798531
Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc.	Delaware	2510	20-8165334
Tempur Production USA, LLC	Virginia	2510	61-1368322
Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc.	Delaware	2510	33-1069158
Tempur-Pedic Manufacturing, Inc.	Delaware	2510	26-2821802
Tempur-Pedic Sales, Inc.	Delaware	2510	26-2821774
Tempur-Pedic America, LLC	Delaware	2510	61-1666069
Sealy Corporation	Delaware	2510	36-3284147
Sealy Mattress Corporation	Delaware	2510	20-1178482
Sealy Mattress Company	Ohio	2510	34-0439410
Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. Inc.	Massachusetts	2510	04-2511765
Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co.	Georgia	2510	58-1186228
Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc.	Missouri	2510	44-0523533
Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois	Illinois	2510	36-1853967
A. Brandwein & Co.	Illinois	2510	36-2525330
Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc.	New York	2510	14-1325596
Sealy of Maryland and Virginia, Inc.	Maryland	2510	52-1192669
Sealy of Minnesota, Inc.	Minnesota	2510	41-1227650
North American Bedding Company f/k/a The Stearns & Foster Upholstery Furniture Company	Ohio	2510	34-1449446
Sealy, Inc.	Ohio	2510	34-1439379
The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group	Delaware	2510	36-1750335
Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc.	Delaware	2510	36-3209918
SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC	North Carolina	2510	56-2168370
Sealy-Korea, Inc.	Delaware	2510	56-2112163
Mattress Holdings International, LLC	Delaware	2510	52-2177086
Sealy Real Estate, Inc.	North Carolina	2510	56-2147751
Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico	Ohio	2510	34-6544153
Sealy Texas Management, Inc.	Texas	2510	75-1491047
Western Mattress Company	California	2510	95-3388719
Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis	Tennessee	2510	62-0359534
Sealy Mattress Co. of S.W. Virginia	Virginia	2510	54-0492385
Advanced Sleep Products	California	2510	95-3254262
Sealy Components-Pads, Inc.	Delaware	2510	34-1801062
Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc.	Michigan	2510	38-1256567

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission relating to these securities is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION DATED July 12, 2013

PROSPECTUS



Tempur Sealy International, Inc.

**Offer to Exchange
6.875% Senior Notes due 2020
for
New 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020
that have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933**

We are offering to exchange registered 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020, or the Exchange Notes, for an equivalent amount of our outstanding, unregistered 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020, or the Original Notes. The Original Notes and the Exchange Notes are sometimes referred to in this prospectus together as “the notes.” The terms of the Exchange Notes are identical to the terms of the Original Notes, except that the Exchange Notes are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, and the transfer restrictions and registration rights and related additional interest provisions applicable to the Original Notes do not apply to the Exchange Notes. The Exchange Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, by certain of our subsidiaries subject to customary release provisions. The Original Notes may only be tendered in an amount equal to \$2,000 in principal amount or in integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. This exchange offer is subject to certain customary conditions and will expire at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on _____, 2013, unless we extend such expiration date. The Exchange Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or any automated dealer quotation system and there is currently no market for the Exchange Notes.

Material Terms of the Exchange Offer

- The exchange offer expires at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on _____, 2013 unless extended.
- You will receive an equal principal amount of Exchange Notes for all Original Notes that you validly tender and do not validly withdraw.
- Tenders of Original Notes may be withdrawn at any time prior to the expiration of the exchange offer.
- There has been no public market for the Original Notes and we cannot assure you that any public market for the Exchange Notes will develop.
- The terms of the Exchange Notes are substantially identical to the Original Notes, except for transfer restrictions, and registration rights and additional interest payment provisions relating to the Original Notes.
- If you fail to tender your Original Notes for the Exchange Notes, you will continue to hold unregistered securities and it may be difficult for you to transfer them.
- The conditions to completing the exchange offer are that the exchange offer does not violate applicable law or any applicable interpretation of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, and the other conditions as set forth in this prospectus.
- We will not receive any cash proceeds from the exchange offer.

Results of the Exchange Offer

- The Exchange Notes may be sold in the over-the-counter market, in negotiated transactions or through a combination of such methods. We do not plan to list the Original Notes or Exchange Notes on a national market.
- All outstanding Original Notes not tendered will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth in the indenture governing the Original Notes. In general, outstanding Original Notes may not be offered or sold, unless registered under the Securities Act, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws.
- Other than in connection with the exchange offer, we do not plan to register the outstanding Original Notes under the Securities Act.

Each broker-dealer that receives Exchange Notes for its own account pursuant to the exchange offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of the Exchange Notes. The letter of transmittal states that, by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Securities Act. This prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with the resales of Exchange Notes received in exchange for Original Notes where the Original Notes were acquired by that broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities. We have agreed that, for a period of 180 days after the expiration date of the exchange offer, we will make this prospectus available to any broker-dealer for use in connection with any such resale. See “Plan of Distribution.”

Investing in the Exchange Notes involves risks that are described in the “Risk Factors” section beginning on page 8 of this prospectus.

NEITHER THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION NOR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION HAS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED OF THESE SECURITIES OR PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

The date of this prospectus is _____, 2013.

[Table of Contents](#)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
SUMMARY	1
RISK FACTORS	8
USE OF PROCEEDS	28
RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES	29
DESCRIPTION OF OTHER INDEBTEDNESS	30
DESCRIPTION OF EXCHANGE NOTES	33
THE EXCHANGE OFFER	80
MATERIAL UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS	93
PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION	98
LEGAL MATTERS	99
EXPERTS	99

[Table of Contents](#)

In this prospectus, except as otherwise indicated, the words “Tempur-Pedic,” “the Company,” “the Registrant,” “we,” “us,” “our” and “ours” refer to Tempur Sealy International, Inc. (f/k/a Tempur-Pedic International Inc.) together with its consolidated subsidiaries, including Sealy Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries, or Sealy, which we acquired on March 18, 2013. We refer to our acquisition of Sealy in this prospectus as the “Sealy Acquisition,” and together with the related financings, the “Transactions.”

In making an investment decision, you must rely on your own examination of our business and the terms of the exchange offer, including the merits and risks involved.

You should not consider any information in this prospectus to be legal, business or tax advice. You should consult your own attorney, business advisor and tax advisor for legal, business and tax advice regarding an investment in the notes.

We are incorporating by reference into this prospectus important business and financial information that is not included in or delivered with this prospectus. In making your investment decision, you should rely only on the information contained or incorporated by reference in this prospectus. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with any other information. If you receive any other information, you should not rely on it.

The information contained in this prospectus has been furnished by us and other sources we believe to be reliable. This prospectus contains summaries, believed to be accurate, of the terms we consider material of certain documents, but reference is made to the actual documents. All such summaries are qualified in their entirety by this reference. See “Where You Can Find More Information.”

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act. Sealy, our wholly owned subsidiary, filed annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information the SEC under the Exchange Act prior to April 2, 2013 when its reporting obligations were suspended under Section 13 and 15(d) of the Exchange Act. You may inspect without charge any documents filed by us or Sealy at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC also maintains an internet site, www.sec.gov, which contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC, including Tempur-Pedic and Sealy.

We are "incorporating by reference" certain documents that we and Sealy have filed with the SEC under the Exchange Act, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to another document filed separately with the SEC. The information incorporated by reference is deemed to be part of this prospectus, except for any information superseded by information contained directly in this prospectus, or any subsequently filed document deemed incorporated by reference. We incorporate by reference into this prospectus the documents listed below (excluding any portions of such documents that have been "furnished" but not "filed" for purposes of the Exchange Act):

- Our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, filed on February 1, 2013;
- Our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2013 filed on May 10, 2013;
- Our Current Reports on Form 8-K filed on February 4, 2013, February 25, 2013, March 8, 2013, March 18, 2013, March 26, 2013, April 1, 2013, May 10, 2013, May 17, 2013, May 24, 2013 and related Amendment to our Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed on June 3, 2013, and July 12, 2013;
- Our Definitive Proxy Statement for our 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders filed on April 19, 2013;
- Sealy's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 2, 2012, filed on February 4, 2013 and related Amendment to its Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the fiscal year ended December 2, 2012, filed on March 29, 2013 (other than, in each case, Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data", Item 9A "Controls and Procedures" and "Financial Statement Schedules" in Item 15 of such reports); and
- Sealy's Current Reports on Form 8-K filed on March 1, 2013, March 11, 2013, March 18, 2013, March 20, 2013, and April 1, 2013 (which includes updated financial statements for Sealy from that included in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of Sealy's 2012 Form 10-K).

Any future filings Tempur-Pedic makes with the SEC under Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the date of this prospectus are incorporated herein by reference until completion of the exchange offer including any applicable documents we file after the date of the initial registration statement and prior to effectiveness (excluding any portions of such filings that have been "furnished" but not "filed" for purposes of the Exchange Act). Any statement contained in this prospectus or in a document incorporated by reference shall be deemed to be modified or superseded to the extent that a statement contained in those documents modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded will not be deemed to constitute a part of this prospectus except as so modified or superseded. Statements contained in this prospectus as to the contents of any contract or other document referred to in this prospectus do not purport to be complete, and, where reference is made to the particular provisions of such contract or other document, such provisions are qualified in all respects by reference to all of the provisions of such contract or other document. We will provide a copy of the documents we incorporate by reference or refer to in this prospectus, at no cost, to any person that receives this prospectus. To request a copy of any or all of these documents, such as the indenture, you should write or telephone us at: Tempur Sealy International, Inc., 1000 Tempur Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40511, Attention: Investor Relations (800) 805-3635.

To obtain timely delivery, you must request such information no later than five (5) business days before the expiration date of the exchange offer.

The distribution of this prospectus and the offer and the sale of the notes may be restricted by law in certain jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession this prospectus or any of the notes come must inform themselves about, and observe, any such restrictions. See "Plan of Distribution."

NOTICE TO NEW HAMPSHIRE RESIDENTS

NEITHER THE FACT THAT A REGISTRATION STATEMENT OR AN APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE HAS BEEN FILED UNDER CHAPTER 421-B OF THE NEW HAMPSHIRE REVISED STATUTES ANNOTATED, AS AMENDED (“RSA 421-B”), WITH THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE NOR THE FACT THAT A SECURITY IS EFFECTIVELY REGISTERED OR A PERSON IS LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE CONSTITUTES A FINDING BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE THAT ANY DOCUMENT FILED UNDER RSA 421-B IS TRUE, COMPLETE AND NOT MISLEADING. NEITHER ANY SUCH FACT NOR THE FACT THAT AN EXEMPTION OR EXCEPTION IS AVAILABLE FOR A SECURITY OR A TRANSACTION MEANS THAT THE SECRETARY OF STATE HAS PASSED IN ANY WAY UPON THE MERITS OR QUALIFICATIONS OF, OR RECOMMENDED OR GIVEN APPROVAL TO, ANY PERSON, SECURITY, OR TRANSACTION. IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE, OR CAUSE TO BE MADE, TO ANY PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER, CUSTOMER, OR CLIENT ANY REPRESENTATION INCONSISTENT WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements relate to future events or our future financial performance. We generally identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as “may,” “will,” “should,” “expects,” “plans,” “anticipates,” “could,” “intends,” “target,” “projects,” “contemplates,” “believes,” “estimates,” “predicts,” “potential” or “continue” or the negative of these terms or other similar words, although not all forward-looking statements contain these words. These statements are only predictions.

Any forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus are based upon our historical performance and on our current plans, estimates and expectations. The inclusion of this forward-looking information should not be regarded as a representation by us or any other person that the future plans, estimates or expectations contemplated by us will be achieved. Such forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties and assumptions relating to our operations, financial results, financial condition, business, prospects, growth strategy and liquidity. If one or more of these or other risks or uncertainties materialize, or if our underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, our actual results may vary materially from those indicated in these statements.

The forward-looking statements made in this prospectus relate only to events as of the date on which the statements are made. We undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date on which the statement is made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events. The factors set forth below should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the other cautionary statements that are included in this prospectus. Important factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements contained or incorporated by reference in this prospectus include, but are not limited to:

- unfavorable economic and market conditions that could reduce our sales and profitability;
- our ability to effectively implement strategic initiatives and actions taken to increase sales growth;
- our ability to compete successfully;
- our dependence on our significant customers;
- our exposure to fluctuations in the cost of raw materials;
- our exposure to tax assessments in Denmark;

Table of Contents

- our ability to sustain our profitability, which could impair our ability to service our indebtedness;
- our ability to generate sufficient cash to service the notes and our other indebtedness;
- advertising expenditures may not result in increased sales or generate the levels of product and brand name awareness we desire;
- our ability to protect our trade secrets or maintain our trademarks, patents and other intellectual property;
- the loss of suppliers and disruptions in the supply of our raw materials;
- our significant reliance on information technology;
- our ability to successfully integrate Sealy, achieve the projected synergies of the Sealy Acquisition and realize the other anticipated benefits from the Sealy Acquisition;
- the risk of unexpected equipment failures, delays in deliveries or catastrophic loss delays in any of our manufacturing facilities;
- our dependence on our subsidiaries for a substantial portion of our revenues;
- changes in tax laws and regulations or other factors that could cause our income tax rate to increase or cause our effective income tax rate to be higher than anticipated;
- compliance with, potential liability under, and risks related to environmental, health and safety laws and regulations (and changes in such laws and regulations, including their enforcement or interpretation);
- risks from our international operations, such as foreign exchange, tariff, tax, inflation, increased costs, political risks and our ability to expand in certain international markets; and
- our historical and pro forma combined financial information may not be representative of our results as a combined company following the Sealy Acquisition.

SUMMARY

This summary highlights the information contained in or incorporated by reference into this prospectus. This summary may not contain all of the information that may be important to you. You should read the entire prospectus and the information incorporated by reference herein carefully before making a decision to participate in the exchange offer. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by, and should be read in conjunction with, the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in or incorporated by reference into this prospectus. In particular, you should read the section entitled “Risk Factors” included elsewhere in this prospectus and our and Sealy’s financial statements and the related notes and management’s discussion and analysis thereof and thereto that appear in or are incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

References in this prospectus to “fiscal year” or “fiscal” refer to our financial reporting years ending on December 31 in the applicable calendar year. Prior to the Sealy Acquisition, Sealy used a 52-53 week fiscal year ending on the closest Sunday to November 30, but no later than December 2. The fiscal years for Sealy ended December 2, 2012, November 27, 2011 and November 28, 2010 were 52-week years.

Our Company

Our Company develops, manufactures and markets mattresses, foundations, pillows and other products, which we sell in approximately 80 countries worldwide. We completed the Sealy Acquisition on March 18, 2013. Our Company’s brand portfolio includes many of the most highly recognized brands in the industry, including Tempur®, Tempur-Pedic®, Sealy®, Sealy Posturepedic®, Optimum™ and Stearns & Foster®. We believe Tempur and Sealy have complementary products, brands, technologies and geographic footprints that will provide significant opportunities to leverage each other’s capabilities beyond our historic footprints and increase efficiencies across the entire supply chain.

Corporate Information

We were incorporated in September 2002 under the laws of the State of Delaware. On May 22, 2013, we changed our name to Tempur Sealy International, Inc. Our principal executive office is located at 1000 Tempur Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40511 and our telephone number is (800) 878-8889. Our internet address is www.tempurpedic.com. Information on, or accessible through, our website is not part of this prospectus.

Summary of the Terms of the Exchange Offer

On December 19, 2012, we issued \$375.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 in a private placement. We entered into a registration rights agreement with the initial purchasers of the Original Notes in which we agreed to deliver to you this prospectus. You are entitled to exchange your Original Notes in the exchange offer for registered notes with identical terms, except that the registered notes will have been registered under the Securities Act and will not bear legends restricting their transfer. Unless you are a broker-dealer or unable to participate in the exchange offer, we believe that the Exchange Notes to be issued in the exchange offer may be resold by you without compliance with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act. You should read the discussions under the headings “The Exchange Offer” and “Description of Exchange Notes” for further information regarding the Exchange Notes.

Registration Rights Agreement

You are entitled under the registration rights agreement governing your Original Notes to exchange your Original Notes for Exchange Notes with substantially identical terms. The exchange offer is intended to satisfy these rights. After the exchange offer is completed, except as set forth in the next paragraph, you will no longer be entitled to any exchange or registration rights with respect to your Original Notes.

If you do not receive freely tradable Exchange Notes in the exchange offer or you are ineligible to participate in the exchange offer and indicate that you wish to have your Original Notes registered under the Securities Act, the registration rights agreement governing your Original Notes requires us to file a registration statement for a continuous offering in accordance with Rule 415 under the Securities Act for your benefit. See “The Exchange Offer.”

The Exchange Offer

We are offering to exchange up to \$375.0 million aggregate principal amount of our Exchange Notes, which have been registered under the Securities Act, for up to \$375.0 million aggregate principal amount of our Original Notes, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this prospectus and the accompanying letter of transmittal, which we refer to as the exchange offer. You may tender Original Notes only in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The Original Notes we are offering to exchange hereby were issued under an indenture dated as of December 19, 2012.

Resale of Exchange Notes

Based upon the position of the staff of the SEC as described in no-action letters issued to third parties unrelated to us, we believe that Exchange Notes issued pursuant to the exchange offer in exchange for Original Notes may be offered for resale, resold and otherwise transferred by you without compliance with the registration and prospectus delivery provisions of the Securities Act, provided that:

- you are acquiring the Exchange Notes in the ordinary course of your business;
- you have not engaged in, do not intend to engage in, and have no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in, a distribution (within the meaning of the Securities Act) of the Exchange Notes to be issued in the exchange offer;
- you are not an “affiliate” of ours as defined under Rule 405 of the Securities Act; and

- if you are not a broker-dealer, you are not engaged in and do not intend to engage in the distribution of the Exchange Notes.

We do not intend to apply for listing of the Exchange Notes on any securities exchange or seek approval for quotation through an automated quotation system. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that an active market will develop upon completion of the exchange offer or, if developed, that such market will be sustained or as to the liquidity of any such market.

By tendering your Original Notes as described in “The Exchange Offer,” you will be making representations to this effect. If you fail to satisfy any of these conditions, you cannot rely on the position of the SEC set forth in the no-action letters referred to above and you must comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with a resale of the Exchange Notes.

We base our belief on interpretations by the SEC staff in no-action letters issued to other issuers in exchange offers like ours. We cannot guarantee that the SEC will make a similar decision about our exchange offer. If our belief is wrong, you could incur liability under the Securities Act. We will not protect you against any loss incurred as a result of this liability under the Securities Act.

Each broker-dealer that receives Exchange Notes for its own account in exchange for Original Notes, where such Original Notes were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of Exchange Notes during the period ending on the earlier of (i) 180 days from the date on which the registration statement on Form S-4, to which this prospectus forms a part, became effective and (ii) the date on which such broker-dealer is no longer required to deliver a prospectus in connection with market-making or other trading activities. See “Plan of Distribution.”

Original Notes that are not tendered in the exchange offer or are not accepted for exchange will continue to bear legends restricting their transfer. You will not be able to offer or sell such Original Notes unless:

- you are able to rely on an exemption from the requirements of the Securities Act;
- the Original Notes are registered under the Securities Act; or
- the transaction requires neither an exception from nor registration under the requirements of the Securities Act.

Consequences If You Do Not
Exchange Your Original Notes

[Table of Contents](#)

After the exchange offer is closed, we will no longer have an obligation to register the Original Notes, except under limited circumstances. To the extent that Original Notes are tendered and accepted in the exchange offer, the trading market for any remaining Original Notes may be adversely affected. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to the Exchange Offer.”

Expiration Date

The exchange offer will expire at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on _____, 2013, unless we extend the exchange offer. See “The Exchange Offer—Expiration Date; Extensions; Amendments.”

Issuance of Exchange Notes

We will issue Exchange Notes in exchange for Original Notes tendered and accepted in the exchange offer promptly following the Expiration Date (unless amended as described in this prospectus). See “The Exchange Offer—Terms of the Exchange.”

Certain Conditions to the Exchange Offer

The exchange offer is subject to certain customary conditions, which we may amend or waive. The exchange offer is not conditioned upon any minimum principal amount of outstanding Original Notes being tendered. See “The Exchange Offer—Conditions to the Exchange Offer.”

Procedures for Tendering Old Notes

If you wish to accept the exchange offer, you must deliver to the exchange agent:

- your Original Notes, either by tendering them in certificated form or by timely confirmation of book-entry transfer through DTC, and
- all other documents required by the letter of transmittal.

These actions must be completed before the expiration of the exchange offer. If you hold Original Notes through DTC, you must comply with its standard procedures for electronic tenders, by which you will agree to be bound by the letter of transmittal.

By signing, or by agreeing to be bound by, the letter of transmittal, you will be representing to us that:

- you will be acquiring the Exchange Notes in the ordinary course of your business,
- you have no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in the distribution of the Exchange Notes within the meaning of the Securities Act,
- you are not an affiliate, as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act, of ours, and
- if you are not a broker-dealer, you are not engaged in and do not intend to engage in the distribution of the Exchange Notes.

See “The Exchange Offer—Procedures for Tendering.”

[Table of Contents](#)

Guaranteed Delivery Procedures for Tendering Original Notes	If you cannot tender your Original Notes by the expiration date or you cannot deliver your Original Notes, the letter of transmittal or any other documentation to comply with the applicable procedures under DTC standard operating procedures for electronic tenders in a timely fashion, you may tender your Original Notes according to the guaranteed delivery procedures set forth under “The Exchange Offer—Guaranteed Delivery Procedures.”
Special Procedures for Beneficial Holders	If you beneficially own Original Notes which are registered in the name of a broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee and you wish to tender in the exchange offer, you should contact the registered holder promptly and instruct such person to tender on your behalf. If you wish to tender in the exchange offer on your own behalf, you must, prior to completing and executing the letter of transmittal and delivering your Original Notes, either arrange to have the Original Notes registered in your name or obtain a properly completed bond power from the registered holder. The transfer of registered ownership may take a considerable amount of time. See “The Exchange Offer—Procedures for Tendering.”
Withdrawal Rights	You may withdraw your tender of Original Notes at any time before the exchange offer expires. See “The Exchange Offer—Withdrawal of Tenders.”
Accounting Treatment	We will not recognize any gain or loss for accounting purposes upon the completion of the exchange offer. The expenses of the exchange offer that we pay will increase our deferred financing costs in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. See “The Exchange Offer - Accounting Treatment.”
U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences	The exchange pursuant to the exchange offer generally will not be a taxable event for U.S. federal income tax purposes. See “Material United States Federal Income Tax Considerations.”
Use of Proceeds	We will not receive any proceeds from the exchange or the issuance of Exchange Notes in connection with the exchange offer.
Exchange Agent	The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is serving as exchange agent in connection with the exchange offer. The address and telephone number of the exchange agent are set forth under “The Exchange Offer – Exchange Agent.” The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., is also the trustee under the indenture governing the notes.

SUMMARY OF THE TERMS OF THE EXCHANGE NOTES

The following summary is provided solely for your convenience. The summary is not intended to be complete. You should read the full text and more specific details contained elsewhere in this prospectus. For a more detailed description of the notes, see “Description of Exchange Notes.”

Issuer	Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
Securities Offered	\$375.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020.
Maturity	December 15, 2020.
Interest	Interest will be payable in cash on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning June 15, 2013.
Guarantees	The Exchange Notes will be guaranteed by all of our existing and future domestic restricted subsidiaries that guarantee or are borrowers under our \$350 million senior secured revolving credit facility (the “Credit Facilities”). The guarantees will rank equally to all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the guarantors, but will be effectively junior to all of the secured indebtedness of the guarantors, to the extent of the value of the assets securing that indebtedness.
Ranking	<p>The Exchange Notes will rank equally to all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness, but will be effectively junior to all of our secured indebtedness, to the extent of the value of the assets securing that indebtedness. The Exchange Notes will also effectively rank junior to all liabilities of our subsidiaries that do not guarantee the Exchange Notes. As of March 31, 2013:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The notes effectively ranked junior to \$1,597.1 million of secured indebtedness of Tempur-Pedic and the subsidiaries guaranteeing the notes; and• The notes effectively ranked junior to \$589.2 million of liabilities of our non-guarantor subsidiaries (excluding intercompany liabilities).
Optional Redemption	<p>We may redeem any of the Exchange Notes beginning on December 15, 2016. The initial redemption price is 103.438% of their principal amount, plus accrued interest. The redemption price will decline each year after 2016 and will be 100% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, beginning on December 15, 2018.</p> <p>In addition, before December 15, 2015, we may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of Exchange Notes with the proceeds of certain offerings of our equity securities at 106.875% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. We may make such redemptions only if, after any such redemption, at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of Exchange Notes originally issued remains outstanding.</p>

[Table of Contents](#)

We may also redeem some or all of the Exchange Notes before December 15, 2016 at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to the redemption date, plus an applicable “make-whole” premium.

Change of Control

Upon a change of control (as described under “Description of Exchange Notes”), we will be required to make an offer to repurchase the Exchange Notes. The purchase price will equal 101% of the principal amount of the notes on the date of repurchase plus accrued and unpaid interest. We may not have sufficient funds available at the time of any change of control to make any required debt repayment (including repurchases of the notes). See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Notes—We may not be able to repurchase the notes upon a change of control.”

Trustee, Registrar and Transfer Agent

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.

Certain Covenants

The terms of the Exchange Notes restrict our ability and the ability of certain of our subsidiaries (as described in “Description of Exchange Notes”) to:

- incur additional indebtedness;
- create liens;
- engage in sale-leaseback transactions;
- pay dividends or make distributions in respect of capital stock;
- purchase or redeem capital stock or subordinated indebtedness;
- make investments or certain other restricted payments;
- sell assets;
- issue or sell stock of restricted subsidiaries;
- enter into transactions with stockholders or affiliates; or
- effect a consolidation or merger.

However, these limitations will be subject to a number of important qualifications and exceptions.

Use of Proceeds

We will not receive any proceeds from the exchange offer.

No Public Trading Market

The Exchange Notes will not be listed on any national securities exchange or any automated dealer quotation system and there is currently no market for the notes. Accordingly, there can be no assurances that an active market for the Exchange Notes will develop upon the completion of the exchange offer or, if developed, that such market will be sustained, or as to the liquidity of any such market.

Risk Factors

In analyzing an investment in the Exchange Notes and participation in the exchange offer, you should carefully consider, along with other matters included, incorporated by reference, or referred to in this prospectus, the information set forth under “Risk Factors.”

RISK FACTORS

Any investment in the notes involves a high degree of risk. You should consider carefully the following information about these risks, together with the other information contained in this prospectus, before participating in the Exchange Offer. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, financial condition, prospects, results of operations or cash flow could be materially and adversely affected. Additional risks or uncertainties not currently known to us, or that we currently deem immaterial, may also impair our business operations. We cannot assure you that any of the events discussed in the risk factors below will not occur. If any such event does occur, you may lose all or part of your original investment in the notes.

Risks Related To Our Business

Unfavorable economic and market conditions could reduce our sales and profitability and as a result, our operating results may be adversely affected.

Our business has been affected by general business and economic conditions, and these conditions could have an impact on future demand for our products. The U.S. macroeconomic environment remains uncertain and was the primary factor in a slowdown in the mattress industry starting in 2008. In addition, our International segment experienced weakening as a result of general business and economic conditions. The global economy remains unstable, and we expect the economic environment to continue to be challenging as continued economic uncertainty has generally given households less confidence to make discretionary purchases.

In particular, the financial crisis that affected the banking system and financial markets and the current uncertainty in global economic conditions have resulted in a tightening in the credit markets, a low level of liquidity in many financial markets and volatility in credit, equity and fixed income markets. There could be a number of other effects from these economic developments on our business, including reduced consumer demand for products; insolvency of our customers, resulting in increased provisions for credit losses; insolvency of our key suppliers resulting in product delays; inability of retailers and consumers to obtain credit to finance purchases of our products; decreased consumer confidence; decreased retail demand, including order delays or cancellations; and counterparty failures negatively impacting our treasury operations. If such conditions are experienced in future periods, our industry, business and results of operations may be severely impacted.

In addition, the negative worldwide economic conditions and market instability makes it increasingly difficult for us, our customers and our suppliers to accurately forecast future product demand trends, which could cause us to produce excess products that can increase our inventory carrying costs. Alternatively, this forecasting difficulty could cause a shortage of products, or materials used in our products, that could result in an inability to satisfy demand for our products and a loss of market share.

Our leverage may limit our flexibility and increase our risk of default.

As of March 31, 2013, we had \$1,997.9 million in total debt outstanding and our stockholders' equity was \$27.4 million, compared to \$1,025.0 million in long-term debt outstanding and stockholders' equity of \$22.3 million as of December 31, 2012. Our long-term debt at December 31, 2012 included \$375.0 million of notes issued in December 2012 in anticipation of the closing of the Sealy Acquisition. The increase in long-term debt during the three months ended March 31, 2013 is directly related to the Sealy Acquisition on March 18, 2013, which has increased our leverage. Our degree of leverage could have important consequences to our investors, such as:

- increasing our vulnerability to adverse economic, industry or competitive developments;
- requiring a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, therefore reducing our ability to use our cash flow to fund our operations, capital expenditures and other business opportunities;
- making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to our indebtedness;

Table of Contents

- restricting us from making strategic acquisitions or investments or causing us to make non-strategic divestitures;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, product development, debt service requirements, acquisitions and general corporate or other purposes;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business or the industry in which we operate, placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors who are less highly leveraged and who therefore, may be able to take advantage of opportunities that our leverage prevents us from exploiting; and
- exposing us to variability in interest rates, as a substantial portion of our indebtedness are and will be variable rate.

In addition, the instruments governing our debt contain financial and other restrictive covenants, which limit our operating flexibility and could prevent us from taking advantage of business opportunities and reduce our flexibility to respond to changing business and economic conditions, which could put us at a competitive disadvantage. Our failure to comply with these covenants may result in an event of default. If such event of default is not cured or waived, we may suffer adverse effects on our operations, business or financial condition, including acceleration of our debt.

Our sales growth is dependent upon our ability to implement strategic initiatives and actions taken to increase sales growth may not be effective.

Our ability to generate sales growth is dependent upon a number of factors, including the following:

- our ability to continuously improve our products to offer new and enhanced consumer benefits and better quality;
- ability of our future product launches to increase net sales;
- the effectiveness of our advertising campaigns and other marketing programs in building product and brand awareness, driving traffic to our distribution channels and increasing sales;
- our ability to continue to successfully execute our strategic initiatives;
- the level of consumer acceptance of our products; and
- general economic factors that negatively impact consumer confidence, disposable income or the availability of consumer financing.

Over the last few years, we have had to manage our business both through periods of rapid growth and the uncertain economic environment. A source of our growth within this time frame has been through expanding distribution of our products into new stores, principally furniture and bedding retail stores in the U.S. Some of these retail stores may undergo restructurings, experience financial difficulty or realign their affiliations, which could decrease the number of stores that carry our products. Our sales growth will increasingly depend on our ability to generate additional sales in our existing accounts in the Retail channel. If we are unable to increase product sales in our existing retail accounts at a sufficient rate overall, our net sales growth could slow or decline.

We derive a substantial portion of our revenues from our subsidiaries and our ability to pay interest on the notes is dependent in part on the receipt of dividends, interest and other payments, advances and transfer of funds from our subsidiaries.

Although we are an operating company, we conduct a substantial portion of our operations through our subsidiaries. As a result, our ability to pay interest on the notes is dependent on the receipt of dividends and other payments or distributions from our subsidiaries. The ability of our subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other

[Table of Contents](#)

payments or distributions to us will depend on their respective operating results and may be restricted by, among other things, the laws of their jurisdiction of organization (which may limit the amount of funds available for the payment of dividends), agreements of those subsidiaries and the covenants of any existing and future outstanding indebtedness we or our subsidiaries incur, including our Credit Facilities and the indenture governing the notes and our guarantor subsidiaries' guarantee obligations thereunder.

We operate in the highly competitive mattress and pillow industries, and if we are unable to compete successfully, we may lose customers and our sales may decline.

Participants in the mattress and pillow industries compete primarily on price, quality, brand name recognition, product availability and product performance. Our premium mattresses compete with a number of different types of mattress alternatives, including standard innerspring mattresses, viscoelastic mattresses, foam mattresses, hybrid innerspring/foam mattresses, waterbeds, futons, air beds and other air-supported mattresses. These alternative products are sold through a variety of channels, including furniture and bedding stores, department stores, mass merchants, wholesale clubs, Internet, telemarketing programs, television infomercials and catalogs.

A number of our significant competitors offer non-innerspring mattress and viscoelastic pillow products. Any such competition by established manufacturers or new entrants into the market could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results. The pillow industry is characterized by a large number of competitors, none of which are dominant, but many of which have greater resources than us. The highly competitive nature of the mattress and pillow industries means we are continually subject to the risk of loss of market share, loss of significant customers, reductions in margins, and the inability to acquire new customers.

Over the last year, the mattress market has been more competitive than at any time in our experience, which has adversely affected our results. In particular, others have expanded into non-innerspring segments hurting our market share and margins, and hybrid mattresses sold by competitors can take sales away from non-innerspring segments. If this environment continues and our response is not successful, our results would continue to be adversely affected.

Because we depend on our significant customers, a decrease or interruption in their business with us would reduce our sales and profitability.

Our top five customers, collectively, accounted for approximately 25.3% of our net sales for the three months ended March 31, 2013, with one customer, whose net sales are included in both the Tempur North America and Sealy segments, accounting for more than 10.0% of our net sales. The credit environment in which our customers operate has been relatively stable over the past few years. However, the continued management of credit risk by financial institutions has caused a decrease in the availability of credit for mattress retailers. In certain instances, this has caused mattress retailers to exit the market or be forced into bankruptcy. Furthermore, many of our customers rely in part on consumers' ability to finance their mattress purchases with credit from third parties. If customers are unable to obtain financing, they may defer their purchases. We expect that some of the retailers that carry our products may consolidate, undergo restructurings or reorganizations, experience financial difficulty, or realign their affiliations, any of which could decrease the number of stores that carry our products or increase the ownership concentration in the retail industry. Some of these retailers may decide to carry only a limited number of brands of mattress products, which could affect our ability to sell products to them on favorable terms, if at all. A substantial decrease or interruption in business from these significant customers could result in the loss of future business and could reduce liquidity and profitability.

We are subject to fluctuations in the cost of raw materials, and increases in these costs would reduce our liquidity and profitability.

The bedding industry has been challenged by volatility in the price of petroleum-based and steel products, which affects the cost of polyurethane foam, polyester, polyethylene foam and steel innerspring component parts. Domestic supplies of these raw materials are being limited by supplier consolidation, the exporting of these raw

[Table of Contents](#)

materials outside of the U.S. due to the weakened dollar and other forces beyond our control. Certain raw materials that we purchase for production are chemicals and proprietary additives, which are influenced by oil prices. The price and availability of these raw materials are subject to market conditions affecting supply and demand. We experienced increases in the price of certain raw materials during the three months ended March 31, 2013, and we expect to encounter inflationary costs for certain raw materials for the remainder of 2013. Given the significance of the cost of these materials to our Sealy products, volatility in the prices of the underlying commodities can significantly affect profitability. To the extent we are unable to absorb higher costs, or pass any such higher costs to our customers, our gross profit margin could be negatively affected, which could result in a decrease in our liquidity and profitability.

Changes in tax laws and regulations or other factors could cause our income tax rate to increase, potentially reducing net income and adversely affecting cash flows.

We are subject to taxation in various jurisdictions around the world. In preparing financial statements, we calculate our respective effective income tax rate based on current tax laws and regulations and the estimated taxable income within each of these jurisdictions. Our effective income tax rate, however, may be higher due to numerous factors, including changes in accounting, tax laws or regulations. A significantly higher effective income tax rate than currently anticipated could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and liquidity.

Officials in some of the jurisdictions in which we do business, including the United States, have proposed or announced that they are considering tax increases and other revenue raising laws and regulations. Any resulting changes in tax laws or regulations could increase our effective tax rate or impose new restrictions, costs or prohibitions on our current practices and reduce our net income and adversely affect our cash flows.

Our new product launches may not be successful due to development delays, failure of new products to achieve anticipated levels of market acceptance and significant costs associated with failed product introductions, which could adversely affect our revenues and profitability.

Each year we invest significant time and resources in research and development to improve our respective product offerings. There are a number of risks inherent in our new product line introductions, including the anticipated level of market acceptance may not be realized, which could negatively impact our sales. Also, introduction costs, the speed of the rollout of the product and manufacturing inefficiencies may be greater than anticipated, which could impact profitability.

We are subject to a pending tax proceeding in Denmark, and an adverse decision would reduce our liquidity and profitability.

We have received income tax assessments from the Danish Tax Authority (“SKAT”) with respect to the tax years 2001 through 2007 relating to the royalty paid by one of Tempur-Pedic’s U.S. subsidiaries to a Danish subsidiary. The position taken by SKAT could apply to subsequent years. The cumulative total tax assessment for all years is approximately \$185.9 million including interest and penalties. The Company filed timely protests with the Danish National Tax Tribunal (the “Tribunal”) challenging the tax assessments. The National Tax Tribunal formally agreed to place the Danish tax litigation on hold pending the outcome of a Bilateral Advance Pricing Agreement (“Bilateral APA”) between the United States and SKAT. A Bilateral APA involves an agreement between the Internal Revenue Service and the taxpayer, as well as a negotiated agreement with one or more foreign competent authorities under applicable income tax treaties. During the third quarter of 2008, we filed the Bilateral APA with the Internal Revenue Service and SKAT. U.S. and Danish competent authorities have met to discuss the Company’s Bilateral APA. SKAT and the Internal Revenue Service met several times since 2011, most recently in February 2013, to discuss the matter. At the conclusion of the February 2013 meeting, the IRS and SKAT concluded that a mutually acceptable agreement on the matter could not be reached and, as a result, the Bilateral APA process was terminated. We now expect the Tribunal proceedings to be reconvened later in 2013. The Tribunal is a branch of SKAT that is independent of the discussions and negotiations that have taken place to date. If the Tribunal does not rule to the satisfaction of one or both parties, the party seeking redress may choose to litigate the issue in the Danish

[Table of Contents](#)

court system. As a result of the decision by the IRS and SKAT to discontinue further discussions on the matter through the Bilateral APA process and the reconvening of the Tribunal proceedings, SKAT could require us to post a cash deposit or other security for taxes it has assessed in an amount to be negotiated, up to the full amount of the claim. The Company expects to reach conclusion on the cash deposit or security required, if any, during 2013. We believe we have meritorious defenses to the proposed adjustments and will oppose the assessments before the Tribunal and in the Danish courts, as necessary. We believe the litigation process to reach a final resolution of this matter could potentially extend over the next five years. If we are not successful in defending our position to before the Tribunal or in the Danish courts that we owe no additional taxes, we could be required to pay significant amounts to SKAT, which could impair or reduce our liquidity and profitability.

We may be unable to sustain our profitability, which could impair our ability to service our indebtedness and make investments in our business and could adversely affect the market price for our stock.

Our ability to service our indebtedness depends on our ability to maintain our profitability. We may not be able to maintain our profitability on a quarterly or annual basis in future periods. Further, our profitability will depend upon a number of factors, including without limitation:

- general economic conditions in the markets in which we sell our products and the impact on consumers and retailers;
- the level of competition in the mattress and pillow industry;
- our ability to align our cost structure with sales in the existing economic environment;
- our ability to effectively sell our products through our distribution channels in volumes sufficient to drive growth and leverage our cost structure and advertising spending;
- our ability to reduce costs;
- our ability to absorb fluctuations in commodity costs;
- our ability to maintain efficient, timely and cost-effective production and utilization of our manufacturing capacity;
- our ability to successfully identify and respond to emerging trends in the mattress and pillow industry;
- our ability to maintain public association of our brands, including overcoming any impact on our brand caused by some of our customers seeking to sell our products at a discount to our recommended price; and
- our ability to successfully integrate after the Sealy Acquisition.

Our advertising expenditures and customer subsidies may not result in increased sales or generate the levels of product and brand name awareness we desire and we may not be able to manage our advertising expenditures on a cost-effective basis.

A significant component of our marketing strategy involves the use of direct marketing to generate sales. Future growth and profitability will depend in part on the cost and efficiency of our advertising expenditures, including our ability to create greater awareness of our products and brand name and determine the appropriate creative message and media mix for future advertising expenditures and to incent the promotion of our products.

Our operating results are increasingly subject to fluctuations, including as a result of seasonality, which could make sequential quarter to quarter comparisons an unreliable indication of our performance and adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

A significant portion of our growth in net sales is attributable to growth in sales in our Retail channel, particularly net sales to furniture and bedding stores. We believe that our sales of bedding and other products to furniture and bedding stores are subject to seasonality inherent in the bedding industry, with sales expected to be

[Table of Contents](#)

generally lower in the second and fourth quarters and higher in the first and third quarters, and in Europe, lower in the third quarter. Our net sales may be affected increasingly by this seasonality, particularly as our Retail sales channel continues to grow as a percentage of our overall net sales and, to a lesser extent, by seasonality in our international markets. Our third quarter sales are typically higher than other quarters. This seasonality means that a sequential quarter to quarter comparison may not be a good indication of our performance or of how we will perform in the future.

In addition to seasonal fluctuations, the demand for our products can fluctuate significantly based on a number of other factors, including general economic conditions, consumer confidence, the timing of new product introductions or price increases announced by us or our competitors and promotions we offer or offered by our competitors.

We may be adversely affected by fluctuations in exchange rates, which could affect our results of operations, the costs of our products and our ability to sell our products in foreign markets.

Approximately 35.1% of our net sales were generated outside of the United States for the three months ended March 31, 2013. As a multinational company, we conduct our business in a wide variety of currencies and are therefore subject to market risk for changes in foreign exchange rates. We use foreign exchange forward contracts to manage a portion of the exposure to the risk of the eventual net cash inflows and outflows resulting from foreign currency denominated transactions between our subsidiaries and their customers and suppliers, as well as among certain subsidiaries. The hedging transactions may not succeed in managing our foreign currency exchange rate risk.

Foreign currency exchange rate movements also create a degree of risk by affecting the U.S. dollar value of sales made and costs incurred in foreign currencies. We do not enter into hedging transactions to hedge this risk. Consequently, our reported earnings and financial position could fluctuate materially as a result of foreign exchange gains or losses. Should currency rates change sharply, our results could be negatively impacted.

We are subject to risks from our international operations, such as foreign exchange, tariff, tax inflation, increased costs, political risks and our ability to expand in certain international markets, which could impair our ability to compete and our profitability.

We are a global company, selling our products in approximately 80 countries worldwide. We generated approximately 35.1% of our net sales outside of the United States for the three months ended March 31, 2013, and we continue to pursue additional international opportunities. We also participate in international license and joint venture arrangements with independent third parties. Our international operations are subject to the customary risks of operating in an international environment, including complying with foreign laws and regulations and the potential imposition of trade or foreign exchange restrictions, tariffs and other tax increases, fluctuations in exchange rates, inflation and unstable political situations and labor issues. We are also limited in our ability to independently expand in certain international markets where we have granted licenses to manufacture and sell Sealy® bedding products. Our licensees in Australia, Jamaica and the United Kingdom have perpetual licenses, subject to limited termination rights. Our licensees in the Dominican Republic, the Bahamas, Continental European Union countries, Brazil, Israel, Japan, Saudi Arabia, South Africa and Thailand hold licenses with fixed terms with limited renewal rights. Fluctuations in the rate of exchange between the U.S. dollar and other currencies may affect our financial condition or results of operations.

If we are not able to protect our trade secrets or maintain our trademarks, patents and other intellectual property, we may not be able to prevent competitors from developing similar products or from marketing in a manner that capitalizes on our trademarks, and this loss of a competitive advantage could decrease our profitability and liquidity.

We rely on trade secrets to protect the design, technology and function of our products. To date, we have not sought U.S. or international patent protection for our principal product formula for TEMPUR® material and manufacturing processes. Accordingly, we may not be able to prevent others from developing viscoelastic

[Table of Contents](#)

material and products that are similar to or competitive with our products. Our ability to compete effectively with other companies also depends, to a significant extent, on our ability to maintain the proprietary nature of our owned and licensed intellectual property. We own a significant number of patents on aspects of our products and have patent applications pending on aspects of our products and manufacturing processes. However, the principal product formula and manufacturing processes for our TEMPUR® material and our products are not patented and we must maintain these as trade secrets in order to protect this intellectual property. We own U.S. and foreign registered trade names and service marks and have applications for the registration of trade names and service marks pending domestically and abroad. We also license certain intellectual property rights from third parties.

Our trademarks are currently registered in the U.S. and registered or pending in foreign jurisdictions. However, those rights could be circumvented, or violate the proprietary rights of others, or we could be prevented from using them if challenged. A challenge to our use of our trademarks could result in a negative ruling regarding our use of our trademarks, their validity or their enforceability, or could prove expensive and time consuming in terms of legal costs and time spent defending against such a challenge. Any loss of trademark protection could result in a decrease in sales or cause us to spend additional amounts on marketing, either of which could decrease our liquidity and profitability. In addition, if we incur significant costs defending our trademarks, that could also decrease our liquidity and profitability. In addition, we may not have the financial resources necessary to enforce or defend our trademarks. Furthermore, our patents may not provide meaningful protection and patents may never issue from pending applications. It is also possible that others could bring claims of infringement against us, as our principal product formula and manufacturing processes are not patented, and that any licenses protecting our intellectual property could be terminated. If we were unable to maintain the proprietary nature of our intellectual property and our significant current or proposed products, this loss of a competitive advantage could result in decreased sales or increased operating costs, either of which would decrease our liquidity and profitability.

In addition, the laws of certain foreign countries may not protect our intellectual property rights and confidential information to the same extent as the laws of the U.S. or the European Union. Third parties, including competitors, may assert intellectual property infringement or invalidity claims against us that could be upheld. Intellectual property litigation, which could result in substantial cost to and diversion of effort by us, may be necessary to protect our trade secrets or proprietary technology, or for us to defend against claimed infringement of the rights of others and to determine the scope and validity of others' proprietary rights. We may not prevail in any such litigation, and if we are unsuccessful, we may not be able to obtain any necessary licenses on reasonable terms or at all.

An increase in our product return rates or an inadequacy in our warranty reserves could reduce our liquidity and profitability.

Part of our Tempur North America marketing and advertising strategy in certain Tempur North America channels focuses on providing up to a 90-day money back guarantee under which customers may return their mattress and obtain a refund of the purchase price. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, we had approximately \$43.3 million and \$46.7 million in returns for a return rate of approximately 4.5% and 4.6%, respectively, of our net sales in Tempur North America. As we expand our sales, our return rates may not remain within our historical levels. A downturn in general economic conditions may also increase our product return rates. An increase in return rates could significantly impair our liquidity and profitability.

We also currently provide our customers a 10-25 year warranty on mattresses and 2-3 year warranty on pillows. However, as we have released new products in recent years, many of which are fairly early in their product life cycles, we may still see significant warranty claims on products still under warranty. Also, in line with our strategy, as we continue to innovate to provide new products to our customers, we could be susceptible to unanticipated risks with our warranty claims, which could impair our liquidity and profitability.

[Table of Contents](#)

Because not all of our products have been in use by our customers for the full warranty period, we rely on the combination of historical experience and product testing for the development of our estimate for warranty claims. However, our actual level of warranty claims could prove to be greater than the level of warranty claims we estimated based on our products' performance during product testing. If our warranty reserves are not adequate to cover future warranty claims, their inadequacy could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and profitability.

We are vulnerable to interest rate risk with respect to our debt, which could lead to an increase in interest expense.

We are subject to interest rate risk in connection with the variable rate debt under our debt agreements. Interest rate changes could increase the amount of our interest payments and thus, negatively impact our future earnings and cash flows. We estimate that our annual interest expense on our floating rate indebtedness would increase by \$12.5 million for each 1.0% increase in interest rates, after taking into consideration our interest rate swap.

Loss of suppliers and disruptions in the supply of our raw materials could increase our costs of sales and reduce our ability to compete effectively.

We acquire raw materials and certain components from a number of suppliers with manufacturing locations around the world. If we were unable to obtain raw materials and certain components from these suppliers, we would have to find replacement suppliers. Any substitute arrangements for raw materials and certain components might not be on terms as favorable to us. In addition, we outsource the procurement of certain goods and services, from suppliers in foreign countries. If we were no longer able to outsource through these suppliers, we could source it elsewhere, perhaps at a higher cost. In addition, if one of our major suppliers, or several of our suppliers, declare bankruptcy or otherwise cease operations, our supply chain could be materially disrupted. We maintain relatively small supplies of our raw materials and outsourced goods at our manufacturing facilities, and any disruption in the on-going shipment of supplies to us could interrupt production of our products, which could result in a decrease of our sales or could cause an increase in our cost of sales, either of which could decrease our liquidity and profitability.

We are dependent upon a single supplier for certain structural components and assembly of our Embody® and Optimum™ by Sealy Posturepedic® specialty product lines. These products are purchased under a supply agreement and are manufactured in accordance with proprietary designs jointly owned by us and the supplier. If we experience a loss or disruption in its supply of these products, we may have difficulty sourcing substitute components on favorable terms. In addition, any alternative source may impair product performance or require Sealy to alter the manufacturing process relating to these products, which could have an adverse effect on its, and therefore our, profitability.

We rely significantly on information technology and any failure, inadequacy, interruption or security lapse of that technology could harm our ability to effectively operate our business.

Our ability to effectively manage our business depends significantly on our information systems. The failure of our current systems, or future upgrades, to operate effectively or to integrate with other systems, or a breach in security of these systems could cause reduced efficiency of our operations, and remediation of any such failure, problem or breach could reduce our liquidity and profitability.

Certain of Sealy's systems are dated and require significant upgrades. Sealy depends on accurate and timely information and numerical data from key software applications to aid its day-to-day business, financial reporting and decision making and, in many cases, aged and custom designed software is necessary to operate its bedding plants. Sealy has put in place disaster recovery plans for its critical systems. Sealy is, however, dependent on certain key personnel and consultants as these applications are no longer supported by the vendor. Any disruptions caused by the failure of these systems could adversely impact Sealy's day-to-day business and decision making and could have a material adverse effect on its performance. We plan to integrate Sealy into our information systems but could suffer disruptions during such process.

Unexpected equipment failures, delays in deliveries or catastrophic loss delays may lead to production curtailments or shutdowns.

We manufacture and distribute products to our customers from our network of manufacturing facilities located around the world. An interruption in production capabilities at any of these manufacturing facilities as a result of equipment failure could result in our inability to produce our products, which would reduce our net sales and earnings for the affected period. In addition, we generally deliver our products only after receiving the order from the customer or the retailer, and in certain facilities, on a just-in-time basis, and thus do not hold significant levels of inventories. In the event of a disruption in production at any of our manufacturing facilities, even if only temporary, or if we experience delays as a result of events that are beyond our control, delivery times could be severely affected. For example, a third party carrier could potentially be unable to deliver our products within acceptable time periods due to a labor strike or other disturbance in its business. Any significant delay in deliveries to our customers could lead to increased returns or cancellations and cause us to lose future sales. Any increase in freight charges could increase our costs of doing business and affect our profitability. We have introduced new distribution programs to increase our ability to deliver products on a timely basis, but if we fail to deliver products on a timely basis, we may lose sales which could decrease our liquidity and profitability. Our manufacturing facilities are also subject to the risk of catastrophic loss due to unanticipated events such as fires, explosions or violent weather conditions. Despite the fact that we maintain insurance covering the majority of these risks, we may in the future experience material plant shutdowns or periods of reduced production as a result of equipment failure, delays in deliveries or catastrophic loss.

The loss of the services of any members of our senior management team could impair our ability to execute our business strategy and as a result, reduce our sales and profitability.

We depend on the continued services of our senior management team. As we integrate and combine Sealy with our business, we expect that key senior management team members will leave the Company. The loss of key personnel could have a material adverse effect on our ability to execute our business strategy and on our financial condition and results of operations. We do not maintain key-person insurance for members of our senior management team.

Deterioration in labor relations could disrupt our business operations and increase our costs, which could decrease our liquidity and profitability.

As of March 31, 2013, we had approximately 6,400 full-time employees. Approximately 50.0% of our employees are represented by various labor unions with separate collective bargaining agreements or government labor union contracts for certain international locations. Our North American collective bargaining agreements, which are typically three years in length, expire at various times beginning in 2013 through 2015. Due to the large number of collective bargaining agreements, we are periodically in negotiations with certain of the unions representing its employees. We may at some point be subject to work stoppages by some of its employees and, if such events were to occur, there may be a material adverse effect on our operations and profitability. Further, we may not be able to renew our various collective bargaining agreements on a timely basis or on favorable terms, or at all. Any significant increase in our labor costs could decrease our liquidity and profitability and any deterioration of employee relations, slowdowns or work stoppages at any of our locations, whether due to union activities, employee turnover or otherwise, could result in a decrease in our net sales or an increase in our costs, either of which could decrease our liquidity and profitability.

We may face exposure to product liability claims, which could reduce our liquidity and profitability and reduce consumer confidence in our products.

We face an inherent business risk of exposure to product liability claims if the use of any of our products results in personal injury or property damage. In the event that any of our products prove to be defective, we may be required to recall, redesign or even discontinue those products. We maintain insurance against product liability

[Table of Contents](#)

claims, but such coverage may not continue to be available on terms acceptable to us or be adequate for liabilities actually incurred. A successful claim brought against us in excess of available insurance coverage could impair our liquidity and profitability, and any claim or product recall that results in significant adverse publicity against us could result in consumers purchasing fewer of our products, which would also impair our liquidity and profitability.

Regulatory requirements, including, but not limited to, trade, environmental, health and safety requirements, may require costly expenditures and expose us to liability.

Our products and our marketing and advertising programs are and will continue to be subject to regulation in the U.S. by various federal, state and local regulatory authorities, including the Federal Trade Commission and the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. In addition, other governments and agencies in other jurisdictions regulate the sale and distribution of our products. These rules and regulations may change from time to time. Compliance with these regulations may have an adverse effect on our business. There may be continuing costs of regulatory compliance including continuous testing, additional quality control processes and appropriate auditing of design and process compliance. For example, the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (“CPSC”) has adopted rules relating to fire retardancy standards for the mattress industry. We developed product modifications that allow us to meet these standards. Required product modifications have added cost to our products. Many foreign jurisdictions also regulate fire retardancy standards, and changes to these standards and changes in our products that require compliance with additional standards would raise similar risks. Further, some states and the U.S. Congress continue to consider open flame regulations for mattresses and bed sets or integral components that may be different or more stringent than the CPSC standard and we may be required to make different products for different states or change our processes or distribution practices nationwide. It is possible that some states’ more stringent standards, if adopted and enforceable, could make it difficult to manufacture a cost effective product in those jurisdictions and compliance with proposed new rules and regulations may increase our costs, alter our manufacturing processes and impair the performance of our products. As we abide by certain new open flame regulations, our products and processes may be governed more rigorously by certain state and federal environmental and health and safety standards as well as the provisions of California Proposition 65 (the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986) and 16 CFR Part 1633 (Standard for the Flammability (Open Flame) of Mattress Sets).

Our marketing and advertising practices could also become the subject of proceedings before regulatory authorities or the subject of claims by other parties and could require us to alter or end these practices or adopt new practices that are not as effective or are more expensive. In addition, we are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to pollution, environmental protection and occupational health and safety. We may not be in complete compliance with all such requirements at all times. We have made and will continue to make capital and other expenditures to comply with environmental and health and safety requirements. If a release of hazardous substances occurs on or from our properties or any associated offsite disposal location, or if contamination from prior activities is discovered at any of our properties, we may be held liable and the amount of such liability could be material. As a manufacturer of bedding and related products, we use and dispose of a number of substances, such as glue, lubricating oil, solvents and other petroleum products, as well as certain foam ingredients, that may subject us to regulation under numerous foreign, federal and state laws and regulations governing the environment. Among other laws and regulations, we are subject in the United States to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Clean Air Act and related state and local statutes and regulations.

Our operations could also be impacted by a number of pending legislative and regulatory proposals to address greenhouse gas emissions in the U.S. and other countries. Certain countries including Denmark, where we have a manufacturing facility, have adopted the Kyoto Protocol. Negotiations for a treaty that would succeed the Kyoto Protocol are ongoing, and this and other international initiatives under consideration could affect our International operations. These actions could increase costs associated with our operations, including costs for raw materials, pollution control equipment and transportation. Because it is uncertain what laws will be enacted, we cannot predict the potential impact of such laws on our future consolidated financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

[Table of Contents](#)

We have made and will continue to make capital and other expenditures to comply with environmental and health and safety requirements. With respect to the acquisition of Sealy, we could incur costs related to certain remediation activities. Under various environmental laws, we may be held liable for the costs of remediating releases of hazardous substances at any properties currently or previously owned or operated by us or at any site to which we have sent or may send hazardous substances for disposal. In particular, Sealy is currently addressing the clean-up of environmental contamination at its former facility in South Brunswick, New Jersey and is awaiting additional information regarding an environmental condition at a former inactive facility located in Putnam, Connecticut, and expects to continue to incur significant costs to address the clean-up of these facilities. In the event of an adverse development or decision by one or more of the governing environmental authorities, additional contamination being discovered with respect to these or other properties or any third parties bringing claims related to these or other properties, these or other matters could have a material effect on our profitability.

Challenges to our pricing policies could adversely affect our operations.

Certain of our retail pricing policies are subject to antitrust regulations in the U.S. and abroad. If antitrust regulators in any jurisdiction in which we do business initiate investigations into or challenge our pricing or advertising policies, our efforts to respond could force us to divert management resources and we could incur significant unanticipated costs. If such an investigation were to result in a charge that our practices or policies were in violation of applicable antitrust or other laws or regulations, we could be subject to significant additional costs of defending such charges in a variety of venues and, ultimately, if there were a finding that we were in violation of antitrust or other laws or regulations, there could be an imposition of fines, and damages for persons injured, as well as injunctive or other relief. Any requirement that we pay fines or damages could decrease our liquidity and profitability, and any investigation or claim that requires significant management attention or causes us to change our business practices could disrupt our operations or increase our costs, also resulting in a decrease in our liquidity and profitability. An antitrust class action suit against us could result in potential liabilities, substantial costs and the diversion of our management's attention and resources, regardless of the outcome.

Our pension plans are currently underfunded and will be required to make cash payments to the plans, reducing our available cash, and therefore our, business.

Upon the acquisition of Sealy, we now have noncontributory, defined benefit pension plans covering current and former hourly employees at four of Sealy's active plants and eight previously closed facilities as well as the employees of a facility of its Canadian operations. We record a liability associated with these plans equal to the excess of the benefit obligation over the fair value of plan assets. If the performance of the assets in these pension plans does not meet our expectations, or if other actuarial assumptions are modified, our future cash payments, and to the plans could be higher than expected. The domestic pension plan is subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"). Under ERISA, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC"), has the authority to terminate an underfunded pension plan under limited circumstances. In the event our pension plan is terminated for any reason while it is underfunded, we will incur a liability to the PBGC that may be equal to the entire amount of the underfunding.

In addition, hourly employees working at certain of Sealy's domestic manufacturing facilities are covered by union sponsored retirement and health and welfare plans. These plans cover both active employees and retirees. If a participating employer ceases its contributions to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan allocable to the withdrawing employer may be borne by the remaining participant employers. Further, if we withdraw from a multi-employer pension plan in which it participate, we may be required to pay those plans an amount based on its allocable share of the underfunded status of the plan. Such events may significantly impair our profitability and liquidity.

[Table of Contents](#)

The recently enacted U.S. federal legislation on healthcare reform and proposed amendments thereto could impact the healthcare benefits required to be provided by us and cause compensation costs to increase, potentially reducing our net income and adversely affecting cash flows.

The U.S. federal healthcare legislation enacted in 2010 and proposed amendments thereto contain provisions which could materially impact our future healthcare costs. While the legislation's ultimate impact is not yet known, it is possible that these changes could significantly increase our compensation costs which would reduce our net income and adversely affect cash flows.

Risks Related to the Sealy Acquisition

We may not be able to successfully integrate and combine Sealy with our business, which could cause our business to suffer.

Our acquisition of Sealy is significant, and we may not be able to successfully integrate and combine the operations, personnel and technology of Sealy with our operations. Because of the size and complexity of Sealy's business, if integration is not managed successfully by our management, we may experience interruptions in our business activities, a deterioration in our employee and customer relationships, increased costs of integration and harm to our reputation, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. We may also experience difficulties in combining corporate cultures, maintaining employee morale and retaining key employees. The integration may also impose substantial demands on our management. There is no assurance that improved operating results will be achieved as a result of the Sealy Acquisition or that the businesses of Sealy and the Company will be successfully integrated in a timely manner.

We may not realize the growth opportunities that are anticipated from our acquisition of Sealy.

The benefits we expect to achieve as a result of the Sealy Acquisition will depend, in part, on our ability to realize anticipated growth opportunities. Our success in realizing these growth opportunities, and the timing of this realization, depends on the successful integration of Sealy's business and operations with our business and operations. Even if we are able to integrate our business with Sealy's business successfully, this integration may not result in the realization of the full benefits of the growth opportunities we currently expect from this integration within the anticipated time frame or at all. While we anticipate that certain expenses will be incurred, such expenses are difficult to estimate accurately, and may exceed current estimates. In addition, certain retail customers of our combined companies could determine that the combined companies have too many slots in that retailer's stores, and cut back on the number of slots available for our products or otherwise promote competitors' products more aggressively, which could have a material adverse effect on the combined companies' sales and offset the synergies expected from the Sealy Acquisition. Accordingly, the benefits from the proposed acquisition may be offset by costs incurred or delays in integrating the companies, which could cause our revenue assumptions to be inaccurate.

We may not be able to achieve the full amount of cost synergies that are anticipated, or achieve the cost synergies on the schedule anticipated, from the Sealy Acquisition.

Although we currently expect to achieve in excess of \$40.0 million of cost synergies by the third year after the Sealy Acquisition, inclusion of the projected cost synergies in this prospectus should not be viewed as a representation that we in fact will achieve these cost synergies by the third year or at all.

By 2015, we are currently targeting approximately 45.0% of synergies from consolidation of our and Sealy's product warehouses and distribution routes resulting in improved route efficiency and distribution integration, approximately 30.0% of synergies from increased purchasing, supply chain and manufacturing efficiencies, principally focused on duplicative efforts, such as lower cost sourcing and combined manufacturing costs as we seek to leverage our combined capabilities and consolidation of purchasing across products, and

[Table of Contents](#)

approximately 25.0% of synergies from consolidation of various corporate expenses, including elimination of duplicative services and streamlining of corporate administration.

In order to identify areas for potential synergies, we have undertaken the following efforts:

- Senior management and functional area leaders have reviewed and continue to review functional areas across both our operations, on a standalone basis and on a combined basis;
- Senior management team members, together with outside consultants, conducted an analysis assessing areas of duplication and projected growth, determining projected synergy levels from the perspective of both senior management and functional area leaders; and
- Senior management teams conducted analyses to assess the cost savings opportunities related to distribution, supply chain, sourcing, manufacturing efficiencies and corporate expenses. For example, in the areas of distribution, each company assessed their respective costs to deliver mattresses and foundations on a per piece basis throughout their U.S. operations and the opportunity to leverage transportation capacity and improve service levels resulting in an anticipated substantial savings on a per piece delivery basis.

Through this process, we have identified targeted cost synergies in various operating functions including manufacturing and distribution. We continue to evaluate our estimates of cost synergies to be realized and refine them, so that our actual cost synergies could differ materially from our current estimates. Actual cost synergies, the expenses required to realize the cost synergies and the sources of the cost synergies could differ materially from these estimates, and we cannot assure you that we will achieve the full amount of cost synergies on the schedule anticipated or at all or that these cost synergy programs will not have other adverse effects on our business. In light of these significant uncertainties, you should not place undue reliance on our estimated cost synergies.

The assumption of unknown liabilities in the Sealy Acquisition may harm our financial condition and results of operations.

As a result of the Sealy Acquisition, we acquired Sealy subject to all of its liabilities, including contingent liabilities. If there are unknown obligations, our business could be materially and adversely affected. We may learn additional information about Sealy's business that adversely affects us, such as unknown liabilities, or issues that could affect our ability to comply with applicable laws. As a result, we cannot assure you that the acquisition of Sealy will be successful or will not, in fact, harm our business. Among other things, if Sealy's liabilities are greater than expected, or if there are material obligations of which we do not become aware until after the acquisition, our business could be materially and adversely affected. If we become responsible for substantial uninsured liabilities, such liabilities may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Provisions of Delaware law and our charter documents could delay or prevent an acquisition of us, even if the acquisition would be beneficial to you.

Provisions of Delaware law and our certificate of incorporation and by-laws could hamper a third party's acquisition of us, or discourage a third party from attempting to acquire control of us. You may not have the opportunity to participate in these transactions. These provisions could also limit the price that investors might be willing to pay in the future for shares of our common stock.

These provisions include:

- our ability to issue preferred stock with rights senior to those of the common stock without any further vote or action by the holders of our common stock;
- the requirements that our stockholders provide advance notice when nominating our directors; and

[Table of Contents](#)

- the inability of our stockholders to convene a stockholders' meeting without the chairperson of the board, the president, or a majority of the board of directors first calling the meeting.

Our historical and pro forma combined financial information may not be representative of our results as a combined company.

The pro forma combined financial information included and incorporated by reference in this prospectus is constructed from the consolidated financial statements of Tempur-Pedic and the consolidated financial statements of Sealy and does not purport to be indicative of the financial information that will result from operations of the combined companies. In addition, the pro forma combined financial information included in this prospectus is based in part on certain assumptions regarding the Sealy Acquisition that we believe are reasonable. We cannot assure you that our assumptions will prove to be accurate over time. Accordingly, the historical and pro forma combined financial information included and incorporated by reference in this prospectus does not purport to be indicative of what our results of operations and financial condition would have been had we been a combined entity during the periods presented, or what our results of operations and financial condition will be in the future. The challenge of integrating previously independent businesses makes evaluating our business and our future financial prospects difficult. Our potential for future business success and operating profitability must be considered in light of the risks, uncertainties, expenses and difficulties typically encountered by recently combined companies.

We will incur significant transaction and integration costs in connection with the Sealy Acquisition.

We have incurred and expect to incur additional significant costs associated with completing the Sealy Acquisition and integrating the operations of the two companies. The substantial majority of these costs will be non-recurring expenses resulting from the Sealy Acquisition and will consist of transaction costs related to the Sealy Acquisition, facilities and systems consolidation costs and employment-related costs. Additional unanticipated costs may be incurred in the integration of our businesses. Although we expect that the elimination of duplicative costs, as well as the realization of other efficiencies related to the integration of the businesses, may offset incremental transaction and acquisition costs over time, this net benefit may not be achieved in the near term, or at all.

As part of the Sealy Acquisition, we assumed a portion of the Sealy's 8% Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016 ("8% Sealy Notes"), which could impact our liquidity, and increases our leverage and risk of default.

In conjunction with the Sealy Acquisition, Sealy's obligations under its 8.0% Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016 (the "8.0% Sealy Notes") were amended. As a result of the Sealy Acquisition, the 8.0% Sealy Notes became convertible solely into cash, in an amount that declined slightly every day during the Make-Whole Period (as defined under the Supplemental Indenture governing the 8.0% Sealy Notes) that followed the Sealy Acquisition, and then became fixed thereafter. The Make-Whole Period effectively expired on April 12, 2013. As of April 12, 2013, approximately 83.0% of all the 8.0% Sealy Notes outstanding prior to the Sealy Acquisition were converted into cash and paid to the holders. Holders of the 8.0% Sealy Notes who converted on March 19, 2013 received approximately \$2,325.43 per \$1,000 Accreted Principal Amount of the 8.0% Sealy Notes being converted. The holders of the 8.0% Sealy Notes who convert after April 12, 2013 will receive \$2,200 per \$1,000 Accreted Principal Amount of the 8.0% Sealy Notes being converted. Holders of the 8.0% Sealy Notes can convert their 8.0% Sealy Notes at any time, and if a holder of the 8.0% Sealy Notes exercises conversion rights, we will be obligated to pay this cash amount due on conversion within three business days, and conversion of a significant amount of the 8.0% Sealy Notes within a short time period could have a material adverse impact on our liquidity.

The Company calculated the preliminary fair value of the remaining 8.0% Sealy Notes as part of its preliminary purchase price allocation by first calculating the future payout of the remaining 17.0% aggregate principal amount of the 8.0% Sealy Notes still outstanding and the cumulative semi-annual interest payments at

[Table of Contents](#)

the July 15, 2016 maturity, and then calculated the present value using a market discount rate, which resulted in a fair value of \$96.2 million at March 31, 2013. The resulting discount will be accreted to interest expense over the life of the 8.0% Sealy Notes using the effective interest method.

The 8.0% Sealy Notes mature on July 15, 2016 and bear interest at 8.0% per annum accruing semi-annually in arrears on January 15 and July 15 of each year. Sealy does not pay interest in cash to the holders of the 8.0% Sealy Notes, but instead increases the principal amount of the 8.0% Sealy Notes by an amount equal to the accrued interest for the interest period then ended ("Paid-In-Kind" or "PIK interest"). The amount of the accrued interest for each interest period is calculated on the basis of the accreted principal amount as of the first day of such interest period. PIK interest accrued on the most recent interest period then ended on the 8.0% Sealy Notes converted between interest payment dates is forfeited.

All material negative covenants (apart from the lien covenant and related collateral requirements) were eliminated from the Supplemental Indenture governing the 8.0% Sealy Notes, as well as certain events of default and certain other provisions. In addition, Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and its non-Sealy subsidiaries do not provide any guarantees of any obligations with respect to the 8.0% Sealy Notes.

Risks Related to the Notes

We will have a substantial amount of indebtedness, which may adversely affect our cash flow and our ability to operate our business.

As of March 31, 2013, we had total outstanding debt of approximately \$1,997.9 million. Our level of indebtedness could have important consequences for you, including:

- increasing our vulnerability to adverse economic, industry or competitive developments;
- requiring a substantial portion of cash flow from operations to be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, therefore reducing our ability to use our cash flow to fund our operations, capital expenditures and future business opportunities;
- making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to the notes;
- restricting us from making strategic acquisitions or investments or causing us to make non-strategic divestitures;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, product development, debt service requirements, acquisitions and general corporate or other purposes;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business or the industry in which we operate, placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors who are less highly leveraged and who therefore, may be able to take advantage of opportunities that our leverage prevents us from exploiting; and
- exposing us to variability in interest rates, as a substantial portion of our indebtedness will be variable rate.

Despite our substantial indebtedness level, we and our subsidiaries will still be able to incur significant additional amounts of debt, which could further exacerbate the risks associated with our substantial indebtedness.

We may be able to incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future. Although the indenture governing the notes contains restrictions on the incurrence of additional indebtedness, these restrictions are subject to a number of significant qualifications and exceptions, and under certain circumstances, the amount of

[Table of Contents](#)

indebtedness that could be incurred in compliance with these restrictions could be substantial. If new debt is added to our existing debt levels, the related risks that we now face would increase. In addition, the indenture governing the notes will not prevent us from incurring obligations that do not constitute indebtedness under the indenture.

Our indenture contains restrictions that will limit our flexibility in operating our business.

The indenture governing the notes contains various covenants that limit our ability to engage in specified types of transactions. These covenants will limit us and our restricted subsidiaries' ability to, among other things:

- incur additional indebtedness or provide guarantees in respect of obligations of other persons;
- pay dividends on, repurchase or make distributions in respect of our capital stock or make other restricted payments;
- prepay, redeem or repurchase debt;
- make loans, investments and capital expenditures;
- sell or otherwise dispose of certain assets;
- incur liens;
- engage in sale and leaseback transactions;
- restrict dividends, loans or asset transfers from our subsidiaries;
- consolidate, merge, sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of our assets;
- enter into a new or different line of business; and
- enter into certain transactions with our affiliates.

A breach of any of these covenants could result in a default under the indenture. In addition, any debt agreements we enter into in the future may further limit our ability to enter into certain types of transactions. In addition, the restrictive covenants in our Credit Facilities require us to maintain specific financial ratios and satisfy other financial condition tests. Our ability to meet those financial ratios and tests can be affected by events beyond our control, and we cannot assure you that we will meet them. A breach of any of these covenants could result in a default under our Credit Facilities. Moreover, the occurrence of a default under our Credit Facilities could result in an event of default under our other indebtedness including these notes. Upon the occurrence of an event of default under our Credit Facilities, the lenders could elect to declare all amounts outstanding under our Credit Facilities to be immediately due and payable and terminate all commitments to extend further credit. Even if we are able to obtain new financing, it may not be on commercially reasonable terms, or terms that are acceptable to us. See "Description of Other Indebtedness."

If we default on our obligations to pay our indebtedness we may not be able to make payments on the notes.

Any default under the agreements governing our indebtedness, including a default under our Credit Facilities that is not waived by the required lenders, and the remedies sought by the holders of such indebtedness, could make us unable to pay principal, premium, if any, and interest on the notes and substantially decrease the market value of the notes. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow and are otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium (if any) and interest on our indebtedness, or if we otherwise fail to comply with the various covenants, including financial and operating covenants, in the instruments governing our indebtedness (including covenants in our indenture and our Credit Facilities), we could be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such indebtedness, including our Credit Facilities and our indenture. In the event of such default, the holders of such indebtedness could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest, the lenders under our Credit Facilities could elect to terminate their commitments thereunder and cease making further loans

[Table of Contents](#)

and institute foreclosure proceedings against our assets and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. If our operating performance declines, we may in the future need to obtain waivers from the required lenders under our Credit Facilities to avoid being in default. If we breach our covenants under our Credit Facilities and seek a waiver, we may not be able to obtain a waiver from the required lenders. If this occurs, we would be in default under our Credit Facilities, the lenders could exercise their rights, as described above, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. See “Description of Other Indebtedness” and “Description of Exchange Notes.”

We may not be able to generate sufficient cash to service the notes or our other indebtedness, and may be forced to take other actions to satisfy our obligations under our indebtedness, which may not be successful.

Our ability to make scheduled payments on or to refinance our debt obligations depends on our financial condition and operating performance, which are subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business and other factors beyond our control. We may not be able to maintain a level of cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit us to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the notes or our other indebtedness.

If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations, we may be forced to reduce or delay investments and capital expenditures, or to sell assets, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance the notes or our other indebtedness. Our ability to restructure or refinance our debt will depend on the condition of the capital markets and our financial condition at such time. Any refinancing of our debt could be at higher interest rates and may require us to comply with more onerous covenants, which could further restrict our business operations. The terms of the indenture governing the notes and existing or future debt instruments, including the Credit Facilities, may restrict us from adopting some of these alternatives. These alternative measures may not be successful and may not permit us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations.

The notes will be unsecured and will be effectively subordinated to our and the guarantors’ senior secured indebtedness.

Our obligations under the notes and the guarantors’ obligations under the guarantees of the notes will not be secured by any of our or our subsidiaries’ assets. Our borrowings under our Credit Facilities and the related guarantees are secured by a pledge of substantially all of our and the guarantors’ assets. As a result, the notes and the guarantees will be effectively subordinated to all of our and the guarantors’ secured indebtedness and other obligations to the extent of the value of the assets securing such obligations. At March 31, 2013, we and the guarantors had outstanding approximately \$1,597.1 million of secured debt that would have ranked effectively senior to the notes to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such debt. In addition, the indenture governing the notes will permit us and our subsidiaries to incur additional secured indebtedness, subject to certain restrictions. If we and the guarantors were to become insolvent or otherwise fail to make payments on the notes, holders of our and the guarantors’ secured obligations would be paid first and would receive payments from the assets securing such obligations before the holders of the notes would receive any payments. Holders of the notes will participate ratably with all holders of our unsecured indebtedness that is deemed to be of the same class as the notes, our outstanding convertible notes, and all of our other general creditors, based upon the respective amounts owed to each holder or creditor, in our remaining assets. You therefore may not be fully repaid in the event we become insolvent or otherwise fail to make payments on the notes.

The notes and the guarantees will be structurally subordinated to indebtedness and other liabilities of our non-guarantor subsidiaries.

Our foreign subsidiaries, immaterial subsidiaries, and subsidiaries that own no material assets other than stock of foreign subsidiaries will not guarantee the notes. The notes and the guarantees will be structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of any non-guarantor subsidiary and holders of the notes will not have any claim as a creditor against any non-guarantor subsidiary. Accordingly, claims of holders of the notes will be structurally subordinated to the claims of creditors of these non-guarantor subsidiaries, including trade creditors. All obligations of our non-guarantor subsidiaries will have to be satisfied before any of the assets of such

[Table of Contents](#)

subsidiaries would be available for distribution, upon a liquidation or otherwise, to us or a guarantor of the notes. In addition, subject to certain limitations, the indenture governing the notes permits non-guarantor subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness and does not limit their ability to incur liabilities not constituting indebtedness.

Our non-guarantor subsidiaries, on a pro forma basis, generated approximately 35.1% and 70.1% of our consolidated net sales and operating income, respectively, for the three months ended March 31, 2013 and, as of March 31, 2013, had \$401.7 million in total assets (excluding goodwill and intangible assets) and \$589.2 million in total outstanding liabilities (excluding intercompany liabilities).

We may not be able to repurchase the notes upon a change of control.

Upon the occurrence of specific kinds of change of control events, we will be required to offer to repurchase all outstanding notes at 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. The source of funds for any such purchase of the notes will be our available cash or cash generated from our and our subsidiaries' operations or other sources, including borrowings, sales of assets or sales of equity. We may not be able to repurchase the notes upon a change of control because we may not have sufficient financial resources to purchase all of the notes that are tendered upon a change of control. Accordingly, we may not be able to satisfy our obligations to purchase the notes unless we are able to obtain financing. Our failure to repurchase the notes upon a change of control would cause a default under the indenture governing the notes.

In addition, the change of control provisions in the indenture may not protect you from certain important corporate events, such as a leveraged recapitalization (which would increase the level of our indebtedness), reorganization, restructuring, merger or other similar transaction, unless such transaction constitutes a "Change of Control" under the indenture. Such a transaction may not involve a change in voting power or beneficial ownership or, even if it does, may not involve a change that constitutes a "Change of Control" as defined in the indenture that would trigger our obligation to repurchase the notes. Therefore, if an event occurs that does not constitute a "Change of Control" as defined in the indenture, we will not be required to make an offer to repurchase the notes and you may be required to continue to hold your notes despite the event. See "Description of Exchange Notes—Repurchase at the Option of Holders Upon a Change of Control."

If the ratings of the notes are lowered or withdrawn, the market value of the notes could decrease.

Our credit ratings are an assessment by rating agencies of our ability to pay our debts when due. Consequently, real or anticipated changes in our credit ratings will generally affect the market value of the notes. Credit ratings are not recommendations to purchase, hold or sell the notes, and may be revised or withdrawn at any time. Additionally, credit ratings may not reflect the potential effect of risks relating to the structure or marketing of the notes.

Any future lowering of our ratings likely would make it more difficult or more expensive for us to obtain additional debt financing. If any credit rating initially assigned to the notes is subsequently lowered or withdrawn for any reason, you may not be able to resell your notes without a substantial discount.

Federal and state fraudulent transfer laws permit a court to void the notes and the guarantees, and, if that occurs, you may not receive any payments on the notes.

The issuance of the notes and the guarantees may be subject to review under federal and state fraudulent transfer and conveyance statutes. While the relevant laws may vary from state to state, under such laws the payment of consideration will be a fraudulent conveyance if (i) we paid the consideration with the intent of hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors or (ii) we or any of our guarantors, as applicable, received less than reasonably equivalent value or fair consideration in return for issuing either the notes or a guarantee and, in the case of (ii) only, one of the following is also true:

- we or any of our guarantors were insolvent or rendered insolvent by reason of the incurrence of the indebtedness; or

[Table of Contents](#)

- payment of the consideration left us or any of our guarantors with an unreasonably small amount of capital to carry on the business; or
- we or any of our guarantors intended to, or believed that we or it would, incur debts beyond our or its ability to pay as they mature.

If a court were to find that the issuance of the notes or a guarantee was a fraudulent conveyance, the court could void the payment obligations under the notes or such guarantee or subordinate the notes or such guarantee to presently existing and future indebtedness of ours or such guarantor, or require the holders of the notes to repay any amounts received with respect to the notes or such guarantee. In the event of a finding that a fraudulent conveyance occurred, you may not receive any repayment on the notes. Further, the voidance of the notes could result in an event of default with respect to our other debt and that of our guarantors that could result in acceleration of such debt.

Generally, an entity would be considered insolvent if at the time it incurred indebtedness:

- the sum of its debts, including contingent liabilities, was greater than the fair saleable value of all its assets; or
- the present fair saleable value of its assets was less than the amount that would be required to pay its probable liability on its existing debts and liabilities, including contingent liabilities, as they become absolute and mature; or
- it could not pay its debts as they become due.

We cannot be certain as to the standards a court would use to determine whether or not we or the guarantors were solvent at the relevant time, or regardless of the standard that a court uses, that the issuance of the notes and the guarantees would not be subordinated to our or any guarantor's other debt.

If the guarantees were legally challenged, any guarantee could also be subject to the claim that, since the guarantee was incurred for our benefit, and only indirectly for the benefit of the guarantor, the obligations of the applicable guarantor were incurred for less than fair consideration. A court could thus void the obligations under the guarantees, subordinate them to the applicable guarantor's other debt or take other action detrimental to the holders of the notes.

Because each guarantor's liability under its guarantees may be reduced to zero, avoided or released under certain circumstances, you may not receive any payments from some or all of the guarantors.

You have the benefit of the guarantees of the guarantors. However, the guarantees by the guarantors are limited to the maximum amount that the guarantors are permitted to guarantee under applicable law. As a result, a guarantor's liability under its guarantee could be reduced to zero, depending upon the amount of other obligations of such guarantor. Further, under the circumstances discussed more fully above, a court under federal and state fraudulent conveyance and transfer statutes could void the obligations under a guarantee or further subordinate it to all other obligations of the guarantor. In addition, you will lose the benefit of a particular guarantee if it is released under certain circumstances described under "Description of Exchange Notes—Note Guaranties."

Risks Relating to the Exchange Offer

If you fail to exchange your Original Notes, they will continue to be restricted securities and may become less liquid.

Original Notes that you do not tender or that we do not accept will, following the exchange offer, continue to be restricted securities, and you may not offer to sell them except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the Securities Act and applicable state securities law. We will issue Exchange Notes in exchange for the Original Notes pursuant to the exchange offer only following the satisfaction of the procedures and conditions set forth in "The Exchange Offer—Procedures for Tendering." These procedures and conditions include timely receipt by the exchange agent of such Original Notes (or a confirmation of book-entry transfer) and of a properly completed and duly executed letter of transmittal (or an agent's message from the DTC).

[Table of Contents](#)

Because we anticipate that most holders of Original Notes will elect to exchange their Original Notes, we expect that the liquidity of the market for any Original Notes remaining after the completion of the exchange offer will be substantially limited. Any Original Notes tendered and exchanged in the exchange offer will reduce the aggregate principal amount of the Original Notes outstanding. In addition, following the exchange offer, if you do not tender your Original Notes you generally will not have any further registration rights, and your Original Notes will continue to be subject to certain transfer restrictions. Accordingly, the liquidity of the market for the Original Notes could be adversely affected.

If you are a broker-dealer, your ability to transfer the Exchange Notes may be restricted.

A broker-dealer that acquired the Original Notes for its own account as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities must comply with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of the Exchange Notes. Our obligation to make this prospectus available to broker-dealers is limited. Consequently, we cannot guarantee that a proper prospectus will be available to broker-dealers wishing to resell their Exchange Notes.

Your ability to transfer the notes may be limited by the absence of an active trading market, and there is no assurance that any active trading market will develop for the notes.

The Exchange Notes are a new issue of securities for which there is no established public market. We do not intend to have the Original Notes or any Exchange Notes listed on a national securities exchange or to arrange for quotation on any automated dealer quotation systems. Therefore, we cannot assure you as to the development or liquidity of any trading market for the Original Notes or the Exchange Notes. The liquidity of any market for the Exchange Notes will depend on a number of factors, including:

- the number of holders of notes;
- our operating performance and financial condition;
- our ability to complete the offer to exchange the Original Notes for the Exchange Notes;
- the market for similar securities;
- the interest of securities dealers in making a market in the notes; and
- prevailing interest rates.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The exchange offer is intended to satisfy our obligations under the registration rights agreement. We will not receive any proceeds from the exchange offer. The net proceeds from the offering of Original Notes were approximately \$366.0 million, after expenses of the offering. We used the net proceeds from the offering of the Original Notes, together with borrowings under the Credit Facilities, to fund the Sealy Acquisition, repay, defease or redeem substantially all existing indebtedness of Tempur-Pedic and Sealy and pay fees and expenses related thereto.

In consideration for issuing the Exchange Notes as contemplated by this prospectus, we will receive the Original Notes in like principal amount. The Original Notes surrendered and exchanged for the Exchange Notes will be retired and cancelled and cannot be reissued.

RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

The following table presents our ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the periods presented.

(\$ in millions)

	Supplemental Pro Forma Information ⁽¹⁾		Three Months Ended March 31,	Tempur-Pedic Historical				
	Three Months Ended March 31,	Year Ended December 31,		Years Ended December 31,				
	2013	2012		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Income before income taxes	\$ 28.5	\$ 215.1	\$ 14.9	\$ 229.2	\$ 328.4	\$ 230.9	\$ 128.0	\$ 107.4
Fixed Charges:								
Interest expense and amortization of debt discount and financing cost	27.7	108.8	27.9	18.8	11.9	14.5	17.3	25.1
Estimate of the interest within the rental expense	1.5	6.4	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5
Total Fixed Charges	29.2	115.2	\$ 28.0	\$ 19.2	\$ 12.4	\$ 14.8	\$ 17.7	\$ 25.6
Income Before Income Taxes and Fixed Charges	\$ 67.7	\$ 330.3	\$ 42.90	\$ 248.40	\$ 340.80	\$ 245.70	\$ 145.70	\$ 133.00
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges ⁽²⁾	2.3x	2.9x	1.5x	12.9x	27.5x	16.6x	8.2x	5.2x

- (1) The supplemental pro forma information has been adjusted to give pro forma affect to the Transactions, which were completed on March 18, 2013, as if they had occurred on January 1, 2012 in the case of the supplemental pro forma information for the year ended December 31, 2012, and as if they had occurred on January 1, 2013 in the case of the pro forma supplemental information for the three months ended March 31, 2013. The supplemental pro forma financial information gives effect to events that are directly related to the Transactions, are expected to have a continuing impact, and are factually supportable. For more information regarding the pro forma amounts and adjustments, please refer to the unaudited pro forma combined condensed financial data included as Exhibit 99.3 to Tempur-Pedic's Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed on June 3, 2013, which is incorporated into this prospectus by reference.
- (2) For purposes of computing the ratios of earnings to fixed charges, "earnings" consist of earnings from income before income taxes plus fixed charges, including capitalized interest. "Fixed charges" consist of interest incurred on indebtedness including: capitalized interest, amortization of debt expenses and portion of rental expense under operating leases deemed to be the equivalent of interest. Ratios of earnings to fixed charges are calculated above.

DESCRIPTION OF OTHER INDEBTEDNESS

Credit Facilities

In conjunction with the closing of the Sealy Acquisition, we entered into senior secured credit facilities among us, Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC, Tempur-Pedic North America LLC and Tempur Production USA LLC, each as a borrower, the guarantors thereof, the lenders and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, swingline lender and L/C issuer. Bank of America, N.A., Barclays Bank PLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC and Fifth Third Bank, as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunning managers. A portion of the proceeds from the initial borrowings under our senior secured credit facilities, together with the proceeds from the issuance of the Original Notes and cash on hand of the borrowers and the guarantors, were used to finance the Sealy Acquisition, to repay certain outstanding indebtedness of Sealy, to repay the existing senior secured credit facilities of Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC and to pay certain fees and expenses related to the Transactions.

The senior secured credit facilities originally were comprised of (i) a revolving credit facility of \$350.0 million, (ii) a term A facility of \$550.0 million and (iii) a term B facility of \$870.0 million. Following an amendment to reprice the term A facility, the term A facility was reduced to \$536.25 million. Following an amendment to reprice the term B facility, the term B facility was reduced to \$742.8 million. The revolving credit facility includes a sublimit for letters of credit and swingline loans, subject to certain conditions and limits. The revolving credit facility and the term A facility will mature on the fifth anniversary of the closing, and the term B facility will mature on the seventh anniversary of the closing.

Our senior secured credit facilities also will allow us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to request one or more incremental term loan facilities and/or increase commitments under the revolving credit facility.

Borrowings under the senior secured credit facilities bear interest, at our election, at either (i) LIBOR plus the applicable margin or (ii) Base Rate plus the applicable margin. For the revolving credit facility, (a) the initial applicable margin for LIBOR advances is currently 3.00% per annum and the initial applicable margin for Base Rate advances is currently 2.00% per annum, and (b) following the delivery of financial statements for the first full fiscal quarter after closing, such applicable margins will be determined by a pricing grid based on the consolidated total net leverage ratio of Tempur-Pedic. For the term A facility, (a) the current applicable margin for LIBOR advances is 2.25% per annum and the current applicable margin for Base Rate advances is 1.25% per annum, and (b) following the delivery of financial statements for the first fiscal quarter ending after the date hereof, such applicable margins will be determined by a pricing grid based on the consolidated total net leverage ratio of Tempur-Pedic. The term B facility applicable margin is 2.75% per annum for LIBOR advances and 1.75% per annum for Base Rate advances.

We are required to pay an unused commitment fee, which is currently 0.50% per annum and which may step down to 0.375% per annum if the consolidated total net leverage ratio is less than or equal to 3.50:1.00. Such unused commitment fee is payable quarterly in arrears and on the date of termination or expiration of the commitments under the revolving credit facility. We will also pay customary letter of credit issuance and other fees under the senior secured credit facilities.

During the continuance of a payment or bankruptcy event of default, interest will accrue on overdue principal and interest amounts at a rate of 2.0% in excess of the rate otherwise applicable to such loan (or, for any other overdue amount, at a rate of 2.0% in excess of the rate otherwise applicable to Base Rate loans under the term B facility).

Principal amounts outstanding under the revolving credit facility are due and payable in full at the final maturity date of the revolving credit facility.

The term A facility is required to be repaid in equal quarterly installments as follows: (i) 1.25% per quarter of the amended aggregate principal amount of the term A facility in each of the first two years following the closing date and (ii) 2.50% per quarter of the original aggregate principal amount of the term A facility in each year thereafter, with the balance payable at the final maturity date of the term A facility.

Table of Contents

The term B facility is required to be repaid in equal quarterly installments equal to 0.25% per quarter of the original aggregate principal amount of the term B facility, with the balance payable at the final maturity date of the term B facility.

We may, subject to LIBOR breakage costs, make voluntary prepayments of any amounts outstanding under the senior secured credit facilities at any time. The revolving credit facility and the term A facility may be voluntarily prepaid without any premium. If the term B facility is repaid, prepaid, refinanced or replaced in connection with a repricing of the term B facility (or a refinancing that results in lower pricing) at any time prior to May 16, 2014, there is a prepayment premium of 1.0% of the amounts so repaid, prepaid, refinanced or replaced under the term B facility.

The term A facility and the term B facility are required to be prepaid with:

- 100.0% of the net cash proceeds from (i) dispositions, insurance proceeds and condemnation awards received by us or any of our subsidiaries, subject to baskets, reinvestment provisions and other exceptions; and (ii) the issuance or incurrence of debt by us or any of our subsidiaries after the closing, subject to baskets and other specified exceptions; and
- 50.0% of the excess cash flow for each fiscal year, subject to step-downs to 25% and 0% (based on the consolidated total net leverage ratio) and certain exceptions.

Obligations under the senior secured credit facilities are guaranteed by our existing and future direct and indirect wholly-owned domestic subsidiaries, subject to certain exceptions; and the senior secured credit facilities are secured by first priority perfected security interests (subject to certain permitted liens) in substantially all our assets and the assets of each subsidiary guarantor, whether owned as of the closing or thereafter acquired, including a first priority pledge of 100.0% of the equity interests of each subsidiary guarantor that is a domestic entity (subject to certain exceptions) and 65.0% of the voting equity interests of any direct first tier foreign entity owned by a subsidiary, a borrower, or subsidiary guarantor.

The senior secured credit facilities require compliance with certain financial covenants providing for maintenance of a minimum consolidated interest coverage ratio and maintenance of a maximum consolidated total net leverage ratio.

The senior secured credit facilities contain certain customary negative covenants, which include limitations on liens, investments, indebtedness, dispositions, mergers and acquisitions, the making of restricted payments, changes in the nature of business, changes in fiscal year, transactions with affiliates, use of proceeds, prepayments of indebtedness, entry into burdensome agreements and changes to governing documents and other junior financing documents.

The senior secured credit facilities also contain certain customary affirmative covenants and events of default, including upon a change of control.

Existing Sealy Notes

2014 Notes

On or about March 18, 2013, Sealy Mattress Company called for redemption its 8.25% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2014. The redemption date of the 2014 Notes was April 22, 2013 and 100% of the 2014 Notes were redeemed.

Senior Notes

On or about March 11, 2013, Sealy Mattress Company called for redemption its 10.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2016. The redemption date of the Senior Notes was April 15, 2013 and 100% of the Senior Notes were redeemed.

Convertible Notes

In conjunction with the Sealy Acquisition, Sealy's obligations under the 8.0% Sealy Notes were amended. As a result of the Sealy Acquisition, the 8.0% Sealy Notes became convertible solely into cash, in an amount that declined slightly every day during the Make-Whole Period (as defined under the Supplemental Indenture governing the 8.0% Sealy Notes) that followed the Sealy Acquisition, and then became fixed thereafter. The Make-Whole Period effectively expired on April 12, 2013. As of April 12, 2013, approximately 83.0% of all the 8.0% Sealy Notes outstanding prior to the Sealy Acquisition were converted into cash and paid to the holders. Holders of the 8.0% Sealy Notes who converted on March 19, 2013 received approximately \$2,325.43 per \$1,000 Accreted Principal Amount of the 8.0% Sealy Notes being converted.

Holders of the 8.0% Sealy Notes can convert their 8.0% Sealy Notes at any time, and if a holder of the 8.0% Sealy Notes exercises conversion rights, we will be obligated to pay this cash amount due on conversion within three business days, and conversion of a significant amount of the 8.0% Sealy Notes within a short time period could have a material adverse impact on our liquidity. The Company calculated the preliminary fair value of the remaining 8.0% Sealy Notes as part of its preliminary purchase price allocation by first calculating the future payout of the remaining 17.0% aggregate principal amount of the 8.0% Sealy Notes still outstanding and the cumulative semi-annual interest payments at the July 15, 2016 maturity, and then calculated the present value using a market discount rate, which resulted in a fair value of \$96.2 million at March 31, 2013. The resulting discount will be accreted to interest expense over the life of the 8.0% Sealy Notes using the effective interest method.

The 8.0% Sealy Notes mature on July 15, 2016 and bear interest at 8.0% per annum accruing semi-annually in arrears on January 15 and July 15 of each year. Sealy does not pay interest in cash to the holders of the 8.0% Sealy Notes, but instead increases the principal amount of the 8.0% Sealy Notes by an amount equal to the accrued interest for the interest period then ended PIK interest. The amount of the accrued interest for each interest period is calculated on the basis of the accreted principal amount as of the first day of such interest period. PIK interest accrued on the most recent interest period then ended on the 8.0% Sealy Notes converted between interest payment dates is forfeited.

All material negative covenants (apart from the lien covenant and related collateral requirements) were eliminated from the Supplemental Indenture governing the 8.0% Sealy Notes, as well as certain events of default and certain other provisions. In addition, Tempur-Pedic and its non-Sealy subsidiaries do not provide any guarantees of any obligations with respect to the 8.0% Sealy Notes.

DESCRIPTION OF EXCHANGE NOTES

You can find the definitions of capitalized terms used in this description and not defined elsewhere under the subheading “Definitions.” In this description, the words “Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” refer only to Tempur Sealy International, Inc. and not to any of its subsidiaries.

The Company issued the Original Notes and will issue the Exchange Notes under an indenture, dated as of December 19, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors party thereto, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee. The following summary of certain provisions of the indenture and the notes does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the provisions of the indenture and the notes, including the definitions of certain terms therein and those terms made a part thereof by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

The following description is a summary of the material provisions of the indenture and the escrow agreement. It does not restate the indenture or the escrow agreement in their entirety. We urge you to read the indenture and the escrow agreement in their entirety because these documents, and not this description, define your rights as a holder of the notes. A copy of the indenture is available without charge upon request to the Company at the address indicated under “Where You Can Find More Information.”

Unless the context otherwise requires, references to “notes” in this “Description of Notes” include the Original Notes, which were not registered under the Securities Act, and the Exchange Notes offered hereby, which have been registered under the Securities Act. The Exchange Notes will be treated as part of the same class and series as the Original Notes and the terms of the Exchange Notes are identical to the terms of the Original Notes, except that the Exchange Notes are registered under the Securities Act and the transfer restrictions and registration rights and related additional interest provisions applicable to the Original Notes do not apply to the Exchange Notes.

Principal, Maturity and Interest

On December 19, 2012, we issued \$375.0 million in initial aggregate principal amount of notes under the indenture and, subject to compliance with the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt,” can issue an unlimited amount of additional notes at later dates.

Any additional notes that we issue in the future will be identical in all respects to the notes that we are issuing now, except that the notes issued in the future will have different issuance prices and issuance dates; provided that if the additional notes are not fungible with the notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the additional notes will be issued with a separate CUSIP number. We will issue notes only in fully registered form without coupons, in a minimum denomination of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

The notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company, ranking equally in right of payment with all of our existing and future unsubordinated indebtedness.

The notes will mature on December 15, 2020.

Interest on the notes will accrue at a rate of 6.875% per annum. Interest on the notes will be payable semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15, commencing on June 15, 2013. We will pay interest to those persons who were holders of record on the May 31 or November 30 immediately preceding each interest payment date.

Interest on the notes will accrue from the most recent date on which interest on the notes has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from December 19, 2012. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

[Table of Contents](#)

The notes are denominated in U.S. dollars and all payments of principal and interest thereon will be paid in U.S. dollars.

Ranking

The notes will be senior unsecured obligations of the Company and will be guaranteed by each of the Company's Domestic Restricted Subsidiaries that guarantees or is a borrower under the Credit Agreement. The notes will rank equally with or senior to all Debt of the Company and the Guarantors, but will be effectively junior to all secured Debt, including our obligations under the Credit Agreement, to the extent of the value of the assets securing such Debt. As of March 31, 2013, the Company and the Guarantors had \$1,597.1 million of secured Debt, and an additional \$241.6 million available for borrowing under the Credit Agreement. Subject to the limits described under "—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt" and "—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Liens," the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may incur additional secured Debt.

The Company's Foreign Restricted Subsidiaries will not guarantee the notes. Claims of creditors of non-guarantor subsidiaries, including trade creditors, and creditors holding debt and guarantees issued by those subsidiaries, and claims of preferred stockholders (if any) of those subsidiaries generally will have priority with respect to the assets and earnings of those subsidiaries over the claims of creditors of the Company, including holders of the notes. The notes and each Note Guaranty (as defined below) therefore will be effectively subordinated to creditors (including trade creditors) and preferred stockholders (if any) of subsidiaries of the Company (other than the Guarantors). As of March 31, 2013, the total book liabilities of the Company's subsidiaries (other than the Guarantors) were approximately \$589.2 million, including trade payables but excluding intercompany liabilities. Although the indenture limits the Incurrence of Debt of Restricted Subsidiaries, the limitation is subject to a number of significant exceptions. Moreover, the indenture does not impose any limitation on the Incurrence by Restricted Subsidiaries of liabilities that are not considered Debt under the indenture. See "—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt."

Optional Redemption

Except as set forth in the next two paragraphs, the notes will not be redeemable at the option of the Company prior to December 15, 2016. Starting on that date, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the notes, at once or over time, after giving the required notice under the indenture. The notes may be redeemed at the redemption prices set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date). The following prices are for notes redeemed during the 12-month period commencing on December 15 of the years set forth below, and are expressed as percentages of principal amount:

<u>Redemption Year</u>	<u>Price</u>
2016	103.438%
2017	101.719%
2018 and thereafter	100.000%

At any time and from time to time, prior to December 15, 2015, the Company may redeem up to a maximum of 35% of the original aggregate principal amount of the notes (including additional notes, if any) with the proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings, at a redemption price equal to 106.875% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date); *provided, however*, that after giving effect to any redemption of this kind, at least 65% of the original aggregate principal amount of notes (including additional notes, if any) remains outstanding. Any redemption of this kind shall be made within 90 days of such Equity Offering upon not less than 30 and no more than 60 days' prior notice.

[Table of Contents](#)

In addition, the Company may choose to redeem all or any portion of the notes, at once or over time, prior to December 15, 2016. If it does so, it may redeem the notes after giving the required notice under the indenture. To redeem the notes, the Company must pay a redemption price equal to the sum of:

- (a) 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus
- (b) the Applicable Premium,

plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date).

Any notice to holders of notes of such a redemption needs to include the appropriate calculation of the redemption price, but does not need to include the redemption price itself. The actual redemption price, calculated as described above, must be set forth in an Officers' Certificate delivered to the trustee no later than two business days prior to the redemption date.

Sinking Fund

There will be no mandatory sinking fund payments for the notes.

Note Guaranties

The obligations of the Company pursuant to the notes, including any repurchase obligation resulting from a Change of Control, will be unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on an unsecured basis, by each Domestic Restricted Subsidiary of the Company that guarantees or is a borrower under the Credit Agreement. If any Restricted Subsidiary (including any newly acquired or created Domestic Restricted Subsidiary) becomes a borrower or guarantor under the Credit Agreement after the date of the indenture, the new Restricted Subsidiary must provide a guaranty of the notes (a "Note Guaranty").

Each Note Guaranty will be limited to the maximum amount that would not render the Guarantor's obligations subject to avoidance under applicable fraudulent conveyance provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any comparable provision of state law. By virtue of this limitation, a Guarantor's obligation under its Note Guaranty could be significantly less than amounts payable with respect to the notes, or a Guarantor may have effectively no obligation under its Note Guaranty. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Notes—Because each guarantor's liability under its guarantees may be reduced to zero, avoided or released under certain circumstances, you may not receive any payments from some or all of the guarantors."

The Note Guaranty of a Guarantor will terminate upon:

- (1) a sale or other disposition (including by way of consolidation or merger) of the Guarantor or the sale or disposition of all or substantially all the Property of the Guarantor (other than to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary) otherwise permitted by the indenture;
- (2) the release of such Guarantor's guarantee of the obligations under the Credit Agreement other than a discharge through payment thereon;
- (3) the designation in accordance with the indenture of the Guarantor as an Unrestricted Subsidiary; or
- (4) defeasance or discharge of the notes, as provided in "—Defeasance and Discharge."

Repurchase at the Option of Holders Upon a Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, each holder of notes will have the right to require us to repurchase all or any part of that holder's notes pursuant to the offer described below (the "Change of Control

Table of Contents

Offer”) at a purchase price (the “Change of Control Purchase Price”) equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date).

Within 30 days following any Change of Control, the Company shall send or cause to be sent by first-class mail (or electronic transmission in the case of notes held in book-entry form), with a copy to the trustee, to each holder of notes, at such holder’s address appearing in the security register, a notice stating:

- (1) that a Change of Control has occurred and a Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to the covenant described herein under “—Repurchase at the Option of Holders Upon a Change of Control” and that all notes timely tendered will be accepted for repurchase;
- (2) the Change of Control Purchase Price and the purchase date, which shall be, subject to any contrary requirements of applicable law, a business day no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed; and
- (3) the procedures that holders of notes must follow in order to tender their notes (or portions thereof) for payment, and the procedures that holders of notes must follow in order to withdraw an election to tender notes (or portions thereof) for payment.

We will not be required to make a Change of Control Offer following a Change of Control if (1) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in the indenture applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by us and purchases all notes validly tendered and not withdrawn under such Change of Control Offer or (2) notice of redemption has been given pursuant to the indenture to redeem all of the notes, as described above under the caption “—Optional Redemption,” unless and until there is a default in payment of the applicable redemption price. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, a Change of Control Offer may be made in advance of a Change of Control, conditioned upon the consummation of such Change of Control, if a definitive agreement is in place for the Change of Control at the time the Change of Control Offer is made.

We will comply, to the extent applicable, with the requirements of Section 14(e) of the Exchange Act and any other securities laws or regulations in connection with the repurchase of notes pursuant to a Change of Control Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of the covenant described above, we will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached our obligations under this covenant by virtue of such compliance.

The Change of Control repurchase feature is a result of negotiations between us and the initial purchasers of the Original Notes. The Company has no present intention to engage in a transaction involving a Change of Control, although it is possible that we would decide to do so in the future. Subject to the covenants described below, we could, in the future, enter into transactions, including acquisitions, refinancings or other recapitalizations, that would not constitute a Change of Control under the indenture, but that could increase the amount of Debt outstanding at such time or otherwise affect our capital structure or credit ratings.

The definition of Change of Control includes a phrase relating to the sale, transfer, assignment, lease, conveyance or other disposition of “all or substantially all” of our assets. Although there is a developing body of case law interpreting the phrase “substantially all,” there is no precise established definition of the phrase under applicable law. Accordingly, if we dispose of less than all of our assets by any of the means described above, the ability of a holder of notes to require us to repurchase its notes may be uncertain.

The Credit Agreement restricts us in certain circumstances from purchasing any notes prior to maturity of the notes and also provides that the occurrence of some of the events that would constitute a Change of Control would constitute a default under the Credit Agreement. Future Debt of the Company may contain prohibitions of certain events which would constitute a Change of Control or require that future Debt be repurchased upon a

[Table of Contents](#)

Change of Control. We cannot assure you that sufficient funds will be available when necessary to make any required repurchases. Our failure to purchase notes in connection with a Change of Control would result in a default under the indenture. Any such default would, in turn, constitute a default under the Credit Agreement, and may constitute a default under any of our future Debt as well. Our obligation to make an offer to repurchase the notes as a result of a Change of Control may be waived or modified at any time prior to the occurrence of that Change of Control with the written consent of the holders of a majority in principal amount of the notes. See “—Amendments and Waivers.”

Certain Covenants

Set forth below are summaries of certain of the covenants contained in the indenture.

Covenant Suspension

During any period of time that:

- (a) the notes have Investment Grade Ratings from both Rating Agencies, and
- (b) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under the indenture,

the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries will not be subject to the following provisions of the indenture:

- “—Limitation on Debt,”
- “—Limitation on Restricted Payments,”
- “—Limitation on Asset Sales,”
- “—Limitation on Restrictions on Distributions from Restricted Subsidiaries,”
- clause (x) of the third paragraph (and as referred to in the first paragraph) of “—Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries,” and
- clause (e) of the first paragraph of “—Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Property”

(collectively, the “Suspended Covenants”). Solely for the purpose of determining the amount of Permitted Liens under the “—Limitation on Liens” covenant during any Suspension Period (as defined below) and without limiting the Company’s or any Restricted Subsidiary’s ability to Incur Debt during any Suspension Period, to the extent that calculations in the “—Limitation on Liens” covenant refer to the “—Limitation on Debt” covenant, such calculations shall be made as though the “—Limitation on Debt” covenant remains in effect during the Suspension Period. In the event that the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries are not subject to the Suspended Covenants for any period of time as a result of the second preceding sentence and, subsequently, one or both of the Rating Agencies withdraws its ratings or downgrades the ratings assigned to the notes below the required Investment Grade Ratings or a Default or Event of Default occurs and is continuing (the date of such ratings withdrawal or downgrade or the occurrence of such Default or Event of Default, the “Reversion Date”), then the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries will thereafter again be subject to the Suspended Covenants for all periods after that withdrawal, downgrade, Default or Event of Default and, furthermore, compliance with the provisions of the covenant described in “—Limitation on Restricted Payments” with respect to Restricted Payments made after the time of the withdrawal, downgrade, Default or Event of Default will be calculated in accordance with the terms of that covenant as though that covenant had been in effect during the entire period of time from the Issue Date, *provided* that there will not be deemed to have occurred a Default or Event of Default with respect to that covenant during the time (the “Suspension Period”) that the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries were not subject to the Suspended Covenants (or after that time based solely on events that occurred during that time). The Company will give the trustee written notice of any such suspension of covenants and in any event not later than five business days after such suspension has occurred. In the absence of such notice, the trustee shall assume that the Suspended Covenants are in full force and effect.

[Table of Contents](#)

On the Reversion Date, all Debt Incurred during the Suspension Period will be classified to have been Incurred pursuant to clause (1) of the first paragraph or one of the clauses set forth in the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Limitation on Debt” (to the extent such Debt would be permitted to be Incurred thereunder as of the Reversion Date and after giving effect to Debt Incurred prior to the Suspension Period and outstanding on the Reversion Date). To the extent such Debt would not be permitted to be Incurred pursuant to clause (1) of the first paragraph or one of the clauses set forth in the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Limitation on Debt,” such Debt will be deemed to have been outstanding on the Issue Date, so that it is classified as permitted under clause (k) of the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Limitation on Debt.” For purposes of determining compliance with the covenant described under “—Limitation on Asset Sales,” on the Reversion Date, the Net Available Cash from all Asset Sales not applied in accordance with the covenant will be deemed to be reset to zero. The Company will give the trustee written notice of any occurrence of a Reversion Date not later than five business days after such Reversion Date. After any such notice of the occurrence of a Reversion Date, the trustee shall assume that the Suspended Covenants apply and are in full force and effect.

Limitation on Debt

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, Incur, directly or indirectly, any Debt unless, after giving effect to the application of the proceeds thereof, no Default or Event of Default would occur as a consequence of the Incurrence or be continuing following the Incurrence and either:

- (1) the Debt is Debt of the Company or a Guarantor and after giving effect to the Incurrence of the Debt and the application of the proceeds thereof, the Consolidated Fixed Charges Coverage Ratio would be greater than 2.00 to 1.00, or
- (2) the Debt is Permitted Debt.

The term “Permitted Debt” is defined to include the following:

- (a) Debt of the Company evidenced by the notes offered hereby;
- (b) Debt of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary (x) Incurred under any Credit Facilities or (y) Incurred by a Receivables Entity in a Qualified Receivables Transaction that is not recourse to the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary of the Company (except for Standard Securitization Undertakings), *provided* that the aggregate principal amount of all Debt Incurred under this clause (b) at any one time outstanding shall not exceed the greater of:
 - (1) \$2.124 billion, which amount shall be permanently reduced by the amount of Net Available Cash from an Asset Sale used to Repay Debt Incurred pursuant to this clause (b), pursuant to the covenant described under “—Limitation on Asset Sales,” and
 - (2) the sum of the amounts equal to:
 - (A) 60% of the book value of the inventory of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries, and
 - (B) 85% of the book value of the accounts receivable of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries (including any Receivables Entity that is a Restricted Subsidiary),in the case of each of clauses (A) and (B) as of the most recently ended quarter of the Company for which financial statements of the Company are required to be provided pursuant to “SEC Reports”;
- (c) Debt of the Company owing to and held by any Restricted Subsidiary and Debt of a Restricted Subsidiary owing to and held by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided, however*, that (1) any subsequent issue or transfer of Capital Stock or other event that results in any Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any subsequent transfer of that Debt (except to

Table of Contents

the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary) shall be deemed, in each case, to constitute the Incurrence of that Debt by the issuer thereof, and (2) if the Company is the obligor on that Debt, the Debt is expressly subordinated to the prior payment in full in cash of all obligations with respect to the notes;

- (d) Debt of a Restricted Subsidiary outstanding on the date on which that Restricted Subsidiary was acquired by the Company or otherwise became a Restricted Subsidiary (other than Debt Incurred as consideration in, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, a transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which the Restricted Subsidiary became a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or was otherwise acquired by the Company); *provided* that at the time that Person was acquired by the Company or otherwise became a Restricted Subsidiary and after giving effect to the Incurrence of that Debt, (i) the Company would have been able to Incur \$1.00 of additional Debt pursuant to clause (1) of the first paragraph of this covenant or (ii) the Consolidated Fixed Charges Coverage Ratio would have been greater than or equal to such ratio immediately prior to such transaction;
- (e) Debt Incurred as consideration in, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, a transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which a Person became a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or was otherwise acquired by the Company; *provided* at the time that Person was acquired by the Company or otherwise became a Restricted Subsidiary and after giving effect to the Incurrence of that Debt, the Company would have been able to Incur \$1.00 of additional Debt pursuant to clause (1) of the first paragraph of this covenant;
- (f) Debt under Interest Rate Agreements entered into by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary for the purpose of limiting interest rate risk in the financial management of the Company or that Restricted Subsidiary and not for speculative purposes, *provided* that the obligations under those agreements are related to payment obligations on Debt otherwise permitted by the terms of this covenant;
- (g) Debt under Currency Exchange Protection Agreements entered into by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary for the purpose of limiting currency exchange rate risks in the financial management of the Company or that Restricted Subsidiary and not for speculative purposes;
- (h) Debt under Commodity Price Protection Agreements entered into by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in the financial management of the Company or that Restricted Subsidiary and not for speculative purposes;
- (i) Debt in connection with one or more standby letters of credit or performance or surety bonds or completion guarantees issued by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to self-insurance obligations and not in connection with the borrowing of money or the obtaining of advances or credit;
- (j) Debt arising from agreements of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price or similar obligations, in each case, Incurred in connection with the disposition of any business, assets or Capital Stock of a Subsidiary, other than Guarantees of Debt Incurred by any Person acquiring all or any portion of such business, assets or Capital Stock; *provided, however*, that the maximum aggregate liability in respect of all such Debt shall at no time exceed the gross proceeds actually received by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary in connection with such disposition;
- (k) Debt of (i) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on the Issue Date and (ii) Sealy and its Subsidiaries outstanding on the Escrow Release Date permitted under the Sealy Merger Agreement (if the gross proceeds of this offering are placed in an Escrow Account because the Sealy Acquisition does not close on the same date as the closing of this offering), in each case not otherwise described in clauses (a) through (j) above;

Table of Contents

- (l) Debt of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount outstanding at any one time not to exceed the greater of \$100.0 million and 14% of the Company's Consolidated Net Tangible Assets (as calculated at the time of Incurrence);
- (m) (i) Debt of one or more Foreign Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount outstanding at any one time not to exceed \$75.0 million and (ii) Debt of one or more Foreign Restricted Subsidiaries incurred to satisfy the Danish Tax Assessment;
- (n) Debt of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary Incurred (i) in respect of Capital Lease Obligations and Purchase Money Debt (including Debt Incurred pursuant to a Real Estate Financing Transaction, a Sale and Leaseback Transaction or an Equipment Financing Transaction), *provided* that the principal amount of any Debt Incurred pursuant to this clause may not exceed (x) \$100.0 million less (y) the aggregate outstanding amount of Permitted Refinancing Debt Incurred to refinance Debt Incurred pursuant to this clause and (ii) in respect of a Sale and Leaseback Transaction with respect to the new headquarters of the Company in Lexington, Kentucky;
- (o) Debt of the Company or any Guarantor consisting of Guarantees of Debt of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary Incurred under any other clause of this covenant;
- (p) Debt Incurred to finance the acquisition, construction, installation of fixtures and equipment for the Company's new headquarters in Lexington, Kentucky, in an aggregate principal amount, together with any Permitted Refinancing Debt Incurred in respect thereof, not to exceed \$20.0 million;
- (q) Debt under the industrial revenue bond financing for the Company's real property and fixtures located in Albuquerque, New Mexico (the "*Albuquerque IRB Financing*") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$100,000 and any refinancings, refundings, renewals and extensions thereof; and
- (r) Permitted Refinancing Debt Incurred in respect of Debt Incurred pursuant to clause (1) of the first paragraph of this covenant and clauses (a), (d), (e), (k) (*provided* that the Convertible Notes and the Sealy Repaid Debt may not be Refinanced pursuant to this clause (r)), (n) and (p) above or this clause (r).

For purposes of determining compliance with any restriction on the Incurrence of Debt in dollars where Debt is denominated in a different currency, the amount of such Debt will be the Dollar Equivalent determined on the date of such determination, *provided* that if any such Debt denominated in a different currency is subject to a Currency Exchange Protection Agreement (with respect to dollars) covering principal amounts payable on such Debt, the amount of such Debt expressed in euros will be adjusted to take into account the effect of such agreement. The principal amount of any Permitted Refinancing Debt Incurred in the same currency as the Debt being refinanced will be the Dollar Equivalent of the Debt refinanced determined on the date such Debt being refinanced was initially Incurred. Notwithstanding any other provision of this covenant, for purposes of determining compliance with this "Limitation on Debt" covenant, increases in Debt solely due to fluctuations in the exchange rates of currencies will not be deemed to exceed the maximum amount that the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary may Incur under any of clauses (a) through (r) of this "Limitation on Debt" covenant.

For purposes of determining compliance with the covenant described above:

- (A) in the event that an item of Debt meets the criteria of more than one of the types of Debt described above, the Company, in its sole discretion, will classify such item of Debt at the time of Incurrence and only be required to include the amount and type of such Debt in one of the above clauses; and
- (B) the Company will be entitled to divide and classify and reclassify an item of Debt in more than one of the types of Debt described above; *provided* that Debt outstanding under the Credit Agreement on the Issue Date (or the Escrow Release Date if the gross proceeds of this offering are placed in an

Escrow Account because the Sealy Acquisition does not close on the same date as the closing of this offering) shall at all times be treated as Incurred under clause (b) above and may not be reclassified.

Limitation on Restricted Payments

The Company shall not make, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment if at the time of, and after giving effect to, the proposed Restricted Payment,

- (a) a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing,
- (b) the Company could not Incur at least \$1.00 of additional Debt pursuant to clause (1) of the first paragraph of the covenant described under “—Limitation on Debt,” or
- (c) the aggregate amount of that Restricted Payment and all other Restricted Payments declared or made after the Issue Date (the amount of any Restricted Payment, if made other than in cash, to be based upon Fair Market Value) would exceed an amount equal to the sum of:
 - (1) 50% of the aggregate amount of Consolidated Net Income accrued during the period (treated as one accounting period and including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Consolidated Net Income of Sealy and its Subsidiaries from and after the date such entities are acquired and become Restricted Subsidiaries) from September 30, 2012 to the end of the most recent fiscal quarter ending prior to the date of the Restricted Payment and for which reports are required to be provided under “SEC Reports” (or if the aggregate amount of Consolidated Net Income for such period shall be a deficit, minus 100% of such deficit), plus
 - (2) Capital Stock Sale Proceeds received after the Issue Date, plus
 - (3) the sum of:
 - (A) the aggregate net cash proceeds received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary from the issuance or sale after the Issue Date of convertible or exchangeable Debt that has been converted into or exchanged for Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company, and
 - (B) the aggregate amount by which Debt of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary is reduced on the Company’s consolidated balance sheet on or after the Issue Date upon the conversion or exchange of any Debt issued or sold on or prior to the Issue Date that is convertible or exchangeable for Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company,excluding, in the case of clause (A) or (B):
 - (x) any Debt issued or sold to the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or any Subsidiary for the benefit of their employees, and
 - (y) the aggregate amount of any cash or other Property distributed by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary upon any such conversion or exchange, plus
 - (4) an amount equal to the sum of:
 - (A) the net reduction in Investments in any Person other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary resulting from dividends, repayments of loans or advances or other transfers of Property made after the Issue Date, in each case to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary from that Person, less the cost of the disposition of those Investments, and
 - (B) the lesser of the net book value or the Fair Market Value of the Company’s equity interest in an Unrestricted Subsidiary at the time the Unrestricted Subsidiary is designated a Restricted Subsidiary (*provided* that such designation occurs after the Issue Date);

provided, however, that the foregoing sum shall not exceed, in the case of any Person, the amount of Investments previously made (and treated as a Restricted Payment) by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in that Person.

Notwithstanding the foregoing limitation, the Company may:

- (a) pay dividends on its Capital Stock within 60 days of the declaration thereof if, on said declaration date, the dividends could have been paid in compliance with the indenture; *provided, however*, that the dividend shall be included in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments;
- (b) purchase, repurchase, redeem, legally defease, acquire or retire for value Capital Stock of the Company or Subordinated Obligations in exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of, Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Stock and other than Capital Stock issued or sold to a Subsidiary of the Company or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or any Subsidiary for the benefit of their employees); *provided, however*, that
 - (1) the purchase, repurchase, redemption, legal defeasance, acquisition or retirement shall be excluded in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments, and
 - (2) the Capital Stock Sale Proceeds from the exchange or sale shall be excluded from the calculation pursuant to clause (c)(2) above;
- (c) purchase, repurchase, redeem, legally defease, acquire or retire for value any Subordinated Obligations in exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of, Permitted Refinancing Debt; *provided, however*, that the purchase, repurchase, redemption, legal defeasance, acquisition or retirement shall be excluded in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments;
- (d) pay scheduled dividends (not constituting a return on capital) on Disqualified Stock of the Company issued pursuant to and in compliance with the covenant described under “—Limitation on Debt”;
- (e) permit a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary to pay dividends to shareholders of that Restricted Subsidiary that are not the parent of that Restricted Subsidiary, so long as the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that is the parent of that Restricted Subsidiary receives dividends on a pro rata basis or on a basis that results in the receipt by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that is the parent of that Restricted Subsidiary of dividends or distributions of greater value than it would receive on a pro rata basis;
- (f) make cash payments in lieu of fractional shares in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into Capital Stock of the Issuer; *provided, however*, that such payments shall be excluded in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments;
- (g) make repurchases of shares of common stock of the Company deemed to occur upon the exercise of options to purchase shares of common stock of the Company if such shares of common stock of the Company represent a portion of the exercise price of such options; *provided, however*, that such repurchases shall be excluded in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments;
- (h) repurchase shares of, or options to purchase shares of, common stock of the Company from current or former officers, directors or employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (or permitted transferees of such current or former officers, directors or employees), pursuant to the terms of agreements (including employment agreements) or plans approved by the Board of Directors under which such individuals acquire shares of such common stock; *provided, however*, that the aggregate amount of such repurchases shall not exceed \$15.0 million in any calendar year (with unused amounts in any calendar year carried over to succeeding calendar years subject to a maximum of \$30.0 million in any calendar year); and *provided further, however*, that such repurchases shall be excluded in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments;

Table of Contents

- (i) purchase, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Subordinated Obligations upon a Change of Control of the Company or an Asset Sale by the Company, to the extent required by any agreement pursuant to which such Subordinated Obligations were issued, but only if the Company has previously made the offer to purchase notes required under “Repurchase at the Option of Holders Upon a Change of Control” or “—Limitation on Asset Sales”; *provided, however*, that such payments shall be included in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments;
- (j) purchase, repurchase, redeem, legally defease, acquire or retire for value the 8.25% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2014 of Sealy Mattress Company, as issuer, outstanding on the Issue Date; *provided, however*, that such repurchases shall be excluded in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments; and
- (k) make other Restricted Payments not to exceed \$75.0 million in the aggregate.

Limitation on Liens

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, Incur or suffer to exist, any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) upon any of its Property (including Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary), whether owned at the Issue Date or thereafter acquired, or any interest therein or any income or profits therefrom, unless it has made or will make effective provision whereby the notes will be secured by that Lien equally and ratably with (or prior to) all other Debt of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary secured by that Lien.

Limitation on Asset Sales

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, consummate any Asset Sale unless:

- (a) the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary receives consideration at the time of the Asset Sale at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the Property subject to that Asset Sale;
- (b) at least 75% of the consideration paid to the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary in connection with the Asset Sale is in the form of cash or cash equivalents or the assumption by the purchaser of liabilities of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the notes) as a result of which the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries are no longer obligated with respect to those liabilities; and
- (c) the Company delivers an Officers’ Certificate to the trustee certifying that the Asset Sale complies with the foregoing clauses (a) and (b).

For the purposes of this covenant:

- (1) securities or other assets received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary from the transferee that are converted by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash within 180 days shall be considered to be cash to the extent of the cash received in that conversion;
- (2) any cash consideration paid to the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary in connection with the Asset Sale that is held in escrow or on deposit to support indemnification, adjustment of purchase price or similar obligations in respect of such Asset Sale shall be considered to be cash;
- (3) Productive Assets received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with the Asset Sale shall be considered to be cash; and
- (4) the requirement that at least 75% of the consideration paid to the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary in connection with the Asset Sale be in the form of cash or cash equivalents or assumed

Table of Contents

liabilities shall also be considered satisfied if the cash received constitutes at least 75% of the consideration received by the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary in connection with such Asset Sale, determined on an after-tax basis.

The Net Available Cash (or any portion thereof) from Asset Sales may be applied by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, to the extent the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary elects (or is required by the terms of any Debt):

- (a) to Repay secured Debt of the Company or a Guarantor, or any Debt of a non-Guarantor Restricted Subsidiary (excluding, in any such case, any Debt that is owed to the Company or an Affiliate of the Company); or
- (b) to reinvest in Additional Assets or Expansion Capital Expenditures (including by means of an Investment in Additional Assets or Expansion Capital Expenditures by a Restricted Subsidiary with Net Available Cash received by the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary);

provided, however, that the Net Available Cash (or any portion thereof) from Asset Sales from the Company to any Subsidiary must be reinvested in Additional Assets or Expansion Capital Expenditures of the Company.

Any Net Available Cash from an Asset Sale not applied in accordance with the preceding paragraph within 360 days from the date of the receipt of that Net Available Cash or that the Company earlier elects to so designate shall constitute “Excess Proceeds,” *provided, however*, that a binding commitment to reinvest in Additional Assets or Expansion Capital Expenditures pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding paragraph shall be treated as a permitted application of the Net Available Cash from the date of such commitment; *provided* that (i) such reinvestment is consummated within 180 days of the end of the 360-day period referred to in this sentence, and (ii) if such reinvestment is not consummated within the period set forth in subclause (i) or such binding commitment is terminated, the Net Available Cash not so applied will be deemed to be Excess Proceeds.

When the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds not previously subject to a Prepayment Offer (as defined below) exceeds \$50.0 million (taking into account income earned on those Excess Proceeds, if any), the Company will be required to make an offer to purchase (the “Prepayment Offer”) the notes, which offer shall be in the amount of the Allocable Excess Proceeds, on a pro rata basis according to principal amount, at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date), in accordance with the procedures (including prorating in the event of oversubscription) set forth in the indenture. To the extent that any portion of the amount of Net Available Cash remains after compliance with the preceding sentence and provided that all holders of notes have been given the opportunity to tender their notes for purchase in accordance with the indenture, the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary may use the remaining amount for any purpose permitted by the indenture and the amount of Excess Proceeds will be reset to zero.

The term “Allocable Excess Proceeds” will mean the product of:

- (a) the Excess Proceeds, and
- (b) a fraction,
 - (1) the numerator of which is the aggregate principal amount of the notes outstanding on the date of the Prepayment Offer, and
 - (2) the denominator of which is the sum of the aggregate principal amount of the notes outstanding on the date of the Prepayment Offer and the aggregate principal amount of other Debt of the Company outstanding on the date of the Prepayment Offer that is pari passu in right of payment with the notes and subject to terms and conditions in respect of Asset Sales

similar in all material respects to the covenant described hereunder and requiring the Company to make an offer to purchase that Debt at substantially the same time as the Prepayment Offer.

Not later than five business days after the Company is obligated to make a Prepayment Offer as described in the preceding paragraph, the Company shall send, or cause to be sent, a written notice, by first-class mail (or electronic transmission in the case of notes held in book-entry form), to the holders of notes, accompanied by information regarding the Company and its Subsidiaries as the Company in good faith believes will enable the holders to make an informed decision with respect to that Prepayment Offer. The notice shall state, among other things, the purchase price and the purchase date, which shall be, subject to any contrary requirements of applicable law, a business day no earlier than 30 days and no later than 60 days from the date the notice is mailed.

The Company will comply, to the extent applicable, with the requirements of Section 14(e) of the Exchange Act and any other securities laws or regulations in connection with the repurchase of notes pursuant to the covenant described hereunder. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with provisions of the covenant described hereunder, the Company will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached its obligations under the covenant described hereunder by virtue thereof.

Limitation on Restrictions on Distributions from Restricted Subsidiaries

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist any consensual restriction on the right of any Restricted Subsidiary to:

- (x) pay dividends, in cash or otherwise, or make any other distributions on or in respect of its Capital Stock, or pay any Debt or other obligation owed, to the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary,
- (y) make any loans or advances to the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary, or
- (z) transfer any of its Property to the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary.

The foregoing limitations will not apply:

- (1) with respect to clauses (x), (y) and (z), to restrictions:
 - (a) in effect on the Issue Date (or with respect to Sealy or any of its Subsidiaries, in effect on the Escrow Release Date),
 - (b) relating to Debt of a Restricted Subsidiary existing at the time it became a Restricted Subsidiary if such restriction was not created in connection with or in anticipation of the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which that Restricted Subsidiary became a Restricted Subsidiary or was acquired by the Company,
 - (c) that result from the Refinancing of Debt Incurred pursuant to an agreement referred to in clause (1)(a) or (b) above or in clause (2) (a) or (b) below, *provided* that the restriction is no less favorable to the holders of notes in any material respect (as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors) than the restrictions of the same type contained in the agreement evidencing the Debt so Refinanced,
 - (d) resulting from the Incurrence of any Permitted Debt described in the second paragraph of the covenant described under "—Limitation on Debt," *provided* that the restriction is no less favorable to the holders of notes in any material respect (as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors) than the restrictions of the same type contained in the indenture,

Table of Contents

- (e) existing by reason of applicable law,
 - (f) constituting Standard Securitization Undertakings relating solely to, and restricting only the rights of, a Receivables Entity in connection with a Qualified Receivables Transaction, or
 - (g) existing pursuant to any Debt Incurred by a Foreign Restricted Subsidiary, which restrictions are customary for a financing of such type, and which are otherwise permitted under the indenture, *provided, however*, that the Company's Board of Directors determines in good faith that such restrictions are not reasonably likely to impair the Company's ability to make principal and interest payments on the notes; and
- (2) with respect to clause (z) only, to restrictions:
- (a) relating to Debt that is permitted to be Incurred and secured without also securing the notes pursuant to the covenants described under “—Limitation on Debt” and “—Limitation on Liens” that limit the right of the debtor to dispose of the Property securing that Debt,
 - (b) encumbering Property at the time the Property was acquired by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, so long as the restriction relates solely to the Property so acquired and was not created in connection with or in anticipation of the acquisition,
 - (c) resulting from customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of leases or customary provisions in other agreements (including, without limitation, intellectual property licenses entered into in the ordinary course of business) that restrict assignment of the agreements or rights thereunder, or
 - (d) which are customary restrictions contained in asset sale agreements limiting the transfer of Property pending the closing of the sale.

Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, conduct any business or enter into or suffer to exist any transaction or series of transactions (including the purchase, sale, transfer, assignment, lease, conveyance or exchange of any Property or the rendering of any service) with, or for the benefit of, any Affiliate of the Company (an “Affiliate Transaction”), unless:

- (a) the terms of such Affiliate Transaction are:
 - (1) set forth in writing, and
 - (2) no less favorable to the Company or that Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, than those that could be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Company, and
- (b) if the Affiliate Transaction involves aggregate payments or value in excess of \$25.0 million, the Board of Directors (including a majority of the disinterested members of the Board of Directors) approves the Affiliate Transaction and, in its good faith judgment, believes that the Affiliate Transaction complies with clauses (a)(1) and (2) of this paragraph as evidenced by a Board Resolution promptly delivered to the trustee.

Notwithstanding the foregoing limitation, the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary may enter into or suffer to exist the following:

- (a) any transaction or series of transactions between the Company and one or more Restricted Subsidiaries or between two or more Restricted Subsidiaries, *provided* that no more than 5% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock (on a fully diluted basis) of any such Restricted Subsidiary is owned by an Affiliate of the Company (other than a Restricted Subsidiary);

Table of Contents

- (b) any Restricted Payment permitted to be made pursuant to the covenant described under “—Limitation on Restricted Payments” or any Permitted Investment (other than under clauses (a) or (b) of the definition thereof);
- (c) the payment of reasonable compensation (including amounts paid pursuant to employee benefit plans and equity incentive plans) for the personal services of, and related indemnities provided to, officers, directors and employees of the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (d) (i) reimbursement of employee travel and lodging costs and other business expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business and (ii) loans and advances to employees made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with applicable laws and consistent with the past practices of the Company or that Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, *provided* that those loans and advances do not exceed \$20.0 million in the aggregate at any one time outstanding;
- (e) any transaction effected as part of a Qualified Receivables Transaction or any transaction involving the transfer of accounts receivable of the type specified in the definition of “Credit Facilities” and permitted under clause (b) of the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Limitation on Debt”;
- (f) any sale of shares of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company; and
- (g) any agreement as in effect on the Issue Date (or with respect to Sealy or any of its Subsidiaries, in effect on the Escrow Release Date) or any amendment thereto (so long as such amendment is not materially adverse to the interests of the holders of the notes) or any transaction contemplated thereby.

Limitation on Sale and Leaseback Transactions

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, enter into any Sale and Leaseback Transaction with respect to any Property unless:

- (a) the Company or that Restricted Subsidiary would be entitled to:
 - (1) Incur Debt in an amount equal to the Attributable Debt with respect to that Sale and Leaseback Transaction pursuant to the covenant described under “—Limitation on Debt,” and
 - (2) create a Lien on the Property securing that Attributable Debt without also securing the notes pursuant to the covenant described under “—Limitation on Liens,” and
- (b) the Sale and Leaseback Transaction is effected in compliance with the covenant described under “—Limitation on Asset Sales.”

Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries

The Board of Directors may designate any Subsidiary of the Company to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary if:

- (a) the Subsidiary to be so designated does not own any Capital Stock or Debt of, or own or hold any Lien on any Property of, the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary, and
- (b) any of the following:
 - (1) the Subsidiary to be so designated has total assets of \$1,000 or less,
 - (2) if the Subsidiary has consolidated assets greater than \$1,000, then the designation would be permitted under the covenant entitled “—Limitation on Restricted Payments,” or
 - (3) the designation is effective immediately upon the entity becoming a Subsidiary of the Company.

Table of Contents

Unless so designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, any Person that becomes a Subsidiary of the Company will be classified as a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided, however*, that the Subsidiary shall not be designated a Restricted Subsidiary and shall be automatically classified as an Unrestricted Subsidiary if either of the requirements set forth in clauses (x) and (y) of the second immediately following paragraph will not be satisfied after giving pro forma effect to the classification as a Restricted Subsidiary or if the Person is a Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

Except as provided in the first sentence of the preceding paragraph, no Restricted Subsidiary may be redesignated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary. In addition, neither the Company nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall at any time be directly or indirectly liable for any Debt that provides that the holder thereof may (with the passage of time or notice or both) declare a default thereon or cause the payment thereof to be accelerated or payable prior to its Stated Maturity upon the occurrence of a default with respect to any Debt, Lien or other obligation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary in existence and classified as an Unrestricted Subsidiary at the time the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary is liable for that Debt (including any right to take enforcement action against that Unrestricted Subsidiary).

The Board of Directors may designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary if, immediately after giving pro forma effect to the designation,

- (x) the Company could Incur at least \$1.00 of additional Debt pursuant to clause (1) of the first paragraph of the covenant described under “— Limitation on Debt,” and
- (y) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom.

Any designation or redesignation of this kind by the Board of Directors will be evidenced to the trustee by filing with the trustee a Board Resolution giving effect to the designation or redesignation and an Officers’ Certificate that:

- (a) certifies that the designation or redesignation complies with the foregoing provisions, and
- (b) gives the effective date of the designation or redesignation, and the filing with the trustee to occur after the end of the fiscal quarter of the Company in which the designation or redesignation is made within the time period for which reports are required to be provided under “— SEC Reports.”

Additional Note Guaranties

If any Domestic Restricted Subsidiary Guarantees or becomes an obligor under the Company’s Credit Agreement following the Escrow Release Date, such Domestic Restricted Subsidiary shall promptly provide a Note Guaranty by executing and delivering to the trustee a supplemental indenture, pursuant to which such Guarantor shall Guarantee payment of the notes, and related Officers’ Certificates and Opinions of Counsel.

Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Property

The Company

The Company shall not merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other Person (other than a merger of a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary into the Company) or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all its Property in any one transaction or series of transactions unless:

- (a) the Company shall be the surviving Person (the “Surviving Person”) or the Surviving Person (if other than the Company) formed by that merger, consolidation or amalgamation or to which that sale, transfer, assignment, lease, conveyance or disposition is made shall be a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia;

Table of Contents

- (b) the Surviving Person (if other than the Company) expressly assumes, by supplemental indenture in form satisfactory to the trustee, executed and delivered to the trustee by that Surviving Person, the due and punctual payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, all the notes, according to their tenor, and the due and punctual performance and observance of all the covenants and conditions of the indenture and the registration rights agreement to be performed by the Company;
- (c) in the case of a sale, transfer, assignment, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all the Property of the Company, that Property shall have been transferred as an entirety or virtually as an entirety to one Person;
- (d) immediately before and after giving effect to that transaction or series of transactions on a pro forma basis (and treating, for purposes of this clause (d) and clause (e) below, any Debt that becomes, or is anticipated to become, an obligation of the Surviving Person or any Restricted Subsidiary as a result of that transaction or series of transactions as having been Incurred by the Surviving Person or the Restricted Subsidiary at the time of that transaction or series of transactions), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;
- (e) immediately after giving effect to that transaction or series of transactions on a pro forma basis, the Company or the Surviving Person, as the case may be, (i) would be able to Incur at least \$1.00 of additional Debt under clause (1) of the first paragraph of the covenant described under “—Limitation on Debt” or (ii) the Consolidated Fixed Charges Coverage Ratio of the Company or the Surviving Person, as applicable, would be greater than or equal to such ratio immediately prior to such transaction, *provided, however*, that this clause (e) shall not be applicable to the Company merging, consolidating or amalgamating with or into an Affiliate incorporated solely for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in another State of the United States so long as the amount of Debt of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries is not increased thereby; and
- (f) the Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the trustee, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the trustee, an Officers’ Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that the transaction and the supplemental indenture, if any, in respect thereto comply with this covenant and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the transaction have been satisfied.

The Surviving Person shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of the Company under the indenture, but the predecessor Company in the case of:

- (a) a sale, transfer, assignment, conveyance or other disposition (unless that sale, transfer, assignment, conveyance or other disposition is of all the assets of the Company as an entirety or virtually as an entirety), or
- (b) a lease,

shall not be released from any obligation to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the notes.

Guarantors

No Guarantor may

- merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other Person, or
- sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all its Property in any one transaction or series of transactions, or
- permit any Person to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into the Guarantor

Table of Contents

unless

- (A) the other Person is the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Guarantor or becomes a Guarantor concurrently with the transaction; or
- (B) (1) either (x) the Guarantor is the continuing Person or (y) the resulting, surviving or transferee Person expressly assumes by supplemental indenture all of the obligations of the Guarantor under its Note Guaranty; and
(2) immediately after giving effect to the transaction, no Default has occurred and is continuing; or
- (C) the transaction constitutes a sale or other disposition (including by way of consolidation or merger) of the Guarantor or the sale or disposition of all or substantially all the Property of the Guarantor (in each case other than to the Company or a Domestic Restricted Subsidiary) otherwise permitted by the indenture.

SEC Reports

Notwithstanding that the Company may not be subject to the reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Company shall file with the SEC and provide the trustee and holders of notes with annual reports and information, documents and other reports as are specified in Sections 13 and 15(d) of the Exchange Act and applicable to a U.S. corporation subject to those Sections, and the information, documents and reports to be so filed and provided at the times specified for the filing of the information, documents and reports under those Sections (including any applicable grace period or extension available thereunder or under the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC); *provided, however*, that (i) the Company shall not be so obligated to file the information, documents and reports with the SEC if the SEC does not permit those filings (but shall provide them to the trustee and the holders of notes within the time periods specified in those Sections) and (ii) the electronic filing with the SEC through the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis, and Retrieval System (or any successor system providing for free public access to such filings) shall satisfy the Company's obligation to provide such reports, information and documents to the trustee and the holders of notes. Delivery of such reports, information and documents to the trustee shall be for informational purposes only and the trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the compliance by us with any of the covenants contained in the indenture (as to which the trustee will be entitled to conclusively rely upon an Officers' Certificate).

Events of Default

Events of Default in respect of the notes include:

- (1) failure to make the payment of any interest on the notes when the same becomes due and payable, and that failure continues for a period of 30 days;
- (2) failure to make the payment of any principal of, or premium, if any, on, any of the notes when the same becomes due and payable at its Stated Maturity, upon acceleration, redemption, optional redemption, required repurchase or otherwise;
- (3) failure to comply with the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Property”;
- (4) failure to comply with any other covenant or agreement in the notes or in the indenture (other than a failure that is the subject of the foregoing clause (1), (2) or (3)) and such failure continues for 30 days after written notice is given to the Company as provided below;
- (5) a default under any Debt by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that results in acceleration of the maturity of that Debt, or failure to pay any Debt at maturity, in an aggregate amount greater than \$35.0 million or its foreign currency equivalent at the time (the “cross acceleration provisions”);

Table of Contents

- (6) any judgment or judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of \$35.0 million (or its foreign currency equivalent at the time) (net of amounts covered by insurance or bonded) that shall be rendered against the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and that shall not be waived, satisfied, annulled, discharged or rescinded for any period of 30 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement shall not be in effect (the “judgment default provisions”);
- (7) specified events involving bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary (the “bankruptcy provisions”);
- (8) any Note Guaranty ceases to be in full force and effect, other than in accordance with the terms of the indenture, or a Guarantor denies or disaffirms its obligations under its Note Guaranty (the “note guaranty provisions”); and
- (9) (a) the lien on the Escrow Property created by the escrow agreement shall at any time prior to the Escrow Release Date not constitute a valid and perfected Lien on any material portion of such property, (b) the escrow agreement shall for whatever reason be terminated or cease to be in full force and effect (except for expiration in accordance with its terms or amendment, modification, waiver, termination or release in accordance with the terms of the indenture), or (c) the enforceability of the liens created by the escrow agreement shall be contested by the Company.

A Default under clause (4) is not an Event of Default until the trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the notes then outstanding notify the Company of the Default and the Company does not cure that Default within the time specified after receipt of the notice. The notice must specify the Default, demand that it be remedied and state that the notice is a “Notice of Default.”

The Company shall deliver to the trustee, within 30 days after the occurrence thereof, written notice in the form of an Officers’ Certificate of any event that with the giving of notice and the lapse of time would become an Event of Default, its status and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

If an Event of Default with respect to the notes (other than an Event of Default resulting from particular events involving bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization with respect to the Company) shall have occurred and be continuing, the trustee or the registered holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of notes then outstanding may declare to be immediately due and payable the principal amount of all the notes then outstanding, plus accrued but unpaid interest to the date of acceleration. In case an Event of Default resulting from events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization with respect to the Company shall occur, the amount with respect to all the notes shall be due and payable immediately without any declaration or other act on the part of the trustee or the holders of the notes. After any such acceleration, but before a judgment or decree based on acceleration is obtained by the trustee, the registered holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes then outstanding may, under some circumstances, rescind and annul the acceleration if all Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of accelerated principal, premium or interest, have been cured or waived as provided in the indenture.

Subject to the provisions of the indenture relating to the duties of the trustee, in case an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers under the indenture at the request or direction of any of the holders of the notes, unless the holders shall have offered to the trustee reasonable indemnity. Subject to the provisions for the indemnification of the trustee, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes then outstanding will have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the trustee with respect to the notes.

No holder of notes will have any right to institute any proceeding with respect to the indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any remedy thereunder, unless:

- (a) that holder has previously given to the trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default,
- (b) the registered holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the notes then outstanding have made written request and offered reasonable indemnity to the trustee to institute the proceeding as trustee, and

Table of Contents

- (c) the trustee shall not have received from the registered holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes then outstanding a direction inconsistent with that request and shall have failed to institute the proceeding within 60 days.

However, these limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by a holder of any note for enforcement of payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, or interest on, that note on or after the respective due dates expressed in that note. The trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless an officer of the Trustee having direct responsibility for the administration of the indenture has received written notice of any such event and such notice references the notes and the indenture.

Amendments and Waivers

Subject to some exceptions, the indenture and the escrow agreement may be amended with the consent of the registered holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes then outstanding (including consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for the notes) and any past default or compliance with any provisions may also be waived with the consent of the registered holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes then outstanding (including waivers obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for the notes), except a default in the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest and particular covenants and provisions of the indenture which cannot be amended without the consent of each holder of an outstanding note. However, without the consent of each holder of an outstanding note affected thereby, no amendment may, among other things,

- (1) reduce the amount of notes whose holders must consent to an amendment or waiver,
- (2) reduce the rate of or extend the time for payment of interest on any note,
- (3) reduce the principal of or extend the Stated Maturity of any note,
- (4) make any note payable in money other than U.S. dollars,
- (5) impair the right of any holder of the notes to receive payment of principal of and interest on that holder's notes on or after the due dates therefor or to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to that holder's notes,
- (6) subordinate the notes to any other obligation of the Company,
- (7) reduce the premium payable upon the redemption of any note or change the time at which any note may be redeemed, as described under "— Optional Redemption,"
- (8) reduce the premium payable upon a Change of Control or, at any time after a Change of Control has occurred, change the time at which the Change of Control Offer relating thereto must be made or at which the notes must be repurchased pursuant to that Change of Control Offer,
- (9) at any time after the Company is obligated to make a Prepayment Offer with the Excess Proceeds from Asset Sales, change the time at which the Prepayment Offer must be made or at which the notes must be repurchased pursuant thereto, or
- (10) at any time after a Special Mandatory Redemption Event, change the time at which a special redemption must be made or reduce the price to be paid.

Without the consent of any holder of the notes, the Company and the trustee may amend the indenture and the escrow agreement to:

- (1) cure any ambiguity, omission, defect or inconsistency,
- (2) provide for the assumption by a successor of the obligations of the Company or any Guarantor under the indenture,

Table of Contents

- (3) provide for uncertificated notes in addition to or in place of certificated notes, *provided* that the uncertificated notes are issued in registered form for purposes of Section 163(f) of the Code, or in a manner such that the uncertificated notes are described in Section 163(f)(2)(B) of the Code,
- (4) add Guarantees with respect to the notes or release Guarantors from their Note Guaranties as provided by the terms of the indenture or the Note Guaranties,
- (5) secure the notes (and, thereafter, provide releases of collateral in accordance with the security documents entered into in connection therewith), add to the covenants of the Company for the benefit of the holders of the notes or surrender any right or power conferred upon the Company,
- (6) make any change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder of the notes,
- (7) comply with any requirement of the SEC in connection with the qualification of the indenture under the Trust Indenture Act,
- (8) provide for the issuance of additional notes in accordance with the indenture, or
- (9) conform any provisions to this “Description of Notes.”

The consent of the holders of the notes is not necessary to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment. It is sufficient if such consent approves the substance of the proposed amendment. After an amendment becomes effective, the Company is required to mail, or cause to be mailed, to each registered holder of the notes at the holder’s address appearing in the security register a notice briefly describing the amendment. However, the failure to give this notice to all holders of the notes, or any defect therein, will not impair or affect the validity of the amendment. In connection with any modification, amendment or supplement, we will deliver to the trustee an Opinion of Counsel and an Officers’ Certificate upon which the trustee may conclusively rely, each stating that such modification, amendment or supplement complies with the applicable provisions of the indenture.

Defeasance and Discharge

The Company may discharge its obligations under the notes and the indenture by irrevocably depositing in trust with the trustee money or Government Obligations sufficient to pay principal of and interest on the notes to maturity or redemption within one year, subject to meeting certain other conditions.

The Company at any time may also terminate all its obligations under the notes and the indenture (“legal defeasance”), except for particular obligations, including those respecting the defeasance trust and obligations to register the transfer or exchange of the notes, to replace mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen notes and to maintain a registrar and paying agent in respect of the notes. The Company at any time may terminate:

- (1) its obligations under the covenants described under “—Repurchase at the Option of Holders Upon a Change of Control” and “—Certain Covenants” above,
- (2) the operation of the cross acceleration provisions, the judgment default provisions, the bankruptcy provisions with respect to Significant Subsidiaries and the note guaranty provisions, described under “—Events of Default” above, and
- (3) the limitations contained in clause (e) under the first paragraph of “—Certain Covenants—Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Property” above (“covenant defeasance”).

The Company may exercise its legal defeasance option notwithstanding its prior exercise of its covenant defeasance option.

If the Company exercises its legal defeasance option, payment of the notes may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default with respect thereto. If the Company exercises its covenant defeasance option, payment of the notes may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default specified in clause (4) (with respect

Table of Contents

to the covenants described under “—Certain Covenants”), (5), (6), (7) (with respect only to Significant Subsidiaries) or (8) under “—Events of Default” above or because of the failure of the Company to comply with clause (e) under the first paragraph of “—Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Property” above. The legal defeasance option or the covenant defeasance option may be exercised only if:

- (a) the Company irrevocably deposits in trust with the trustee money in U.S. dollars or U.S. dollar- denominated Government Obligations for the payment of principal of and interest (including premium, if any) on the notes to maturity or redemption;
- (b) the Company delivers to the trustee a certificate of a nationally recognized accounting firm expressing their opinion that the payments of principal and interest when due and without reinvestment on the deposited Government Obligations plus any deposited money without investment will provide cash at the times and in amounts as will be sufficient to pay principal and interest (including premium, if any) when due on all the notes to maturity or redemption, as the case may be;
- (c) 123 days pass after the deposit is made and during the 123-day period no Default described in clause (7) under “—Events of Default” occurs with respect to the Company or any other Person making the deposit which is continuing at the end of the period;
- (d) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of the deposit and after giving effect thereto;
- (e) the deposit does not constitute a default under any other agreement or instrument binding on the Company;
- (f) the Company delivers to the trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the trust resulting from the deposit does not constitute, or is qualified as, a regulated investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940;
- (g) in the case of the legal defeasance option, the Company delivers to the trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that:
 - (1) the Company has received from the Internal Revenue Service a ruling, or
 - (2) since the date of the indenture there has been a change in the applicable Federal income tax law,to the effect, in either case, that, and based thereon the Opinion of Counsel shall confirm that, the holders of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of the defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if the defeasance had not occurred;
- (h) in the case of the covenant defeasance option, the Company delivers to the trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the holders of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of that covenant defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if that covenant defeasance had not occurred; and
- (i) the Company delivers to the trustee an Officers’ Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to the defeasance and discharge of the notes have been complied with as required by the indenture.

In the case of either discharge or defeasance, the Note Guaranties, if any, will terminate.

Governing Law

The indenture and the notes will be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York without reference to principles of conflicts of law.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is the trustee under the indenture and has been appointed by the Company as registrar and paying agent with regard to the notes.

Except during the continuance of an Event of Default, the trustee will perform only the duties as are specifically set forth in the indenture. During the existence of an Event of Default, the trustee will exercise the rights and powers vested in it under the indenture and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent person would exercise under the circumstances in the conduct of that person's own affairs.

Definitions

Set forth below is a summary of defined terms from the indenture that are used in this "Description of Notes." Reference is made to the indenture for the full definition of all such terms as well as any other capitalized terms used herein for which no definition is provided. Unless the context otherwise requires, an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP.

"Additional Assets" means:

- (a) any Property (other than cash, cash equivalents, securities and inventory) to be owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and used in a Permitted Business; or
- (b) Capital Stock of a Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of the acquisition of that Capital Stock by the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary from any Person other than the Company or an Affiliate of the Company; *provided, however*, that, in the case of this clause (b), the Restricted Subsidiary is primarily engaged in a Permitted Business.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with that specified Person.

For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any Person means the power to direct the management and policies of that Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Applicable Premium" means, with respect to any note on any redemption date, the excess of (i) the present value on such redemption date of (A) the redemption price of such notes on December 15, 2016 (such redemption price being that described in "—Optional Redemption" above), plus (B) all required remaining scheduled interest payments due on such note through December 15, 2016 computed using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 50 basis points, over (ii) the principal amount of such note.

"Asset Sale" means any sale, lease, transfer, issuance or other disposition (or series of related sales, leases, transfers, issuances or dispositions) by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, including any disposition by means of a merger, consolidation or similar transaction (each referred to for the purposes of this definition as a "disposition"), of

- (a) any shares of Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary (other than directors' qualifying shares),
- (b) all or substantially all the assets of any division or line of business of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, or
- (c) any other Property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary outside of the ordinary course of business of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary,

Table of Contents

other than, in the case of clause (a), (b) or (c) above,

- (1) any disposition by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary to a Restricted Subsidiary,
- (2) any disposition that constitutes a Permitted Investment or Restricted Payment permitted by the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Restricted Payments,”
- (3) any disposition effected in compliance with the first paragraph of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Property—The Company,”
- (4) a sale of accounts receivables and related assets of the type specified in the definition of “Qualified Receivables Transaction” to a Receivables Entity,
- (5) a transfer of accounts receivables and related assets of the type specified in the definition of “Qualified Receivables Transaction” (or a fractional undivided interest therein) by a Receivables Entity in connection with a Qualified Receivables Transaction,
- (6) a transfer of accounts receivable of the type specified in the definition of “Credit Facilities” that is permitted under clause (b) of the second paragraph of “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt,” and
- (7) any disposition that does not (together with all related dispositions) involve assets having a Fair Market Value or consideration in excess of \$15.0 million.

“*Attributable Debt*” in respect of a Sale and Leaseback Transaction means, at any date of determination,

- (a) if the Sale and Leaseback Transaction is a Capital Lease Obligation, the amount of Debt represented thereby according to the definition of “Capital Lease Obligation,” and
- (b) in all other instances, the greater of:
 - (1) the Fair Market Value of the Property subject to the Sale and Leaseback Transaction, and
 - (2) the present value (discounted at the interest rate borne by the notes, compounded annually) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in the Sale and Leaseback Transaction (including any period for which the lease has been extended).

“*Average Life*” means, as of any date of determination, with respect to any Debt or Preferred Stock, the quotient obtained by dividing:

- (a) the sum of the product of the numbers of years (rounded to the nearest one-twelfth of one year) from the date of determination to the dates of each successive scheduled principal payment of that Debt or redemption or similar payment with respect to that Preferred Stock multiplied by the amount of the payment by
- (b) the sum of all payments of this kind.

“*Beneficial Owner*” means a beneficial owner as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, except that:

- (a) a Person will be deemed to be the Beneficial Owner of all shares that the Person has the right to acquire, whether that right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time, and
- (b) for purposes of clause (a) of the definition of “Change of Control,” any “person” or “group” (as those terms are defined in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act or any successor provisions to either of the foregoing), including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring,

Table of Contents

holding, voting or disposing of securities within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act, shall be deemed to be the Beneficial Owners of any Voting Stock of a corporation or other legal entity held by any other corporation or legal entity (the “parent corporation”), so long as that person or group Beneficially Owns, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate a majority of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of that parent corporation.

The term “Beneficially Own” shall have a corresponding meaning.

“*Capital Lease Obligation*” means any obligation under a lease that is required to be capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP; and the amount of Debt represented by that obligation shall be the capitalized amount of the obligations determined in accordance with GAAP; and the Stated Maturity thereof shall be the date of the last payment of rent or any other amount due under that lease prior to the first date upon which that lease may be terminated by the lessee without payment of a penalty. For purposes of “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Liens,” a Capital Lease Obligation shall be deemed secured by a Lien on the Property being leased.

“*Capital Stock*” means, with respect to any Person, any shares or other equivalents (however designated) of any class of corporate stock or partnership interests or any other participations, rights, warrants, options or other interests in the nature of an equity interest in that Person, including Preferred Stock, but excluding any debt security convertible or exchangeable into that equity interest.

“*Capital Stock Sale Proceeds*” means the aggregate net proceeds (including the Fair Market Value of property other than cash) received by the Company from the issuance or sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Company or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or the Subsidiary for the benefit of their employees) by the Company of its Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) after the Issue Date, net of attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, initial purchasers’ or placement agents’ fees, discounts or commissions and brokerage, consultant and other fees actually incurred in connection with the issuance or sale and net of taxes paid or payable as a result thereof.

“*Change of Control*” means the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) if any “person” or “group” (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act or any successor provisions to either of the foregoing), including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting or disposing of securities within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act, becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of 50% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Company; or
- (b) the sale, transfer, assignment, lease, conveyance or other disposition, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all the Property of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries, considered as a whole (other than a disposition of assets as an entirety or virtually as an entirety to a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary) shall have occurred, or the Company merges, consolidates or amalgamates with or into any other Person or any other Person merges, consolidates or amalgamates with or into the Company, in any event pursuant to a transaction in which the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is reclassified into or exchanged for cash, securities or other Property, other than a transaction where:
 - (1) the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is reclassified into or exchanged for other Voting Stock of the Company or for Voting Stock of the surviving corporation or transferee, and
 - (2) the holders of the Voting Stock of the Company immediately prior to the transaction own, directly or indirectly, not less than a majority of the Voting Stock of the Company or the surviving corporation or transferee immediately after the transaction and in substantially the same proportion as before the transaction; or

Table of Contents

- (c) during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of that period constituted the Board of Directors (together with any new directors whose election or appointment by such Board or whose nomination for election by the shareholders of the Company was approved by a vote of not less than three-fourths of the directors then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of that period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved or by a vote of the shareholders of the Company) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Directors then in office; or
- (d) the shareholders of the Company shall have approved any plan of liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Commodity Price Protection Agreement” means, in respect of a Person, any forward contract, commodity swap agreement, commodity option agreement or other similar agreement or arrangement designed to protect that Person against fluctuations in commodity prices.

“Comparable Treasury Issue” means the United States Treasury security selected by an Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable to December 15, 2016 that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity. “Independent Investment Banker” means one of the Reference Treasury Dealers appointed by the Company.

“Comparable Treasury Price” means, with respect to any redemption date:

- (a) the average of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) on the third business day preceding such redemption date, as set forth in the most recently published statistical release designated “H.15 (519)” (or any successor release) published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption “Treasury Constant Maturities,” or
- (b) if such release (or any successor release) is not published or does not contain such prices on such business day, the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such redemption date.

“Consolidated Current Liabilities” means, as of any date of determination, the consolidated current liabilities of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries that may properly be classified as current liabilities in conformity with GAAP, excluding, without duplication, (a) the current portion of any long-term Debt and (b) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the revolving credit loans made to the Company under the Credit Agreement.

“Consolidated Fixed Charges” means, for any period for the Company and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries, the sum, without duplication, of,

- (a) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period, plus
- (b) Disqualified Stock Dividends paid, accrued or scheduled to be paid or accrued during such period, excluding dividends paid in Qualified Capital Stock, plus
- (c) Preferred Stock Dividends paid, accrued or scheduled to be paid or accrued during such period, excluding dividends paid in Qualified Capital Stock.

Table of Contents

“*Consolidated Fixed Charges Coverage Ratio*” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of:

- (a) the aggregate amount of EBITDA for the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters ending prior to such determination date for which financial statements are required to be filed pursuant to “—SEC Reports” to
- (b) Consolidated Fixed Charges for those four fiscal quarters;

provided, however, that:

- (1) if
 - (a) since the beginning of that period the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary has Incurred any Debt that remains outstanding or Repaid any Debt, or
 - (b) the transaction giving rise to the need to calculate the Consolidated Fixed Charges Coverage Ratio involves an Incurrence or Repayment of Debt,

Consolidated Fixed Charges for that period shall be calculated after giving effect on a pro forma basis to that Incurrence or Repayment as if the Debt was Incurred or Repaid on the first day of that period, *provided* that, in the event of any Repayment of Debt, EBITDA for that period shall be calculated as if the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary had not earned any interest income actually earned during such period in respect of the funds used to Repay such Debt, and

- (2) if
 - (a) since the beginning of that period the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary shall have made any Asset Sale or an Investment (by merger or otherwise) in any Restricted Subsidiary (or any Person which becomes a Restricted Subsidiary) or an acquisition of Property which constitutes all or substantially all of an operating unit of a business,
 - (b) the transaction giving rise to the need to calculate the Consolidated Fixed Charges Coverage Ratio involves an Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition, or
 - (c) since the beginning of that period any Person (that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged with or into the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary since the beginning of that period) shall have made such an Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition,

EBITDA for that period shall be calculated after giving pro forma effect to the Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition as if the Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition occurred on the first day of that period.

If any Debt bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest expense on that Debt shall be calculated as if the base interest rate in effect for the floating rate of interest on the date of determination had been the applicable base interest rate for the entire period (taking into account any Interest Rate Agreement applicable to that Debt if the applicable Interest Rate Agreement has a remaining term in excess of 12 months). In the event the Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary is sold during the period, the Company shall be deemed, for purposes of clause (1) above, to have Repaid during that period the Debt of that Restricted Subsidiary to the extent the Company and its continuing Restricted Subsidiaries are no longer liable for that Debt after the sale.

“*Consolidated Interest Expense*” means, for any period for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, all interest expense on a consolidated basis determined in accordance with GAAP, but including, in any event, the interest component under Capital Lease Obligations and the implied interest component under Qualified Receivables Transactions.

“*Consolidated Net Income*” means, for any period for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, net income (or loss) determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, but excluding

Table of Contents

(a) the non-cash effects of purchase accounting under Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board 805;

(b) any deduction for income (or addition for losses) attributable to the minority equity interests of third parties in any Restricted Subsidiary except, in the case of income, to the extent of dividends paid in respect of such period to the holder of such minority equity interest;

(c) any gain (or loss) realized upon the sale or other disposition of any Property of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (including pursuant to any Sale and Leaseback Transaction) that is not sold or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business;

(d) any gain or loss attributable to the early extinguishment of Debt;

(e) any extraordinary gain or loss or cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles to the extent disclosed separately on the consolidated statement of income;

(f) any unrealized gains or losses of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries on any Hedging Obligations;

(g) the undistributed earnings of any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Restricted Subsidiary is not at the time permitted by the terms of any agreement, instrument, contract or other undertaking to which such Restricted Subsidiary is a party or by which any of its property is bound or any law, treaty, rule, regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court of competent jurisdiction or other Governmental Authority, in each case, applicable or binding upon such Restricted Subsidiary or any of its property or to which such Restricted Subsidiary or any of its property is subject; and

(h) costs, fees, expenses or premiums incurred during such period in connection with the Transactions, whether or not the Transactions shall then be fully consummated.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) for purposes of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Restricted Payments” only, there shall be excluded from Consolidated Net Income any dividends, repayments of loans or advances or other transfers of assets from Unrestricted Subsidiaries to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary to the extent the dividends, repayments or transfers increase the amount of Restricted Payments permitted under that covenant pursuant to clause (c)(4) thereof, and (ii) any net income (loss) of any Person (other than the Company) that is not a Restricted Subsidiary shall be excluded in calculating Consolidated Net Income, except that the Company’s equity in the net income of any such Person for any period shall be included, without duplication, in such Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash distributed by the Person during such period to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary as a dividend or distribution.

“*Consolidated Net Tangible Assets*” means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the amounts that would appear on a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries as the total assets (less accumulated depreciation, amortization, allowances for doubtful receivables, other applicable allowances and other properly deductible items) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, after giving effect to purchase accounting and after deducting therefrom Consolidated Current Liabilities and, to the extent otherwise included, the amounts of (without duplication):

(a) the excess of cost over Fair Market Value of assets or businesses acquired;

(b) any revaluation or other write-up in book value of assets subsequent to the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Company immediately preceding the Issue Date as a result of a change in the method of valuation in accordance with GAAP;

Table of Contents

- (c) unamortized debt discount and expenses and other unamortized deferred charges, goodwill, patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, licenses, organization or developmental expenses and other intangible items;
- (d) noncontrolling interests in consolidated Subsidiaries held by Persons other than the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (e) treasury stock;
- (f) cash or securities set aside and held in a sinking or other analogous fund established for the purpose of redemption or other retirement of Capital Stock to the extent such obligation is not reflected in Consolidated Current Liabilities; and
- (g) Investments in and assets of Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

For the avoidance of doubt any deferred tax assets that would appear on a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be included in the calculation of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

“*Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio*” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) (x) the aggregate amount of all Debt of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries secured by Liens at the date of determination (on a pro forma basis reflecting any Incurrence of Debt and repayment of Debt made on such date), but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, (A) the Debt represented by the notes offered hereby (and the guarantees thereof), to the extent the notes and guarantees are secured by Liens solely because the proceeds thereof are subject to the Escrow Agreement and a Lien thereunder, and (B) the Debt represented by Sealy Mattress Company’s 10.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2016, from and after the date on which a notice of redemption has been delivered in respect thereof and such notes have been discharged, less (y) the aggregate amount (not to exceed \$150.0 million) of Qualified Cash on such date of determination to (b) the aggregate amount of EBITDA for the Company for the four full fiscal quarters, treated as one period, ending prior to the date of the transaction (the “*Transaction Date*”) giving rise to the need to calculate the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio for which financial statements are required to be filed pursuant to “—SEC Reports” (such four full fiscal quarter period being referred to herein as the “*Four Quarter Period*”). In addition to and without limitation of the foregoing, for purposes of this definition, this ratio shall be calculated after giving effect to the following:

- (a) if since the beginning of that period the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary shall have made any Asset Sale or an Investment (by merger or otherwise) in any Restricted Subsidiary (or any Person which becomes a Restricted Subsidiary) or an acquisition of Property which constitutes all or substantially all of an operating unit of a business,
- (b) if the transaction giving rise to the need to calculate the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio involves an Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition, or
- (c) since the beginning of the Four Quarter Period any Person (that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged with or into the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary since the beginning of the Four Quarter Period) shall have made such an Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition,

EBITDA for that period shall be calculated after giving pro forma effect to the Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition as if the Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition occurred on the first day of the Four Quarter Period.

For purposes of calculating the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio, the entire commitment of any secured revolving credit facility of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary shall be deemed to be fully drawn as of the date such agreement is executed, and thereafter the amount of such commitment shall be deemed to be fully borrowed and outstanding at all times.

Table of Contents

“*Convertible Notes*” means the 8% Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016 of Sealy and Sealy Mattress Company, as co-issuers, outstanding on the Issue Date.

“*Credit Agreement*” means the Credit Agreement dated on or about the Issue Date and funded on or about the Escrow Release Date, among the Company, certain subsidiaries as co-borrowers thereunder, certain subsidiary guarantors named therein, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, and the other lenders from time to time party thereto, as such agreement, in whole or in part, in one or more instances, may be amended, renewed, extended, substituted, refinanced, restructured, replaced (whether or not upon termination, and whether with the original lenders or otherwise), supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (including, in each case, by means of one or more credit agreements, note purchase agreements, indentures or sales of debt securities to institutional investors whether with the original agents and lenders or otherwise and including, without limitation, any successive renewals, extensions, substitutions, refinancings, restructurings, replacements, supplementations or other modifications of the foregoing) and including, without limitation, to increase the amount of available borrowing thereunder or to add Restricted Subsidiaries as additional borrowers or guarantors or otherwise.

“*Credit Facilities*” means, with respect to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, one or more debt or commercial paper facilities (including related Guarantees) with banks, investment banks, insurance companies, mutual funds or other institutional lenders (including the Credit Agreement), providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, receivables or inventory financing (including through the sale of receivables or inventory to institutional lenders or to special purpose, bankruptcy remote entities formed to borrow from institutional lenders against those receivables or inventory) or trade or standby letters of credit, in each case together with any Refinancing thereof on any basis so long as such Refinancing constitutes Debt; *provided*, that in the case of a transaction in which any accounts receivable are sold, conveyed or otherwise transferred by the Company or any of its subsidiaries to another Person other than a Receivables Entity, then that transaction must satisfy the following three conditions:

- (a) if the transaction involves a transfer of accounts receivable with Fair Market Value equal to or greater than \$25.0 million, the Board of Directors shall have determined in good faith that the transaction is economically fair and reasonable to the Company or the Subsidiary that sold, conveyed or transferred the accounts receivable,
- (b) the sale, conveyance or transfer of accounts receivable by the Company or the Subsidiary is made at Fair Market Value, and
- (c) the financing terms, covenants, termination events and other provisions of the transaction shall be market terms (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors).

“*Currency Exchange Protection Agreement*” means, in respect of a Person, any foreign exchange contract, currency swap agreement, currency option or other similar agreement or arrangement designed to protect that Person against fluctuations in currency exchange rates.

“*Danish Tax Assessment*” means the pending income tax assessment from the Danish Tax Authority and any related assessment from the Danish Tax Authority for subsequent years and related interest and penalties, as described in the Company’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2012.

“*Debt*” means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination (without duplication):

- (a) the principal of and premium (if any) in respect of:
 - (1) debt of the Person for money borrowed, and
 - (2) debt evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other similar instruments for the payment of which the Person is responsible or liable;

Table of Contents

- (b) all Capital Lease Obligations of the Person and all Attributable Debt in respect of Sale and Leaseback Transactions entered into by the Person;
- (c) all obligations of the Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of Property, all conditional sale obligations of the Person and all obligations of the Person under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business);
- (d) all obligations of the Person for the reimbursement of any obligor on any letter of credit, banker's acceptance or similar credit transaction (other than obligations with respect to letters of credit securing obligations (other than obligations described in clauses (a) through (c) above) entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Person to the extent those letters of credit are not drawn upon or, if and to the extent drawn upon, the drawing is reimbursed no later than the third business day following receipt by the Person of a demand for reimbursement following payment on the letter of credit);
- (e) the amount of all obligations of the Person with respect to the Repayment of any Disqualified Stock or, with respect to any Subsidiary of the Person, any Preferred Stock (but excluding, in each case, any accrued dividends);
- (f) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (a) through (e) of other Persons and all dividends of other Persons for the payment of which, in either case, the Person is responsible or liable, directly or indirectly, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise, including by means of any Guarantee;
- (g) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (a) through (f) of other Persons secured by any Lien on any Property of the Person (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Person), the amount of such obligation being deemed to be the lesser of the value of that Property or the amount of the obligation so secured; and
- (h) to the extent not otherwise included in this definition, Hedging Obligations of such Person.

The amount of Debt of any Person at any date shall be the outstanding balance at that date of all unconditional obligations as described above and the maximum liability, upon the occurrence of the contingency giving rise to the obligation, of any contingent obligations at that date. The amount of Debt represented by a Hedging Obligation shall be equal to:

- (1) zero if the Hedging Obligation has been Incurred pursuant to clause (f), (g) or (h) of the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt,” or
- (2) if the Hedging Obligation is not Incurred pursuant to clause (f), (g) or (h) of the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt,” then 105% of the aggregate net amount, if any, that would then be payable by the Company and any Restricted Subsidiary on a per counterparty basis pursuant to Section 6(e) of the ISDA Master Agreement (Multicurrency-Cross Border) in the form published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. in 1992 (the “ISDA Form”), as if the date of determination were a date that constitutes or is substantially equivalent to an Early Termination Date, as defined in the ISDA Form, with respect to all transactions governed by the ISDA Form, plus the equivalent amount under the terms of any other Hedging Obligations that are not Incurred pursuant to clause (f), (g) or (h) of the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants— Limitation on Debt,” each such amount to be estimated in good faith by the Company.

“Default” means any event which is, or after notice or passage of time or both would be, an Event of Default.

Table of Contents

“*Disqualified Stock*” means, with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock that by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable, in either case at the option of the holder thereof) or otherwise:

- (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise,
- (b) is or may become redeemable or repurchaseable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, or
- (c) is convertible or exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof for Debt or Disqualified Stock, on or prior to, in the case of clause (a), (b) or (c), the first anniversary of the Stated Maturity of the notes.

“*Disqualified Stock Dividends*” means all dividends with respect to Disqualified Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary held by Persons other than the Company or a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary. The amount of any dividend of this kind shall be equal to the quotient of the dividend divided by the difference between one and the maximum statutory consolidated federal, state and local income tax rate (expressed as a decimal number between 1 and 0) then applicable to the issuer of the Disqualified Stock.

“*Dollar Equivalent*” means, with respect to any monetary amount in a currency other than U.S. dollars, at any time for the determination thereof, the amount of U.S. dollars obtained by converting such foreign currency involved in such computation into U.S. dollars at the spot rate for the purchase of U.S. dollars with the applicable foreign currency as published by the Federal Reserve Board on the date of such determination.

“*Domestic Restricted Subsidiary*” means any Restricted Subsidiary formed under the laws of the United States of America or any jurisdiction thereof.

“*EBITDA*” means, for any period for the Company and its consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries, the sum of:

- (a) Consolidated Net Income for that period, plus
- (b) without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining such Consolidated Net Income for that period, the sum of:
 - (1) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period,
 - (2) consolidated income tax expense for such period,
 - (3) all amounts attributable to depreciation and amortization (including amortization of deferred financing fees) for such period,
 - (4) costs, fees, expenses or premiums paid during such period in connection with (A) the Transactions, whether or not the Transactions shall then be fully consummated, (B) any incremental loans under the Credit Agreement and any Permitted Refinancing Debt, and (C) amendments, waivers or modifications of the Credit Agreement and related documents, the notes or any Permitted Refinancing Debt,
 - (5) unusual or non-recurring charges, including restructuring charges or reserves, severance, relocation costs and one-time compensation charges (including, without limitation, retention bonuses) and other costs relating to the closure of facilities or impairment of facilities, *provided* that the aggregate amount added back pursuant to this clause (5) shall not exceed (A) for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on or before the fourth full fiscal quarter following the Escrow Release Date, 15% of EBITDA (prior to giving effect to any adjustment pursuant to this clause (5)) and (B) for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending thereafter, 10% of EBITDA (prior to giving effect to any adjustment pursuant to this clause (5)),

Table of Contents

- (6) costs, fees and expenses incurred in connection with any purchase or acquisition by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of (a) more than 50% of the Capital Stock with ordinary voting power of another Person or (b) all or any substantial portion of the property (other than Capital Stock) of, or a business unit of, another Person, whether or not involving a merger or consolidation with such Person (and whether or not consummated), and any dispositions of Property (whether or not consummated), other than dispositions of Property (a) effected in the ordinary course of business, (b) of obsolete, worn out or no longer useful Property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, (c) of equipment or real property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property, (d) involving the receipt by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of any cash insurance proceeds or condemnation awards payable by reason of theft, loss, physical destruction or damage, taking or similar event with respect to any of its Property, or (e) the unwinding of any Hedging Obligation,
 - (7) non-cash charges (other than (x) the write-down of current assets, (y) accrual of liabilities in the ordinary course of business and (z) any non-cash charge representing an accrual or reserve for cash expenses in a future period) for such period,
 - (8) any expenses or charges incurred in connection with any permitted issuance of Debt, equity securities or any refinancing transactions, and
 - (9) the amount of any consulting and advisory fees and related expenses paid to affiliates of Sealy prior to consummation of the Transactions, and not continuing after consummation of the Transactions, in an amount not to exceed \$4.0 million in any such period, *minus*
- (c) without duplication,
- (1) all cash payments made during such period on account of non-cash charges added back pursuant to clause (b)(7) above in a previous period, and
 - (2) to the extent included in determining such Consolidated Net Income, any unusual or non-recurring gains and all non-cash items of income for such period;

all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

“*Equipment Financing Transaction*” means any arrangement (together with any Refinancings thereof) with any Person pursuant to which the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs Debt secured by a Lien on equipment or equipment related property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary.

“*Equity Offering*” means (i) an underwritten public equity offering of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, or any direct or indirect parent company of the Company but only to the extent contributed to the Company in the form of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company or (ii) a private equity offering of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company, or any direct or indirect parent company of the Company but only to the extent contributed to the Company in the form of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company, other than any public offerings registered on Form S-8.

“*Escrow Account*” means a segregated account, under the control of the trustee, that includes only cash, certificates of deposit of the Escrow Agent payable on demand and Government Obligations, free from all Liens other than the Lien in favor of the trustee for the benefit of the holders of the notes and any Lien in favor of the Escrow Agent to secure obligations owed to the Escrow Agent.

“*Escrow Redemption Price*” means 100% of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to but excluding the Escrow Redemption Date.

Table of Contents

“*Event of Default*” has the meaning set forth under “—Events of Default.”

“*Exchange Act*” means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or any successor statute, and the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC thereunder.

“*Expansion Capital Expenditure*” means any capital expenditure Incurred by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in developing, relocating, integrating, remodeling and refurbishing a warehouse, distribution center, store or other facility (other than ordinary course maintenance) for carrying on the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries that any Officer of the Company determines in good faith will enhance the income generating ability of the warehouse, distribution center, store or other facility.

“*Fair Market Value*” means, with respect to any Property, the price that could be negotiated in an arm’s length free market transaction, for cash, between a willing seller and a willing buyer, neither of whom is under undue pressure or compulsion to complete the transaction. For purposes of the covenants described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Restricted Payments” and “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Asset Sales” and the definitions of “Qualified Receivables Transaction” and “Credit Facilities,” Fair Market Value shall be determined, except as otherwise provided,

- (a) if the Property has a Fair Market Value equal to or less than \$25.0 million, by any Officer of the Company, or
- (b) if the Property has a Fair Market Value in excess of \$25.0 million, by a majority of the Board of Directors and evidenced by a Board Resolution, dated within 12 months of the relevant transaction, delivered to the trustee.

“*Foreign Restricted Subsidiary*” means any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Restricted Subsidiary.

“*GAAP*” means United States generally accepted accounting principles as in effect on the Issue Date, including those set forth in the Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board and in the rules and regulations of the SEC governing the inclusion of financial statements (including pro forma financial statements) in periodic reports required to be filed pursuant to Section 13 of the Exchange Act, including opinions and pronouncements in staff accounting bulletins and similar written statements from the accounting staff of the SEC. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the computation of any financial covenant) contained herein, Debt shall be deemed to be carried at 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof, and the effects of Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board 825 and 470-20 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) on financial liabilities (including valuing any such Debt in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein) shall be disregarded.

“*Governmental Authority*” means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any group or body charged with setting financial accounting or regulatory capital rules or standards (including, without limitation, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Bank for International Settlements or the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision or any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).

“*Government Obligations*” means direct obligations (or certificates representing an ownership interest in such obligations) of the United States of America or any country that is a member of the European Union on the Issue Date (including any agency or instrumentality thereof) for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States of America or such European Union country is pledged and which are not callable or redeemable at the issuer’s option.

Table of Contents

“*Guarantee*” means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of any Person directly or indirectly guaranteeing any Debt of any other Person and any obligation, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, of that Person:

- (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) the Debt of such other Person (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take-or-pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise), or
- (b) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part);

provided, however, that the term “Guarantee” shall not include:

- (1) endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business, or
- (2) a contractual commitment by one Person to invest in another Person for so long as the Investment is reasonably expected to constitute a Permitted Investment under clause (a), (b) or (i) of the definition of “Permitted Investment.”

The term “Guarantee” used as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

“*Guarantor*” means each Restricted Subsidiary that executes a supplemental indenture in the form attached to the indenture providing for the guarantee of the payment of the notes, or any successor obligor under its Note Guaranty pursuant to “—Certain Covenants—Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Property,” in each case unless and until such Guarantor is released from its Note Guaranty pursuant to the indenture.

“*Hedging Obligation*” of any Person means any obligation of that Person pursuant to any Interest Rate Agreement, Currency Exchange Protection Agreement, Commodity Price Protection Agreement or any other similar agreement or arrangement.

“*Incur*” means, with respect to any Debt or other obligation of any Person, to create, issue, incur (by merger, conversion, exchange or otherwise), extend, assume, Guarantee or become liable in respect of that Debt or other obligation or the recording, as required pursuant to GAAP or otherwise, of any Debt or obligation on the balance sheet of that Person (and “Incurrence” and “Incurred” shall have meanings correlative to the foregoing); *provided, however*, that a change in GAAP that results in an obligation of that Person that exists at such time, and is not theretofore classified as Debt, becoming Debt shall not be deemed an Incurrence of that Debt; *provided further, however*, that any Debt or other obligations of a Person existing at the time the Person becomes a Subsidiary (whether by merger, consolidation, acquisition or otherwise) shall be deemed to be Incurred by that Subsidiary at the time it becomes a Subsidiary; and *provided further, however*, that solely for purposes of determining compliance with “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt,” amortization of debt discount or premium shall not be deemed to be the Incurrence of Debt, *provided* that in the case of Debt sold at a discount or at a premium, the amount of the Debt Incurred shall at all times be the aggregate principal amount at Stated Maturity.

“*Independent Financial Advisor*” means an investment banking firm of national standing or any third party appraiser of national standing, *provided* that the firm or appraiser is not an Affiliate of the Company.

“*Independent Investment Banker*” means one of the Reference Treasury Dealers selected by the Company.

“*Interest Rate Agreement*” means, for any Person, any interest rate swap agreement, interest rate option agreement or other similar agreement or arrangement designed to protect against fluctuations in interest rates.

Table of Contents

“*Investment*” by any Person means any direct or indirect loan (other than advances to customers and suppliers in the ordinary course of business that are recorded as accounts receivable on the balance sheet of that Person), advance or other extension of credit or capital contribution (by means of transfers of cash or other Property to others or payments for Property or services for the account or use of others, or otherwise) to, or Incurrence of a Guarantee of any obligation of, or purchase or acquisition of Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or evidence of Debt issued by, any other Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person and any arrangement pursuant to which the investor undertakes any Support Obligation with respect to Debt or other obligations of such other Person. For purposes of the covenants described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Restricted Payments” and “—Certain Covenants— Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries” and the definition of “Restricted Payment,” “Investment” shall include the portion (proportionate to the Company’s equity interest in the Subsidiary) of the Fair Market Value of the net assets of any Subsidiary of the Company at the time that the Subsidiary is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary; *provided, however*, that upon a redesignation of that Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, the Company shall be deemed to continue to have a permanent “Investment” in an Unrestricted Subsidiary of an amount (if positive) equal to:

- (a) the Company’s “Investment” in that Subsidiary at the time of such redesignation, less
- (b) the portion (proportionate to the Company’s equity interest in such Subsidiary) of the Fair Market Value of the net assets of that Subsidiary at the time of such redesignation.

In determining the amount of any Investment made by transfer of any Property other than cash, the Property shall be valued at its Fair Market Value at the time of the Investment.

“*Investment Grade Rating*” means a rating equal to or higher than Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody’s and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P.

“*Issue Date*” means the date on which the notes in this offering are initially issued.

“*Lien*” means, with respect to any Property of any Person, any mortgage or deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, security interest, lien, charge, easement (other than any easement not materially impairing usefulness or marketability), encumbrance, preference, priority or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever on or with respect to that Property (including any Capital Lease Obligation, conditional sale or other title retention agreement having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing or any Sale and Leaseback Transaction).

“*Moody’s*” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or any successor to the rating agency business thereof.

“*Net Available Cash*” from any Asset Sale means cash payments received therefrom (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or otherwise, but only as and when received, but excluding any other consideration received in the form of assumption by the acquiring Person of Debt or other obligations relating to the Property that is the subject of that Asset Sale or received in any other non-cash form), in each case net of:

- (a) all legal, title and recording tax expenses, commissions and other fees (including, without limitation, brokers’ or investment bankers’ commissions or fees) and expenses incurred, and all Federal, state, provincial, foreign and local taxes required to be accrued as a liability under GAAP, as a consequence of the Asset Sale,
- (b) all payments made on any Debt that is secured by any Property subject to the Asset Sale, in accordance with the terms of any Lien upon or other security agreement of any kind with respect to that Property, or which must by its terms, or in order to obtain a necessary consent to the Asset Sale, or by applicable law, be repaid out of the proceeds from the Asset Sale,

Table of Contents

- (c) all distributions and other payments required to be made to noncontrolling interest holders in Subsidiaries or joint ventures as a result of the Asset Sale, and
- (d) the deduction of appropriate amounts provided by the seller as a reserve, in accordance with GAAP, against any liabilities associated with the Property disposed in the Asset Sale and retained by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary after the Asset Sale.

“*Officer*” means the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, any President, the Chief Accounting Officer, any Senior Vice President or Vice President, the Treasurer or the Secretary of the Company.

“*Officers’ Certificate*” means a certificate signed by two Officers of the Company, at least one of whom shall be the principal executive officer, principal financial officer or the principal accounting officer of the Company, and delivered to the trustee.

“*Opinion of Counsel*” means a written opinion from legal counsel who is acceptable to the trustee. The counsel may be an employee of or counsel to the Company or the trustee.

“*Permitted Business*” means any business that is reasonably similar, ancillary, complementary or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged in on the Issue Date (or with respect to Sealy or any of its Subsidiaries, engaged in on the Escrow Release Date).

“*Permitted Investment*” means any Investment by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in:

- (a) any Restricted Subsidiary or any Person that will, upon the making of such Investment, become a Restricted Subsidiary, *provided* that the primary business of the Restricted Subsidiary is a Permitted Business;
- (b) any Person if as a result of the Investment that Person is merged or consolidated with or into, or transfers or conveys all or substantially all its Property to, the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, *provided* that the Person’s primary business is a Permitted Business;
- (c) cash and Temporary Cash Investments;
- (d) (i) receivables owing to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, (x) if created or acquired in the ordinary course of business and payable or dischargeable in accordance with customary trade terms or (y) reflecting credit extended to customers who are natural persons to finance the purchase of products of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed (A) \$15.0 million made in any fiscal year or (B) \$40.0 million outstanding at any time; provided, however, that those trade terms may include such concessionary trade terms as the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary deems reasonable under the circumstances; and (ii) Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;
- (e) payroll, travel and similar advances to cover matters that are expected at the time of those advances ultimately to be treated as expenses for accounting purposes and that are made in the ordinary course of business;
- (f) loans and advances to directors, officers and employees made in the ordinary course of business or to finance the purchase of Capital Stock of the Company, in compliance with applicable laws and consistent with past practices of the Company or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, *provided* that those loans and advances do not exceed \$20.0 million at any one time outstanding;
- (g) stock, obligations or other securities received in settlement of debts created in the ordinary course of business and owing to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or in satisfaction of judgments;

Table of Contents

- (h) any Person to the extent the Investment represents the non-cash portion of the consideration received in connection with an Asset Sale consummated in compliance with the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Asset Sales”;
- (i) Hedging Obligations permitted under clauses (f), (g) or (h) of the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt”;
- (j) a Receivables Entity or any Investment by a Receivables Entity in any other Person in connection with a Qualified Receivables Transaction, including Investments of funds held in accounts permitted or required by the arrangements governing that Qualified Receivables Transaction or any related Debt; *provided* that any Investment in a Receivables Entity is in the form of a purchase money note, contribution of additional receivables or an equity interest;
- (k) customers or suppliers of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in the form of extensions of credit or transfers of property, to the extent otherwise constituting an Investment, and in the ordinary course of business and any Investments received in the ordinary course of business in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof;
- (l) any Person if the Investments (or binding commitments in respect thereof) are outstanding on the Issue Date (or, if such Investments or binding commitments are made by Sealy or any of its Subsidiaries, on the Escrow Release Date) and not otherwise described in clauses (a) through (k) above;
- (m) any securities, derivative instruments or other Investments of any kind that are acquired and held for the benefit of Company employees in the ordinary course of business pursuant to deferred compensation plans or arrangements approved by the Board of Directors; *provided, however,* that (i) the amount of such Investment represents funds paid or payable in respect of deferred compensation previously included as an expense in the calculation of Consolidated Net Income (and not excluded pursuant to clause (f) of the definition of Consolidated Net Income), and (ii) the terms of such Investment shall not require any additional Investment by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (n) any Person (other than an Affiliate) in aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of (x) \$150.0 million and (y) 21% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets outstanding at any one time in the aggregate;
- (o) any Investment acquired in exchange for shares of Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Stock); *provided* that the proceeds of such issuance shall be excluded from the definition of Capital Stock Sale Proceeds;
- (p) Investments by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary made in respect of the Danish Tax Assessment; and
- (q) any Investment in the Bernalillo County, New Mexico Taxable Fixed Rate Unsecured Industrial Revenue Bonds (Tempur Production USA, Inc. Project), Series 2005B, in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$25.0 million Incurred in connection with the Albuquerque IRB Financing.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Investment that is a Permitted Investment hereunder may be transferred to the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary, or exchanged for other assets of the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary.

“*Permitted Liens*” means:

- (a) Liens (including, without limitation and to the extent constituting a Lien, negative pledges) to secure Debt in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of (x) the amount permitted to be Incurred under clause (b) of the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt,” regardless of whether the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries are actually subject to that covenant at the time the Lien is Incurred and (y) an amount that does not cause the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio to exceed 3.25 to 1.0;

Table of Contents

- (b) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies on the Property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and deposits in respect thereof (including, without limitation, security for bonds and/or amounts deposited to secure the Danish Tax Assessment) if the same shall not at the time be delinquent or thereafter can be paid without penalty, or are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded, *provided* that any reserve or other appropriate provision that shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have been made therefor;
- (c) Liens imposed by law, such as carriers', warehousemen's, materialmen's, repairmen's and mechanics' Liens and other similar Liens, on the Property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary arising in the ordinary course of business and securing payment of obligations that are not more than 60 days past due or are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings;
- (d) Liens on the Property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary Incurred in the ordinary course of business to secure performance of obligations with respect to statutory or regulatory requirements, performance or return-of-money bonds, surety bonds or other obligations of a like nature and Incurred in a manner consistent with industry practice, including banker's liens and rights of set-off, in each case which are not Incurred in connection with the borrowing of money, the obtaining of advances or credit or the payment of the deferred purchase price of Property and which do not in the aggregate impair in any material respect the use of Property in the operation of the business of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole;
- (e) Liens on Property at the time the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary acquired the Property, including any acquisition by means of a merger or consolidation with or into the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided, however*, that any Lien of this kind may not extend to any other Property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided further, however*, that the Liens shall not have been Incurred in anticipation of or in connection with the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which the Property was acquired by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (f) Liens on the Property of a Person at the time that Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided, however*, that any Lien of this kind may not extend to any other Property of the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary that is not a direct Subsidiary of that Person; *provided further, however*, that the Lien was not Incurred in anticipation of or in connection with the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which the Person became a Restricted Subsidiary;
- (g) pledges or deposits by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary under worker's compensation laws, unemployment insurance laws or similar legislation, or good faith deposits in connection with bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the payment of Debt) or leases to which the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary is party, or deposits to secure public or statutory obligations of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, or deposits for the payment of rent, in each case Incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- (h) Liens (including, without limitation and to the extent constituting Liens, negative pledges), assignments and pledges of rights to receive premiums, interest or loss payments or otherwise arising in connection with worker's compensation loss portfolio transfer insurance transactions or any insurance or reinsurance agreements pertaining to losses covered by insurance, and Liens (including, without limitation and to the extent constituting Liens, negative pledges) in favor of insurers or reinsurers on pledges or deposits by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary under workmen's compensation laws, unemployment insurance laws or similar legislation;
- (i) Liens of landlords on fixtures, equipment and movable property located on leased premises and utility easements, building restrictions and such other encumbrances or charges against real Property as are of a nature generally existing with respect to properties of a similar character;

Table of Contents

- (j) Liens arising out of judgments or awards against the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary with respect to which the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary shall then be proceeding with an appeal or other proceeding for review;
- (k) Liens in favor of issuers of performance or surety bonds, completion guarantees or letters of credit issued pursuant to the request of and for the account of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business, *provided* that these letters of credit do not constitute Debt;
- (l) leases or subleases of real property granted by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary to any other Person and not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;
- (m) Liens (including, without limitation and to the extent constituting Liens, negative pledges) on intellectual property arising from intellectual property licenses entered into in the ordinary course of business;
- (n) Liens or negative pledges attaching to or related to joint ventures engaged in a Permitted Business, restricting Liens on interests in those joint ventures;
- (o) Liens existing on the Issue Date (or with respect to Sealy or any of its Subsidiaries, on the Escrow Release Date) not otherwise described in clauses (a) through (n) above;
- (p) Liens securing Debt Incurred pursuant to clause (n) of the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt” on the Property purchased with the proceeds of such Debt;
- (q) Liens not otherwise described in clauses (a) through (p) above on the Property of any Foreign Restricted Subsidiary to secure any Debt permitted to be Incurred by the Foreign Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt”;
- (r) Liens on the Property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to secure any Refinancing, in whole or in part, of any Debt secured by Liens referred to in clause (e), (f), (o) (other than Liens securing the Convertible Notes) or (p) above; *provided, however*, that any Lien of this kind shall be limited to all or part of the same Property that secured the original Lien (together with improvements and accessions to such Property) and the aggregate principal amount of Debt that is secured by the Lien shall not be increased to an amount greater than the sum of:
 - (1) the outstanding principal amount, or, if greater, the committed amount, of the Debt secured by Liens described under clause (e), (f), (o) or (p) above, as the case may be, at the time the original Lien became a Permitted Lien under the indenture, and
 - (2) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses, including premiums and defeasance costs, incurred by the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary in connection with the Refinancing;
- (s) Liens on cash or Temporary Cash Investments held as proceeds of Permitted Refinancing Debt pending the payment, purchase, defeasance or other retirement of the Debt being Refinanced;
- (t) Liens not otherwise permitted by clauses (a) through (s) above encumbering assets having an aggregate Fair Market Value not in excess of the greater of (i) \$50.0 million and (ii) 7% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, as determined based on the consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter ending prior to the date the Lien shall be Incurred and for which reports are required to be provided under “—SEC Reports”;
- (u) Liens securing Hedging Obligations permitted under clause (f), (g) or (h) of the second paragraph of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt”;
- (v) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods;

Table of Contents

- (w) statutory liens arising as a result of contributions deducted from member's pay but not yet due under Canadian pension standards legislation and any employer contributions accrued but not yet due under Canadian pension standards legislation; and
- (x) deposits of cash and Liens in respect of the Escrow Account and items on deposit therein and deposits of cash for purposes of effecting the defeasance, discharge or redemption of Debt of Sealy outstanding on the Issue Date (or the Escrow Release Date if the gross proceeds of this offering are placed in an Escrow Account because the Sealy Acquisition does not close on the same date as the closing of this offering) in connection with the Sealy Acquisition.

"Permitted Refinancing Debt" means any Debt that Refinances any other Debt, including any successive Refinancings, so long as:

- (a) the new Debt is in an aggregate principal amount (or if Incurred with original issue discount, an aggregate issue price) not in excess of the sum of:
 - (1) the aggregate principal amount (or if Incurred with original issue discount, the aggregate accreted value) then outstanding of the Debt being Refinanced, and
 - (2) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses, including premiums and defeasance costs, related to the Refinancing,
- (b) the Average Life of the new Debt is equal to or greater than the Average Life of the Debt being Refinanced,
- (c) the Stated Maturity of the new Debt is no earlier than the Stated Maturity of the Debt being Refinanced, and
- (d) the new Debt shall not be senior in right of payment to the Debt that is being Refinanced;

provided, however, that Permitted Refinancing Debt shall not include:

- (x) Debt of a Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor that Refinances Debt of the Company or any Guarantor, or
- (y) Debt of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that Refinances Debt of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, company (including any limited liability company), association, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

"Preferred Stock" means any Capital Stock of a Person, however designated, which entitles the holder thereof to a preference with respect to the payment of dividends, or as to the distribution of assets upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation or dissolution of that Person, over shares of any other class of Capital Stock issued by that Person.

"Preferred Stock Dividends" means all dividends with respect to Preferred Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary held by Persons other than the Company or a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary. The amount of any dividend of this kind shall be equal to the quotient of the dividend divided by the difference between one and the maximum statutory consolidated federal, state and local income rate (expressed as a decimal number between 1 and 0) then applicable to the issuer of the Preferred Stock.

"Productive Assets" means assets (other than securities and inventory) that are used or usable by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in Permitted Businesses.

Table of Contents

“*pro forma*” means, with respect to any calculation made or required to be made pursuant to the terms hereof, a calculation performed in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Securities Act, as interpreted in good faith by a financial or accounting Officer of the Company, together with adjustments that have been certified by a financial or accounting Officer of the Company as having been prepared in good faith based upon reasonable assumptions that are reasonably detailed in such certification.

“*Property*” means, with respect to any Person, any interest of that Person in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible, including Capital Stock in, and other securities of, any other Person. For purposes of any calculation required pursuant to the indenture, the value of any Property shall be its Fair Market Value.

“*Purchase Money Debt*” means Debt:

- (a) consisting of the deferred purchase price of property, conditional sale obligations, obligations under any title retention agreement, other purchase money obligations and obligations in respect of industrial revenue bonds, in each case where the maturity of the Debt does not exceed the anticipated useful life of the Property being financed, and
- (b) Incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or lease by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Property, including additions and improvements thereto;

provided, however, that the Debt is Incurred within 365 days after the acquisition, construction or lease of the Property by the Company or Restricted Subsidiary.

“*Qualified Capital Stock*” means any Capital Stock that is not Disqualified Stock.

“*Qualified Cash*” means the sum of (a) 100% of the unrestricted cash of the Company and its Domestic Restricted Subsidiaries and (b) 60% of the unrestricted cash of the Company’s Foreign Restricted Subsidiaries, but excluding any such cash that is deposited as set forth under clause (x) of the definition of Permitted Liens.

“*Qualified Receivables Transaction*” means any transaction or series of transactions that may be entered into by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries may sell, convey or otherwise transfer to:

- (a) a Receivables Entity (in the case of a transfer by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries), and
- (b) any other Person (in the case of a transfer by a Receivables Entity),

or may grant a security interest in, any accounts receivable (whether now existing or arising in the future) of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and any assets related thereto including, without limitation, all collateral securing those accounts receivable, all contracts and all Guarantees or other obligations in respect of those accounts receivable, proceeds of those accounts receivable and other assets which are customarily transferred or in respect of which security interests are customarily granted in connection with asset securitization transactions involving accounts receivable; *provided that*:

- (1) if the transaction involves a transfer of accounts receivable with Fair Market Value equal to or greater than \$25.0 million, the Board of Directors shall have determined in good faith that the Qualified Receivables Transaction is economically fair and reasonable to the Company and the Receivables Entity,
- (2) all sales of accounts receivable and related assets to or by the Receivables Entity are made at Fair Market Value, and
- (3) the financing terms, covenants, termination events and other provisions thereof shall be market terms (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors).

Table of Contents

The grant of a security interest in any accounts receivable of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to secure the Credit Facilities shall not be deemed a Qualified Receivables Transaction.

“*Rating Agencies*” mean Moody’s and S&P.

“*Real Estate Financing Transaction*” means any arrangement with any Person pursuant to which the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary Incurs Debt secured by a Lien on real property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and related personal property together with any Refinancings thereof.

“*Receivables Entity*” means a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company (or another Person formed for the purposes of engaging in a Qualified Receivables Transaction with the Company in which the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company makes an Investment and to which the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company transfers accounts receivable and related assets) which engages in no activities other than in connection with the financing of accounts receivable of the Company and its Subsidiaries, all proceeds thereof and all rights (contractual or other), collateral and other assets relating thereto, and any business or activities incidental or related to that business, and (with respect to any Receivables Entity formed after the Issue Date (or with respect to Sealy or any of its Subsidiaries, after the Escrow Release Date)) which is designated by the Board of Directors (as provided below) as a Receivables Entity and

- (a) no portion of the Debt or any other obligations (contingent or otherwise) of which
 - (1) is Guaranteed by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company (excluding Guarantees of obligations (other than the principal of, and interest on, Debt) pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings),
 - (2) is recourse to or obligates the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company in any way other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings, or
 - (3) subjects any property or asset of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to the satisfaction thereof, other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings;
- (b) with which neither the Company nor any Subsidiary of the Company has any material contract, agreement, arrangement or understanding other than on terms which the Company reasonably believes to be no less favorable to the Company or the Subsidiary than those that might be obtained at the time from Persons that are not Affiliates of the Company, and
- (c) to which neither the Company nor any Subsidiary of the Company has any obligation to maintain or preserve the entity’s financial condition or cause the entity to achieve certain levels of operating results other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings.

Any designation of this kind by the Board of Directors shall be evidenced to the trustee by filing with the trustee a certified copy of the resolution of the Board of Directors giving effect to the designation and an Officers’ Certificate certifying that the designation complied with the foregoing conditions.

“*Reference Treasury Dealer*” means Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Barclays Capital Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC; *provided, however*, that if any of the foregoing shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a “Primary Treasury Dealer”), the Company shall substitute therefor another Primary Treasury Dealer.

“*Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations*” means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Independent Investment Banker, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Independent Investment Banker by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

Table of Contents

“*Refinance*” means, in respect of any Debt, to refinance, extend, renew, refund, repay, prepay, repurchase, redeem, defease or retire, or to issue other Debt, in exchange or replacement for, that Debt. “*Refinanced*” and “*Refinancing*” shall have correlative meanings.

“*Repay*” means, in respect of any Debt, to repay, prepay, repurchase, redeem, legally defease or otherwise retire that Debt. “*Repayment*” and “*Repaid*” shall have correlative meanings. For purposes of the covenants described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Asset Sales” and “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt” and the definition of “*Consolidated Fixed Charges Coverage Ratio*,” Debt shall be considered to have been Repaid only to the extent the related loan commitment, if any, shall have been permanently reduced in connection therewith.

“*Restricted Payment*” means:

- (a) any dividend or distribution (whether made in cash, securities or other Property) declared or paid on or with respect to any shares of Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (including any payment in connection with any merger or consolidation with or into the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary), except for any dividend or distribution that is made to the Company or the parent of the Restricted Subsidiary or any dividend or distribution payable solely in shares of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company;
- (b) the purchase, repurchase, redemption, acquisition or retirement for value of any Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than from the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary) or any securities exchangeable for or convertible into Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, including the exercise of any option to exchange any Capital Stock (other than for or into Capital Stock of the Company that is not Disqualified Stock);
- (c) the purchase, repurchase, redemption, acquisition or retirement for value, prior to the date for any scheduled maturity, sinking fund or amortization or other installment payment, of any Subordinated Obligation (other than (i) any Subordinated Obligation Incurred under clause (c) of the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Limitation on Debt” and (ii) the purchase, repurchase or other acquisition of any Subordinated Obligation purchased in anticipation of satisfying a scheduled maturity, sinking fund or amortization or other installment obligation, in each case under this subclause (ii) due within one year of the date of acquisition);
- (d) any Investment (other than Permitted Investments) in any Person; or
- (e) the issuance, sale or other disposition of Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary to a Person other than the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary if the result thereof is that the Restricted Subsidiary shall cease to be a Restricted Subsidiary, in which event the amount of the “*Restricted Payment*” shall be the Fair Market Value of the remaining interest, if any, in the former Restricted Subsidiary held by the Company and the other Restricted Subsidiaries.

“*Restricted Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary of the Company other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“*S&P*” means Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services, a business of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, a subsidiary of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc., or any successor to the rating agency business thereof.

“*Sale and Leaseback Transaction*” means any direct or indirect arrangement relating to Property now owned or hereafter acquired whereby the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary transfers that Property to another Person and the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary leases it from that other Person together with any Refinancings thereof.

“*Sealy*” means Sealy Corporation, a Delaware Corporation.

Table of Contents

“*Sealy Acquisition*” means the acquisition by the Company of 100% of the Capital Stock of Sealy through the merger of Silver Lightning Merger Company, a Delaware corporation, with and into Sealy with Sealy continuing as the surviving corporation in accordance with the Sealy Merger Agreement.

“*Sealy Merger Agreement*” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger (together with all exhibits and schedules thereto) dated as of September 27, 2012 among the Company, Sealy and Silver Lightning Merger Company, a Delaware corporation, to consummate the Sealy Acquisition and the other transactions described therein or related thereto, as in effect on the Issue Date, and as the same may be amended from time to time in accordance with clause (i) under Release Conditions.

“*SEC*” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

“*Securities Act*” means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any successor statute, and the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC thereunder.

“*Significant Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary that would be a “Significant Subsidiary” of the Company within the meaning of Rule 1-02 under Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC.

“*Standard Securitization Undertakings*” means representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities entered into by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company which are customary in an accounts receivable securitization transaction involving a comparable company.

“*Stated Maturity*” means, with respect to any security, the date specified in the security as the fixed date on which the payment of principal of the security is due and payable, including pursuant to any mandatory redemption provision (but excluding any provision providing for the repurchase of the security at the option of the holder thereof upon the happening of any contingency beyond the control of the issuer unless that contingency has occurred).

“*Subordinated Obligation*” means any Debt of the Company or the Guarantors (whether outstanding on the Issue Date or thereafter Incurred) that is subordinate or junior in right of payment to the notes pursuant to a written agreement to that effect.

“*Subsidiary*” means, in respect of any Person, any corporation, company (including any limited liability company), association, partnership, joint venture or other business entity of which a majority of the total voting power of the Voting Stock is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by:

- (a) that Person,
- (b) that Person and one or more Subsidiaries of that Person, or
- (c) one or more Subsidiaries of that Person.

“*Support Obligation*” means, as to any Person, (a) any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Debt or other obligation payable or performable by another Person (the “*primary obligor*”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of such Person, direct or indirect, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Debt or other obligation, (ii) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the obligee in respect of such Debt or other obligation of the payment or performance of such Debt or other obligation, (iii) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity or level of income or cash flow of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Debt or other obligation, or (iv) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Debt or other obligation of the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part), or (b) any Lien on any assets of such

Table of Contents

Person securing any Debt or other obligation of any other Person, whether or not such Debt or other obligation is assumed by such Person (or any right, contingent or otherwise, of any holder of such Debt to obtain any such Lien). The amount of any Support Obligation shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Support Obligation is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith.

“*Temporary Cash Investments*” means any of the following:

- (a) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof (*provided* that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) having maturities of not more than twelve months from the date of acquisition,
- (b) U.S. dollar denominated time deposits and certificates of deposit of (i) any lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) any domestic commercial bank of recognized standing having capital and surplus in excess of \$500.0 million or (iii) any bank whose short-term commercial paper rating from S&P is at least A-1 or the equivalent thereof or from Moody’s is at least P-1 or the equivalent thereof (collectively, an “*Approved Bank*”), in each case with maturities of not more than 364 days from the date of acquisition,
- (c) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes issued by any Approved Bank (or by the parent company thereof) or any variable rate notes issued by, or guaranteed by, any domestic corporation rated A-1 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or P-1 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody’s and maturing within twelve months of the date of acquisition,
- (d) repurchase agreements entered into by any Person with a bank or trust company or recognized securities dealer having capital and surplus in excess of \$500.0 million for direct obligations issued by or fully guaranteed by the United States in which such Person shall have a perfected first priority security interest (subject to no other Liens) and having, on the date of purchase thereof, a fair market value of at least one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of the repurchase obligations,
- (e) Investments (classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets) in money market investment programs registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that are administered by reputable financial institutions having capital of at least \$500.0 million and the portfolios of which are limited to Investments of the character described in the foregoing subclauses hereof, and
- (f) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments of a type analogous to the foregoing.

“*Transactions*” means the Sealy Acquisition, the incurrence of the notes and borrowings under the Credit Agreement to finance the Sealy Acquisition, the related debt repayment and payment of fees and expenses related thereto.

“*Treasury Rate*” means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, compounded semi-annually, assuming a price for such Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

“*Unrestricted Subsidiary*” means:

- (a) any Subsidiary of the Company that is designated after the Issue Date as an Unrestricted Subsidiary as permitted or required pursuant to the covenant described under “—Certain Covenants—Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries” and is not thereafter redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary as permitted pursuant thereto; and
- (b) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

[Table of Contents](#)

“*Voting Stock*” of any Person means all classes of Capital Stock or other interests (including partnership interests) of that Person then outstanding and normally entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof.

“*Wholly Owned*” means a Subsidiary all the Voting Stock of which (except directors’ qualifying shares) is at that time owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company and its other Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiaries.

THE EXCHANGE OFFER

Purpose of the Exchange Offer

In connection with the issuance of the Original Notes, we entered into a registration rights agreement with the initial purchasers of the Original Notes for the benefit of the holders of the Original Notes, pursuant to which we agreed, among other things, to use our commercially reasonable efforts to file and to have declared effective an exchange offer registration statement under the Securities Act and to consummate an exchange offer.

We are making the exchange offer in reliance on the position of the SEC as set forth in certain no-action letters. However, we have not sought our own no-action letter. Based upon these interpretations by the SEC, we believe that a holder of Exchange Notes who exchanges Original Notes for Exchange Notes in the exchange offer generally may offer the Exchange Notes for resale, sell the Exchange Notes and otherwise transfer the Exchange Notes without further registration under the Securities Act and without delivery of a prospectus that satisfies the requirements of Section 10 of the Securities Act. This does not apply, however, to a holder who is our “affiliate” within the meaning of Rule 405 of the Securities Act. We also believe that a holder may offer, sell or transfer the Exchange Notes only if the holder acknowledges that the holder is acquiring the Exchange Notes in the ordinary course of its business and is not participating, does not intend to participate and has no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in a distribution of the Exchange Notes.

Any holder of the Original Notes using the exchange offer to participate in a distribution of Exchange Notes also cannot rely on the no-action letters referred to above. Any broker-dealer who holds Original Notes acquired for its own account as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities and who receives Exchange Notes in exchange for such Original Notes pursuant to the exchange offer may be a statutory underwriter, must deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such Exchange Notes and must acknowledge such delivery requirement. See “Plan of Distribution.”

Except as described above, this prospectus may not be used for an offer to resell, resale or other transfer of Exchange Notes.

The exchange offer is not being made to, nor will we accept tenders for exchange from, holders of Original Notes in any jurisdiction in which the exchange offer or the acceptance of it would not be in compliance with the securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdiction.

Terms of the Exchange

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the exchange offer we will accept any and all Original Notes validly tendered prior to 5:00 p.m., New York time, on the Expiration Date (as defined below) for the exchange offer. Promptly after the Expiration Date (unless extended as described in this prospectus), we will issue an aggregate principal amount of up to \$375,000,000 of Exchange Notes for a like principal amount of outstanding Original Notes tendered and accepted in connection with the exchange offer. The Exchange Notes issued in connection with the exchange offer will be delivered promptly after the Expiration Date. Holders may tender some or all of their Original Notes in connection with the exchange offer, but only in principal amounts of \$2,000 or in integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

The terms of the Exchange Notes will be identical to the terms of the Original Notes, except that the Exchange Notes will have been registered under the Securities Act and the transfer restrictions and registration rights and related additional interest provisions applicable to the Original Notes do not apply to the Exchange Notes. The Exchange Notes will evidence the same debt as the Original Notes and will be issued under the same indenture and be entitled to the same benefits under that Indenture as the Original Notes being exchanged. As of the date of this prospectus, \$375,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Original Notes are outstanding.

[Table of Contents](#)

In connection with the issuance of the Original Notes, we arranged for the Original Notes purchased by qualified institutional buyers and those sold in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act to be issued and transferable in book-entry form through the facilities of DTC, acting as depository. Except as described under “Book-Entry, Delivery and Form”, Exchange Notes will be issued in the form of a global note registered in the name of DTC or its nominee and each beneficial owner’s interest in it will be transferable in book-entry form through DTC. See “Book-Entry, Delivery and Form.”

Holders of Original Notes do not have any appraisal or dissenters’ rights in connection with the exchange offer. Original Notes that are not tendered for exchange or are tendered but not accepted in connection with the exchange offer will remain outstanding and be entitled to the benefits of the indenture, but certain registration and other rights under the registration rights agreement will terminate and holders of the Original Notes will generally not be entitled to any registration rights under the registration rights agreement. See “—Consequences of Failures to Properly Tender Original Notes in the Exchange Offer.”

We shall be considered to have accepted validly tendered Original Notes if and when we have given oral (to be followed by prompt written notice) or written notice to the Exchange Agent (as defined below). The Exchange Agent will act as agent for the tendering holders for the purposes of receiving the Exchange Notes from us.

If any tendered Original Notes are not accepted for exchange because of an invalid tender, the occurrence of certain other events described in this prospectus or otherwise, we will return the Original Notes, without expense, to the tendering holder promptly after the Expiration Date for the Exchange Offer.

Holders who tender Original Notes will not be required to pay brokerage commissions or fees or, subject to the instructions in the letter of transmittal, transfer taxes on exchange of Original Notes in connection with the exchange offer. We will pay all charges and expenses, other than certain applicable taxes described below, in connection with the exchange offer. See—Fees and Expenses.”

Expiration Date; Extensions; Amendments

The “Expiration Date” for the exchange offer is 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on _____, 2013, unless extended by us in our sole discretion, in which case the term “Expiration Date” shall mean the latest date and time to which the exchange offer is extended.

We reserve the right, in our sole discretion:

- to delay accepting any Original Notes, to extend the exchange offer or to terminate the exchange offer if, in our reasonable judgment, any of the conditions described below shall not have been satisfied, by giving oral (to be followed by prompt written notice) or written notice of the delay, extension or termination to the Exchange Agent; or
- to amend the terms of the exchange offer in any manner.

If we amend the exchange offer in a manner that we consider material, we will disclose such amendment by means of a prospectus supplement, and we will extend the Exchange Offer for a period of five to ten business days.

If we determine to extend, amend or terminate the exchange offer, we will publicly announce this determination by making a timely release through an appropriate news agency.

If we delay accepting any Original Notes or terminate the exchange offer, we promptly will pay the consideration offered, or return any Original Notes deposited, pursuant to the exchange offer as required by Rule 14e-1(c).

Interest on Exchange Notes

The Exchange Notes will bear interest at the rate of 6.875% per annum from the most recent date on which interest on the Original Notes has been paid or, if no interest has been paid on such Original Notes, from December 19, 2012. Interest will be payable semiannually on June 15 and December 15 of each year, commencing on June 15, 2013.

Conditions to the Exchange Offer

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the exchange offer, or any extension of the exchange offer, we will not be required to accept for exchange, or to exchange any Exchange Notes for, any Original Notes and we may terminate the exchange offer or, at our option, modify, extend or otherwise amend the exchange offer, if any of the following conditions exist on or prior to the Expiration Date:

- (a) no action or event shall have occurred or been threatened, no action shall have been taken, and no statute, rule, regulation, judgment, order, stay, decree or injunction shall have been issued, promulgated, enacted, entered, enforced or deemed to be applicable to the exchange offer or the exchange of Original Notes for Exchange Notes under the exchange offer by or before any court or governmental regulatory or administrative agency, authority, instrumentality or tribunal, including, without limitation, taxing authorities, that either:
 - (i) challenges the making of the exchange offer or the exchange of Original Notes for Exchange Notes under the exchange offer or might, directly or indirectly, be expected to prohibit, prevent, restrict or delay consummation of, or might otherwise adversely affect in any material manner, the exchange offer or the exchange of Original Notes for Exchange Notes under the exchange offer; or
 - (ii) in our reasonable judgment, could materially adversely affect our (or our subsidiaries') business, condition (financial or otherwise), income, operations, properties, assets, liabilities or prospects or materially impair the contemplated benefits to us of the exchange offer or the exchange of Original Notes for Exchange Notes under the exchange offer;
- (b) nothing has occurred or may occur that would or might, in our reasonable judgment, be expected to prohibit, prevent, restrict or delay the exchange offer or impair our ability to realize the anticipated benefits of the exchange offer;
- (c) there shall not have occurred (a) any general suspension of or limitation on trading in securities in the United States securities or financial markets, whether or not mandatory, (b) any material adverse change in the prices of the Original Notes that are the subject of the exchange offer, (c) a material impairment in the general trading market for debt securities, (d) a declaration of a banking moratorium or any suspension of payments in respect of banks by federal or state authorities in the United States, whether or not mandatory, (e) a commencement of a war, armed hostilities, a terrorist act or other national or international calamity directly or indirectly relating to the United States, (f) any limitation, whether or not mandatory, by any governmental authority on, or other event having a reasonable likelihood of affecting, the extension of credit by banks or other lending institutions in the United States, (g) any catastrophic event caused by meteorological, geothermal or geophysical occurrences or other acts of God that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on us or our affiliates' or subsidiaries' business, operations, condition or prospects, (h) any material adverse change in the securities or financial markets in the United States generally (i) in the case of any of the foregoing existing at the time of the commencement of the exchange offer, a material acceleration or worsening thereof or (j) any other change or development, including a prospective change or development, in general economic, financial, monetary or market conditions that, in our reasonable judgment, has or may have a material adverse effect on the market price or trading of the Exchange Notes; and

Table of Contents

- (d) the trustee with respect to the indenture for the Original Notes that are the subject of the exchange offer and the Exchange Notes to be issued in the exchange offer shall not have been directed by any holders of Original Notes to object in any respect to, nor take any action that could, in our reasonable judgment, adversely affect the consummation of the exchange offer or the exchange of Original Notes for Exchange Notes under the exchange offer, nor shall the trustee have taken any action that challenges the validity or effectiveness of the procedures used by us in making the exchange offer or the exchange of Original Notes for Exchange Notes under the exchange offer.

The foregoing conditions are for our sole benefit and may be waived by us, in whole or in part, in our absolute discretion. Any determination made by us concerning an event, development or circumstance described or referred to above will be conclusive and binding.

If any of the foregoing conditions are not satisfied, we may, at any time on or prior to the Expiration Date:

- terminate the exchange offer and promptly return all tendered Original Notes to the respective tendering holders;
- modify, extend or otherwise amend the exchange offer and retain all tendered Original Notes until the Expiration Date, as extended, subject, however, to the withdrawal rights of holders; or
- waive the unsatisfied conditions with respect to the exchange offer and accept all Original Notes tendered and not previously validly withdrawn.

In addition, subject to applicable law, we may in our absolute discretion terminate the exchange offer for any other reason.

Effect of Tender

Any tender by a holder, and our subsequent acceptance of that tender, of Original Notes will constitute a binding agreement between that holder and us upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Exchange Offer described in this prospectus and in the letter of transmittal. The participation in the exchange offer by a tendering holder of Original Notes will constitute the agreement by that holder to deliver good and marketable title to the tendered Original Notes, free and clear of any and all liens, restrictions, charges, pledges, security interests, encumbrances or rights of any kind of third parties.

Absence of Dissenters' Rights

Holders of the Original Notes do not have any appraisal or dissenters' rights in connection with the exchange offer.

Procedures for Tendering

If you wish to participate in the exchange offer and your Original Notes are held by a custodial entity such as a bank, broker, dealer, trust company or other nominee, you must instruct that custodial entity to tender your Original Notes on your behalf pursuant to the procedures of that custodial entity. Please ensure you contact your custodial entity as soon as possible to give them sufficient time to meet your requested deadline.

To participate in the Exchange Offer, you must either:

- complete, sign and date a letter of transmittal, or a facsimile thereof, in accordance with the instructions in the letter of transmittal, including guaranteeing the signatures to the letter of transmittal, if required, and mail or otherwise deliver the letter of transmittal or a facsimile thereof, together with the certificates representing your Original Notes specified in the letter of transmittal, to the Exchange Agent at the address listed in the letter of transmittal, for receipt on or prior to the Expiration Date; or

[Table of Contents](#)

- comply with the Automated Tender Offer Program, or ATOP, procedures for book-entry transfer described below on or prior to the Expiration Date; or
- the holder must comply, on or before the expiration date, with the guaranteed delivery procedures described below under “— Guaranteed Delivery Procedures.”

The Exchange Agent and DTC have confirmed that the exchange offer is eligible for ATOP with respect to book-entry notes held through DTC. The letter of transmittal, or a facsimile thereof, with any required signature guarantees, or, in the case of book-entry transfer, an agent’s message in lieu of the letter of transmittal, and any other required documents, must be transmitted to and received by the Exchange Agent on or prior to the Expiration Date at its address set forth below under the caption “Exchange Agent.” Original Notes will not be deemed to have been tendered until the letter of transmittal and signature guarantees, if any, or agent’s message, is received by the Exchange Agent.

The method of delivery of Original Notes, the letter of transmittal and all other required documents to the Exchange Agent is at the election and risk of the holders. Instead of delivery by mail, we recommend that holders use an overnight or hand delivery service, properly insured. In all cases, sufficient time should be allowed to assure delivery to and receipt by the Exchange Agent on or prior to the Expiration Date. **Do not send the letter of transmittal or any Original Notes to anyone other than the Exchange Agent.**

If you are tendering your Original Notes in exchange for Exchange Notes and anticipate delivering your letter of transmittal and other documents other than through DTC, we urge you to contact promptly a bank, broker or other intermediary that has the capability to hold notes custodially through DTC to arrange for receipt of any Original Notes to be delivered pursuant to the exchange offer and to obtain the information necessary to provide the required DTC participant with account information in the letter of transmittal.

If you are a beneficial owner which holds Original Notes through Euroclear (as defined below) or Clearstream (as defined below) and wish to tender your Original Notes, you must instruct Euroclear or Clearstream, as the case may be, to block the account in respect of the tendered Original Notes in accordance with the procedures established by Euroclear or Clearstream. You are encouraged to contact Euroclear and Clearstream directly to ascertain their procedure for tendering Original Notes.

Book-Entry Delivery Procedures for Tendering Original Notes Held with DTC

If you wish to tender Original Notes held on your behalf by a nominee with DTC, you must:

- inform your nominee of your interest in tendering your Original Notes pursuant to the exchange offer; and
- instruct your nominee to tender all Original Notes you wish to be tendered in the exchange offer into the Exchange Agent’s account at DTC on or prior to the Expiration Date.

Any financial institution that is a nominee in DTC, including Euroclear and Clearstream, must tender Original Notes by effecting a book-entry transfer of Original Notes to be tendered in the exchange offer into the account of the Exchange Agent at DTC by electronically transmitting its acceptance of the exchange offer through the ATOP procedures for transfer. DTC will then verify the acceptance, execute a book-entry delivery to the Exchange Agent’s account at DTC and send an agent’s message to the Exchange Agent. An “agent’s message” is a message, transmitted by DTC to, and received by, the Exchange Agent and forming part of a book-entry confirmation, which states that DTC has received an express acknowledgement from an organization that participates in DTC (a “participant”), tendering Original Notes that the participant has received and agrees to be bound by the terms of the letter of transmittal and that we may enforce the agreement against the participant. A letter of transmittal need not accompany tenders effected through ATOP.

Proper Execution and Delivery of the Letter of Transmittal

Signatures on a letter of transmittal or notice of withdrawal described under “—Withdrawal of Tenders”, as the case may be, must be guaranteed by an eligible institution unless the Original Notes tendered pursuant to the letter of transmittal are tendered for the account of an eligible institution. An “eligible institution” is one of the following firms or other entities identified in Rule 17 Ad-15 under the Exchange Act (as the terms are used in Rule 17 Ad-15):

- a bank;
- a broker, dealer, municipal securities dealer, municipal securities broker, government securities dealer or government securities broker;
- a credit union;
- a national securities exchange, registered securities association or clearing agency; or
- a savings institution that is a participant in a Securities Transfer Association recognized program.

If signatures on a letter of transmittal or notice of withdrawal are required to be guaranteed, that guarantee must be made by an eligible institution.

If the letter of transmittal is signed by the holders of Original Notes tendered thereby, the signatures must correspond with the names as written on the face of the Original Notes without any change whatsoever. If any of the Original Notes tendered thereby are held by two or more holders, each holder must sign the letter of transmittal. If any of the Original Notes tendered thereby are registered in different names on different Original Notes, it will be necessary to complete, sign and submit as many separate letters of transmittal, and any accompanying documents, as there are different registrations of certificates.

If Original Notes that are not tendered for exchange pursuant to the Exchange Offer are to be returned to a person other than the tendering holder, certificates for those Original Notes must be endorsed or accompanied by an appropriate instrument of transfer, signed exactly as the name of the registered owner appears on the certificates, with the signatures on the certificates or instruments of transfer guaranteed by an eligible institution.

If the letter of transmittal is signed by a person other than the holder of any Original Notes listed in the letter of transmittal, those Original Notes must be properly endorsed or accompanied by a properly completed bond power, signed by the holder exactly as the holder’s name appears on those Original Notes. If the letter of transmittal or any Original Notes, bond powers or other instruments of transfer are signed by trustees, executors, administrators, guardians, attorneys-in-fact, officers of corporations or others acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, those persons should so indicate when signing, and, unless waived by us, evidence satisfactory to us of their authority to so act must be submitted with the letter of transmittal.

No alternative, conditional, irregular or contingent tenders will be accepted. By executing the letter of transmittal, or facsimile thereof, the tendering holders of Original Notes waive any right to receive any notice of the acceptance for exchange of their Original Notes. Tendering holders should indicate in the applicable box in the letter of transmittal the name and address to which payments and/or substitute certificates evidencing Original Notes for amounts not tendered or not exchanged are to be issued or sent, if different from the name and address of the person signing the letter of transmittal. If those instructions are not given, Original Notes not tendered or exchanged will be returned to the tendering holder.

All questions as to the validity, form, eligibility, including time of receipt, and acceptance and withdrawal of tendered Original Notes will be determined by us in our absolute discretion, which determination will be final and binding. We reserve the absolute right to reject any and all tendered Original Notes determined

Table of Contents

by us not to be in proper form or not to be tendered properly or any tendered Original Notes our acceptance of which would, in the opinion of our counsel, be unlawful. We also reserve the right to waive, in our absolute discretion, any defects, irregularities or conditions of tender as to particular Original Notes, whether or not waived in the case of other Original Notes. Our interpretation of the terms and conditions of the exchange offer, including the terms and instructions in the letter of transmittal, will be final and binding on all parties. Unless waived, any defects or irregularities in connection with tenders of Original Notes must be cured within the time we determine. Although we intend to notify holders of defects or irregularities with respect to tenders of Original Notes, neither we, the Exchange Agent nor any other person will be under any duty to give that notification or shall incur any liability for failure to give that notification. Tenders of Original Notes will not be deemed to have been made until any defects or irregularities therein have been cured or waived.

Any holder whose Original Notes have been mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed will be responsible for obtaining replacement securities or for arranging for indemnification with the trustee of the Original Notes. Holders may contact the Exchange Agent for assistance with these matters.

In addition, we reserve the right, as set forth above under the caption “—Conditions to the Exchange Offer”, to terminate the exchange offer. By tendering, each holder represents and acknowledges to us, among other things, that:

- it has full power and authority to tender, exchange, sell, assign and transfer the Original Notes it is tendering and that we will acquire good and unencumbered title thereto, free and clear of all liens, restrictions, charges and encumbrances and not subject to any adverse claim when the same are accepted by us;
- the Exchange Notes acquired in connection with the exchange offer are being obtained in the ordinary course of business of the person receiving the Exchange Notes;
- at the time of commencement of the exchange offer it is not engaged in, and does not intend to engage in, and has no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in a distribution (within the meaning Securities Act) of such Exchange Notes;
- it is not an “affiliate” (as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act) of the Company; and
- if the holder is a broker-dealer, it is not engaged in, and does not intend to engage in, a distribution of the Exchange Notes, and it will receive Exchange Notes for its own account in exchange for Original Notes that were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities and it will be required to acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such Exchange Notes. See “Plan of Distribution.”

Guaranteed Delivery Procedures

If you desire to tender your Original Notes and your Original Notes are not immediately available, time will not permit your Original Notes or other required documents to reach the Exchange Agent before the time of expiration or you cannot complete the procedure for book-entry on a timely basis, you may tender if:

- you tender through an eligible institution;
- on or prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Expiration Date, the Exchange Agent receives from an eligible institution, a written or facsimile copy of a properly completed and duly executed letter of transmittal and notice of guaranteed delivery, substantially in the form provided by us; and
- the certificates for all certificated Original Notes, in proper form for transfer, or a book-entry confirmation, and all other documents required by the letter of transmittal, are received by the Exchange Agent within three New York Stock Exchange trading days after the date of execution of the notice of guaranteed delivery.

Table of Contents

The notice of guaranteed delivery may be sent by facsimile transmission, mail or hand delivery.

The notice of guaranteed delivery must set forth:

- your name and address;
- the amount of Original Notes you are tendering; and
- a statement that your tender is being made by the notice of guaranteed delivery and that you guarantee that within three New York Stock Exchange trading days after the execution of the notice of guaranteed delivery, the eligible institution will deliver the following documents to the Exchange Agent: (a) the certificates of all certificated Original Notes being tendered, in proper form for transfer or a book entry confirmation of tender; (b) a written or facsimile copy of the letter of transmittal, or a book-entry confirmation instead of the letter of transmittal; and (c) any other document required by the letter of transmittal.

Withdrawal of Tenders

Tenders of Original Notes in the exchange offer may be validly withdrawn at any time prior to the Expiration Date.

For a withdrawal of a tender to be effective, a written or facsimile transmission notice of withdrawal must be received by the Exchange Agent prior to the Expiration Date at its address set forth below under the caption “Exchange Agent.” The withdrawal notice must:

- specify the name of the tendering holder of Original Notes;
- bear a description, including the series, of the Original Notes to be withdrawn;
- specify, in the case of Original Notes tendered by delivery of certificates for those Original Notes, the certificate numbers shown on the particular certificates evidencing those Original Notes;
- specify the aggregate principal amount represented by those Original Notes;
- specify, in the case of Original Notes tendered by delivery of certificates for those Original Notes, the name of the registered holder, if different from that of the tendering holder, or specify, in the case of Original Notes tendered by book-entry transfer, the name and number of the account at DTC to be credited with the withdrawn Original Notes; and
- be signed by the holder of those Original Notes in the same manner as the original signature on the letter of transmittal, including any required signature guarantees, or be accompanied by evidence satisfactory to us that the person withdrawing the tender has succeeded to the beneficial ownership of those Original Notes.

The signature on any notice of withdrawal must be guaranteed by an eligible institution, unless the Original Notes have been tendered for the account of an eligible institution.

Withdrawal of tenders of Original Notes may not be rescinded, and any Original Notes validly withdrawn will thereafter be deemed not to have been validly tendered for purposes of the Exchange Offer. Validly withdrawn Original Notes may, however, be re-tendered by again following one of the procedures described in “—Procedures for Tendering” on or prior to the Expiration Date.

Exchange Agent

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N .A. has been appointed as “Exchange Agent” in connection with the Exchange Offer. Questions and requests for assistance, as well as requests for additional copies of this prospectus or of the letter of transmittal, should be directed to the Exchange Agent at its offices at The Bank of

[Table of Contents](#)

New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Exchange Agent, c/o The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation, Corporate Trust Operations-Reorganization Unit, Ill Sanders Creek Parkway, East Syracuse, NY 13057. The Exchange Agent's telephone number is (315) 414-3360 and facsimile number is (732) 667-9408.

Fees and Expenses

We will not make any payment to brokers, dealers or others soliciting acceptances of the exchange offer. We will pay certain other expenses to be incurred in connection with the exchange offer, including the fees and expenses of the Exchange Agent and certain accountant and legal fees.

Holders who tender their Original Notes for exchange will not be obligated to pay transfer taxes. If however:

- Exchange Notes are to be delivered to, or issued in the name of, any person other than the registered holder of the Original Notes tendered;
- tendered Original Notes are registered in the name of any person other than the person signing the letter of transmittal; or
- a transfer tax is imposed for any reason other than the exchange of Original Notes in connection with the exchange offer; then the amount of any such transfer taxes (whether imposed on the registered holder or any other persons) will be payable by the tendering holder. If satisfactory evidence of payment of such taxes or exemption from them is not submitted with the letter of transmittal, the amount of such transfer taxes will be billed directly to the tendering holder.

Accounting Treatment

The Exchange Notes will be recorded at the same carrying value as the Original Notes as reflected in our accounting records on the date of the exchange. Accordingly, we will not recognize any gain or loss for accounting purposes upon the completion of the exchange offer. The expenses of the exchange offer that we pay will increase our deferred financing costs in accordance with GAAP.

Consequences of Failures to Properly Tender Original Notes in the Exchange Offer

Issuance of the Exchange Notes in exchange for the Original Notes under the exchange offer will be made only after timely receipt by the Exchange Agent of a properly completed and duly executed letter of transmittal (or an agent's message from DTC) and the certificate(s) representing such Original Notes (or confirmation of book-entry transfer), and all other required documents. Therefore, holders of the Original Notes desiring to tender such Original Notes in exchange for Exchange Notes should allow sufficient time to ensure timely delivery. We are under no duty to give notification of defects or irregularities of tenders of Original Notes for exchange. Original Notes that are not tendered or that are tendered but not accepted by us will, following completion of the exchange offer, continue to be subject to the existing restrictions upon transfer thereof under the Securities Act, and, upon completion of the exchange offer, certain registration rights under the registration rights agreement will terminate.

In the event the exchange offer is completed, we generally will not be required to register the remaining Original Notes, subject to limited exceptions. Remaining Original Notes will continue to be subject to the following restrictions on transfer:

- the remaining Original Notes may be resold only if registered pursuant to the Securities Act, if any exemption from registration is available, or if neither such registration nor such exemption is required by law; and
- the remaining Original Notes will bear a legend restricting transfer in the absence of registration or an exemption.

[Table of Contents](#)

We do not currently anticipate that we will register the remaining Original Notes under the Securities Act. To the extent that Original Notes are tendered and accepted in connection with the exchange offer, any trading market for remaining Original Notes could be adversely affected. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to the Exchange Offer—If you fail to exchange your Original Notes, they will continue to be restricted securities and may become less liquid.”

BOOK-ENTRY, DELIVERY AND FORM

General

Initially, the Exchange Notes will be represented by one or more registered notes in global form, without interest coupons (collectively, the “Global Notes”). The Global Notes will be deposited on the issue date with, or on behalf of, DTC and registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, or will remain with the trustee as custodian for DTC.

DTC holds interests in the Global Notes on behalf of its participants through customers’ securities accounts in their respective names on the books of their respective depositories. Except under the limited circumstances described below, owners of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of certificated notes.

Book-Entry Interests will be shown on, and transfers thereof will be done only through, records maintained in book-entry form by DTC and its participants. The laws of some jurisdictions, including certain states of the U.S., may require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in definitive form. The foregoing limitations may impair your ability to own, transfer or pledge Book-Entry Interests. In addition, while the notes are in global form, holders of Book-Entry Interests are not considered the owners or “holders” of notes for any purpose.

So long as the notes are held in global form, DTC (or its nominees) will be considered the sole holders of Global Notes for all purposes under the indenture governing the notes. In addition, participants in DTC must rely on the procedures of DTC and indirect participants must rely on the procedures of DTC and the participants through which they own Book-Entry Interests, to transfer their interests or to exercise any rights of holders under the indenture.

Neither we nor the trustee has any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to the Book-Entry Interests.

Redemption of the Global Notes

In the event any Global Note (or any portion thereof) is redeemed, DTC (or its nominees) will redeem an equal amount of the Book-Entry Interests in such Global Note from the amount received by it in respect of the redemption of such Global Note. The redemption price payable in connection with the redemption of such Book-Entry Interests will be equal to the amount received by DTC in connection with the redemption of such Global Note (or any portion thereof). We understand that, under existing practices of DTC, if fewer than all of the notes are to be redeemed at any time, DTC will credit its participants’ accounts on a proportionate basis (with adjustments to prevent fractions) or by lot or on such other basis as they deem fair and appropriate; *provided, however*, that no Book-Entry Interest of \$2,000 principal amount or less may be redeemed in part.

Payments on Global Notes

We will make payments of any amounts owing in respect of the Global Notes (including principal, premium, if any, and interest) to DTC or its nominee, which will distribute such payments to participants in accordance with its procedures. We will make payments of all such amounts without deduction or withholding

Table of Contents

for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature except as may be required by law. We expect that standing customer instructions and customary practices will govern payments by participants to owners of Book-Entry Interests held through such participants.

Under the terms of the indenture, we and the trustee will treat the registered holders of the Global Notes (i.e., DTC (or its nominees)) as the owners thereof for the purpose of receiving payments and for all other purposes. Consequently, neither we, the trustee nor any of their respective agents has or will have any responsibility or liability for:

- any aspect of the records of DTC or any participant or indirect participant relating to payments made on account of a Book-Entry Interest or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing the records of DTC, or any participant or indirect participant relating to, or payments made on account of, a Book-Entry Interest; or
- DTC or any participant or indirect participant.

Payments by participants to owners of Book-Entry Interests held through participants are the responsibility of such participants.

Currency of Payment for the Global Notes

Except as may otherwise be agreed between DTC and any holder, the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, and all other amounts payable in respect of, the Global Notes will be paid to holders of interests in such notes (the “DTC Holders”) through DTC in U.S. dollars.

Payments will be subject in all cases to any fiscal or other laws and regulations (including any regulations of the applicable clearing system) applicable thereto. Neither we, the trustee, the initial purchasers nor any of their respective agents will be liable to any holder of a Global Note or any other person for any commissions, costs, losses or expenses in relation to or resulting from any currency conversion or rounding effected in connection with any such payment.

Action by Owners of Book-Entry Interests

DTC has advised us that it will take any action permitted to be taken by a holder of notes (including the presentation of notes for exchange as described below) only at the direction of one or more participants to whose account the Book-Entry Interests in the Global Notes are credited and only in respect of such portion of the aggregate principal amount of notes as to which such participant or participants has or have given such direction. DTC will not exercise any discretion in the granting of consents, waivers or the taking of any other action in respect of the Global Notes. However, if there is an event of default under the notes, DTC reserves the right to exchange the Global Notes for definitive registered notes in certificated form (the “Definitive Registered Notes”), and to distribute Definitive Registered Notes to its participants. See “—Definitive Registered Notes.”

Transfers

Transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be subject to the applicable rules and procedures of DTC and its direct or indirect participants, which rules and procedures may change from time to time.

Any Book-Entry Interest in one of the Global Notes that is transferred to a person who takes delivery in the form of a Book-Entry Interest in any other Global Note of the same series will, upon transfer, cease to be a Book-Entry Interest in the first-mentioned Global Note and become a Book-Entry Interest in such other Global Note, and accordingly will thereafter be subject to all transfer restrictions, if any, and other procedures applicable to Book-Entry Interests in such other Global Note for as long as it remains such a Book-Entry Interest.

[Table of Contents](#)

Definitive Registered Notes

Under the terms of the indenture, owners of the Book-Entry Interests will receive Definitive Registered Notes:

- if DTC notifies us that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depository for the Global Notes, or DTC ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in either case, a qualified successor depository is not appointed by us within 120 days; or
- if an event of default under the indenture occurred or is continuing and the owner of a Book-Entry Interest requests such exchange in writing delivered through DTC.

In the case of the issuance of Definitive Registered Notes, the holder of a Definitive Registered Note may transfer such note by surrendering it to the registrar. In the event of a partial transfer or a partial redemption of a holding of Definitive Registered Notes represented by one Definitive Registered Note, a Definitive Registered Note shall be issued to the transferee in respect of the part transferred, and a new Definitive Registered Note in respect of the balance of the holding not transferred or redeemed shall be issued to the transferor or the holder, as applicable; *provided* that no Definitive Registered Note in a denomination less than \$2,000 shall be issued. We will bear the cost of preparing, printing, packaging and delivering the Definitive Registered Notes.

We shall not be required to register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Registered Notes for a period of 15 calendar days preceding (a) the record date for any payment of interest on the notes, (b) any date fixed for redemption of the notes or (c) the date fixed for selection of the notes to be redeemed in part. Also, we are not required to register the transfer or exchange of any notes selected for redemption. In the event of the transfer of any Definitive Registered Note, the transfer agent may require a holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents as described in the indenture. We may require a holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law and permitted by the indenture and the notes.

If Definitive Registered Notes are issued and a holder thereof claims that such Definitive Registered Notes have been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken or if such Definitive Registered Notes are mutilated and are surrendered to the registrar or at the office of a transfer agent, we shall issue and the trustee shall authenticate a replacement Definitive Registered Note if the trustee's and our requirements are met. The trustee or we may require a holder requesting replacement of a Definitive Registered Note to furnish an indemnity bond sufficient in the judgment of both the trustee and us to protect us, the trustee or the paying agent appointed pursuant to the indenture from any loss which any of them may suffer if a Definitive Registered Note is replaced. We may charge for our expenses in replacing a Definitive Registered Note.

In case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Definitive Registered Note has become or is about to become due and payable, or is about to be redeemed or purchased by us pursuant to the provisions of the indenture, we in our discretion may, instead of issuing a new Definitive Registered Note, pay, redeem or purchase such Definitive Registered Note, as the case may be.

Definitive Registered Notes may be transferred and exchanged for Book-Entry Interests in a Global Note only in accordance with the indenture and, if required, only after the transferor first delivers to the transfer agent a written certification (in the form provided in the indenture) to the effect that such transfer will comply with the transfer restrictions applicable to such notes. See "Notice to Investors."

Information Concerning DTC

The following description of the operations and procedures of DTC is provided solely as a matter of convenience. These operations and procedures are solely within the control of DTC and are subject to change by DTC at any time. We take no responsibility for these operations and procedures and urge investors to contact DTC or its participants directly to discuss these matters.

[Table of Contents](#)

We understand as follows with respect to DTC:

DTC is:

- a limited purpose trust company organized under the Banking Law of the State of New York;
- a “banking organization” under the Banking Law of the State of New York;
- a member of the Federal Reserve System;
- a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code; and
- a “clearing agency” registered under Section 17A of the Exchange Act.

DTC was created to hold securities for its participants and to facilitate the clearance and settlement of transactions among its participants. It does this through electronic book-entry changes in the accounts of securities participants, eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. DTC participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC’s owners are NYSE Euronext, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. and a number of its direct participants. Others, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a direct participant also have access to the DTC system and are known as indirect participants.

Because DTC can only act on behalf of participants, who in turn act on behalf of indirect participants and certain banks, the ability of an owner of a beneficial interest to pledge such interest to persons or entities that do not participate in the DTC system, or otherwise take actions in respect of such interest, may be limited by the lack of a definitive certificate for that interest. The laws of some states require that certain persons take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Consequently, the ability to transfer beneficial interests to such persons may be limited. In addition, owners of beneficial interests through the DTC system will receive distributions attributable to the Global Notes only through DTC participants.

Global Clearance and Settlement Under the Book-Entry System

The notes are expected to trade in DTC’s Same-Day Funds Settlement System and any permitted secondary market trading activity in the notes will, therefore, be required by DTC to be settled in immediately available funds. Subject to compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Global Notes, cross-market transfers of Book-Entry Interests in the notes between the participants in DTC will be done through DTC in accordance with DTC’s rules.

Although DTC is expected to follow the foregoing procedures in order to facilitate transfers of interests in the Global Notes among participants in DTC, it is under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures, and such procedures may be discontinued at any time. None of the Company, the trustee, the initial purchasers, the registrar, any transfer agent or any paying agent will have any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its participants or indirect participants of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.

MATERIAL UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following general discussion summarizes material U.S. federal income tax considerations that may be relevant to the exchange of Original Notes for registered notes and the ownership and disposition of the registered notes by holders who purchased Original Notes for cash at their original issuance at their “issue price” (i.e. the first price at which a substantial amount of the notes is sold to the public, excluding sales to bond houses, brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of initial purchasers). References to the “notes” in this section of the prospectus include both the Original Notes and the registered notes, unless the context otherwise requires. This discussion is based upon the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the “Code”), regulations of the Treasury Department (“Treasury Regulations”), Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”) rulings and pronouncements, and judicial decisions now in effect, all of which are subject to change (possibly on a retroactive basis). We have not and will not seek any rulings from the IRS regarding the matters discussed below. There can be no assurance that the IRS will not take positions concerning the tax consequences of the purchase, exchange, ownership or disposition of the notes which are different from those discussed below.

This discussion is a summary for general information only and does not consider all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to the purchase, exchange, ownership and disposition of the registered notes. In addition, this discussion is limited to the U.S. federal income tax consequences to initial holders who exchange Original Notes for registered notes in this exchange offer, and who hold the registered notes as capital assets (generally, property held for investment). It does not describe any tax consequences arising out of the tax laws of any state, local or foreign jurisdiction, any estate or gift tax consequences, or the U.S. federal income tax consequences to investors subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws, such as:

- dealers in securities or foreign currency;
- tax-exempt entities;
- banks;
- thrifts;
- regulated investment companies;
- real estate investment trusts;
- traders in securities that have elected the mark-to-market method of accounting for their securities;
- insurance companies;
- persons that hold notes as part of a “straddle,” a “hedge” or a “conversion transaction” or other risk reduction transaction;
- persons liable for alternative minimum tax;
- U.S. expatriates;
- U.S. holders (defined below) that have a “functional currency” other than the U.S. dollar;
- pass-through entities (e.g., partnerships) or investors who hold the notes through pass-through entities;
- passive foreign investment companies; and
- controlled foreign corporations.

If a partnership, including any entity or arrangement that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is a beneficial owner of registered notes, the treatment of a partner in the partnership will generally depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. If you are a partner in a partnership that is considering the exchange of Original Notes for registered notes, you should consult with your tax advisor.

[Table of Contents](#)

The discussion below is based upon the provisions of the Code, existing and proposed Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, and rulings, judicial decisions and administrative interpretations thereunder, in effect as of the date hereof. Those authorities may be changed, perhaps retroactively, so as to result in U.S. federal income tax consequences different from those discussed below.

Additional Amounts

In certain circumstances (see “Description of Exchange Notes — Optional Redemption”), we may be obligated to pay an amount in excess of 100% of the principal amount of the notes (plus accrued interest thereon and Applicable Premium). Under applicable Treasury Regulations, the possibility that such amounts will be paid will not affect the amount, timing or character of income recognized by a U.S. holder with respect to the notes if, as of the date the notes were issued, there is only a remote chance that such an amount will be paid, the amount is incidental or certain other exceptions apply. We intend to treat these payment contingencies as not affecting the amount, timing or character of income recognized by a U.S. holder with respect to the notes, and the remainder of this summary assumes such treatment. Our treatment of these payment contingencies is binding on holders except for a holder that discloses its contrary position in the manner required by applicable Treasury Regulations. Our treatment of these payment contingencies is not, however, binding on the IRS, and if the IRS were to challenge such treatment, a U.S. holder might be required to accrue income on its notes in excess of stated interest, and to treat as ordinary income rather than capital gain any gain realized on the taxable disposition of a note before the resolution of such contingencies.

IF YOU ARE CONSIDERING EXCHANGING ORIGINAL NOTES FOR REGISTERED NOTES, WE URGE YOU TO PLEASE CONSULT YOUR TAX ADVISOR ABOUT THE PARTICULAR U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND FOREIGN TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE EXCHANGE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF THE NOTES, AND THE APPLICATION OF THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAWS TO YOUR PARTICULAR SITUATION.

Consequences To U.S. Holders

U.S. Holders

A “U.S. holder” is a beneficial owner of notes that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation or other entity subject to tax as a corporation created or organized under the laws of the United States, any of its states or the District of Columbia;
- an estate if its income is subject to U.S. federal income taxation, regardless of its source; or
- a trust if a U.S. court is able to exercise primary supervision over administration of the trust and one or more United States persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or that has validly elected to continue to be treated as a domestic trust.

Consequences of Tendering Notes

The exchange of Original Notes for registered notes in the exchange offer should not constitute a material modification of the terms of the Original Notes and therefore would not constitute a taxable event for federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, the exchange of Original Notes for registered notes would have no federal income tax consequences to a U.S. Holder. For example, there would be no change in your tax basis and your holding period would carry over to the registered notes. In addition, the federal income tax consequences of holding and disposing of your registered notes would be the same as those applicable to your Original Notes.

[Table of Contents](#)

Sale or Other Disposition of Notes

You generally must recognize taxable gain or loss on the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a note. The amount of your gain or loss equals the difference between the sum of the amount of cash plus the fair market value of all other property you receive for the note (to the extent such amount does not represent accrued but unpaid interest, which will be treated as such), minus your adjusted tax basis in the note. Your initial tax basis in a note generally is the price you paid for the note. Any such gain or loss on a taxable disposition of a note will generally constitute capital gain or loss and will be long-term capital gain or loss if you hold such note for more than one year. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Information reporting may apply to payments of interest on, or the proceeds of the sale or other disposition of, notes held by you, and backup withholding generally will apply unless you provide us or the appropriate intermediary with a taxpayer identification number, certified under penalties of perjury, and comply with certain certification procedures, or you otherwise establish an exemption from backup withholding. U.S. backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amount withheld under the backup withholding rules is allowable as a credit against your U.S. federal income tax liability, if any, and a refund may be obtained if the amounts withheld exceed your actual U.S. federal income tax liability and you provide the required information or appropriate claim form to the IRS.

Recent Legislation Relating to Net Investment Income

Recently-enacted legislation imposes a 3.8% tax on the “net investment income” of certain United States individuals and on the undistributed “net investment income” of certain estates and trusts. Among other items, “net investment income” generally includes interest and certain net gain from the disposition of property, less certain deductions. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of the legislation described above.

Non-U.S. Holders

You are a non-U.S. holder for purposes of this discussion if you are a beneficial owner of notes and are for U.S. federal income tax purposes an individual, corporation, estate or trust that is not a U.S. holder.

Exchange Offer

The tax consequences of the exchange offer to non-U.S. holders are the same as described under the heading “U.S. Holders — Exchange Offer” above.

Income and Withholding Tax on Payments on the Notes

Subject to the discussion of backup withholding below, you will generally not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax on payments of interest on a note, provided that you are not:

- an actual or constructive owner of 10% or more of the total voting power of all our voting stock; or
- a controlled foreign corporation related (directly or indirectly) to us through stock ownership;
- such interest payments are not effectively connected with the conduct by you of a trade or business within the United States; and
- we or our paying agent receives:
 - from you, a properly completed Form W-8BEN (or substitute Form W-8BEN or the appropriate successor form) signed under penalties of perjury, which provides your name and address and certifies that you are not a United States person (as defined in the Code); or

[Table of Contents](#)

- from a security clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds the notes in the ordinary course of its trade or business (a “financial institution”) on your behalf, certification under penalties of perjury that such a Form W-8BEN (or substitute Form W-8BEN or the appropriate successor form) has been received by it, or by another such financial institution, from you, and a copy of the Form W-8BEN (or substitute Form W-8BEN or the appropriate successor form) must be attached to such certification.

Special rules may apply to holders who hold notes through “qualified intermediaries” within the meaning of U.S. federal income tax laws.

If interest on a note is effectively connected with your conduct of a trade or business in the United States, and (if you are otherwise entitled to benefits under an applicable tax treaty), such interest is attributable to a permanent establishment or a fixed base maintained by you in the United States, then such income generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis at the rates applicable to U.S. persons generally (and, if you are a corporate holder, such income may also be subject to a 30% branch profits tax or such lower rate as may be available under an applicable income tax treaty). If interest is subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis in accordance with the rules described in the preceding sentence, payments of such interest will not be subject to U.S. withholding tax so long as you provide us or our paying agent with a properly completed Form W-8ECI, signed under penalties of perjury.

A non-U.S. holder that does not qualify for exemption from withholding under the preceding paragraphs generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at the rate of 30% (or lower applicable treaty rate) on payments of interest on the notes.

NON-U.S. HOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS ABOUT ANY APPLICABLE INCOME TAX TREATIES, WHICH MAY PROVIDE FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM OR A LOWER RATE OF WITHHOLDING TAX, EXEMPTION FROM OR REDUCTION OF BRANCH PROFITS TAX, OR OTHER RULES DIFFERENT FROM THOSE DESCRIBED ABOVE.

Sale or Other Disposition of Notes

Subject to the discussion of backup withholding below, any gain realized by you on the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other disposition of a note generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax, unless:

- such gain is effectively connected with your conduct of a trade or business in the United States (and, if you are entitled to benefits under an applicable tax treaty, such gain is attributable to a permanent establishment or a fixed base maintained by you in the United States);
- in the case of an amount which is attributable to interest, you do not meet the conditions for exemption from U.S. federal income or withholding tax, as described above; or
- you are an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the disposition and certain other conditions are satisfied.

If the first bullet point applies, you generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax with respect to such gain in the same manner as U.S. holders, as described above, unless an applicable income tax treaty provides otherwise. In addition, if you are a corporation, you may also be subject to the branch profits tax described above. If the third bullet point applies, you generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% (or at a reduced rate under an applicable income tax treaty) on the amount by which your capital gains from U.S. sources exceed capital losses allocable to U.S. sources.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Payments to you of interest on a note, and amounts withheld from such payments, if any, generally will be required to be reported to the IRS and to you. U.S. backup withholding generally will not apply to payments of interest and principal on a note if you duly provide a certification as to your foreign status, or you otherwise establish an exemption, provided that we do not have actual knowledge or reason to know that you are a United States person.

Payment of the proceeds on the sale or other disposition of a note by you within the United States or conducted through certain U.S.-related intermediaries generally will not be subject to information reporting requirements and backup withholding provided you properly certify under penalties of perjury as to your foreign status and certain other conditions are met, or you otherwise establish an exemption.

Any amount withheld under the backup withholding rules may be credited against your U.S. federal income tax liability and any excess may be refundable if the proper information is provided to the IRS. U.S. backup withholding is not an additional tax.

Additional Withholding Requirements

Withholding taxes may apply to certain types of payments made to “foreign financial institutions” (as defined in the Code) and certain other non-U.S. entities. Specifically, the relevant withholding agent may be required to withhold 30% of any interest and the proceeds of a sale or other disposition of the notes paid to (i) a foreign financial institution unless such foreign financial institution undertakes certain diligence and reporting and enters into an agreement with the IRS requiring, among other things, that it undertake to identify accounts held by certain U.S. persons or U.S. owned foreign entities, annually report certain information about such accounts, and withhold 30% on payments to non-compliant foreign financial institutions and certain other account holders or (ii) a non-financial foreign entity that is the beneficial owner of the payment unless such entity certifies that it does not have any substantial United States owners or provides the name, address and taxpayer identification number of each substantial United States owner and such entity meets certain other requirements. Although these rules as set forth in the Code apply to applicable payments made after December 31, 2012, the IRS has issued final Treasury Regulations which specify that withholding will not apply with respect to interest paid on debt instruments issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2013 unless and until such instruments are materially modified, and that withholding on payments of gross proceeds from the sale or other disposition of property that produce interest will commence only on January 1, 2017 in any event. Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors regarding these withholding provisions.

THE PRECEDING DISCUSSION OF MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS IS FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY AND IS NOT TAX ADVICE. EACH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE PARTICULAR FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND FOREIGN TAX CONSEQUENCES OF PURCHASING, HOLDING, AND DISPOSING OF OUR NOTES, INCLUDING THE CONSEQUENCES OF ANY PROPOSED CHANGE IN APPLICABLE LAWS.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Each broker-dealer that receives Exchange Notes for its own account pursuant to the exchange offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such Exchange Notes. This prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with resales of Exchange Notes received in exchange for Original Notes where such Original Notes were acquired as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities. We have agreed that we will make this prospectus, as amended or supplemented, available to any broker-dealer for use in connection with any such resale for a period ending on the earlier of (i) 180 days from the date on which the registration statement on Form S-4, to which this prospectus forms a part, became effective and (ii) the date on which each broker-dealer is no longer required to deliver a prospectus in connection with market-making or other trading activities.

We will not receive any proceeds from any sale of Exchange Notes by broker-dealers. Exchange Notes received by broker-dealers for their own account pursuant to the exchange offer may be sold from time to time in one or more transactions in the over-the-counter market, in negotiated transactions, through the writing of options on the Exchange Notes or a combination of such methods of resale, at market prices prevailing at the time of resale, at prices related to such prevailing market prices or negotiated prices. Any such resale may be made directly to purchasers or to or through brokers or dealers who may receive compensation in the form of commissions or concessions from any such broker-dealer or the purchasers of any such Exchange Notes. Any broker-dealer that resells Exchange Notes that were received by it for its own account pursuant to the exchange offer and any broker or dealer that participates in a distribution of such Exchange Notes may be deemed to be an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Securities Act and any profit on any such resale of Exchange Notes and any commission or concessions received by any such persons may be deemed to be underwriting compensation under the Securities Act. The letter of transmittal states that, by acknowledging that it will deliver and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Securities Act.

We will promptly send additional copies of this prospectus and any amendment or supplement to this prospectus to any broker-dealer that requests such documents in the letter of transmittal for a period ending on the earlier of (i) 180 days from the date on which the registration statement on Form S-4, to which this prospectus forms a part, became effective and (ii) the date on which each broker-dealer is no longer required to deliver a prospectus in connection with market-making or other trading activities. We have agreed to pay all expenses incident to the Exchange Offer other than commissions or concessions of any brokers or dealer and will indemnify the holders of the Exchange Notes (including any broker-dealers) against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the notes and other certain legal matters will be passed upon for us by Bingham McCutchen LLP, New York, New York.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements of Tempur-Pedic and Subsidiaries' appearing in Tempur-Pedic's Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2012 (including the schedule appearing therein) and as updated in Tempur-Pedic's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 1, 2013, and the effectiveness of Tempur-Pedic and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their reports thereon, incorporated by reference therein, and incorporated herein by reference. Such consolidated financial statements are incorporated herein by reference in reliance upon such reports given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

The consolidated financial statements of Sealy as of December 2, 2012 and November 27, 2011, and for the three fiscal years in the period ended December 2, 2012, incorporated herein by reference from Sealy's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 1, 2013, have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is incorporated herein by reference. Such consolidated financial statements have been so incorporated in reliance upon the report of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.



**Offer to Exchange
6.75% Senior Notes due 2020
for
New 6.75% Senior Notes due 2020
which have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933**

PROSPECTUS

, 2013

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN THE PROSPECTUS

Item 20. *Indemnification of Directors and Officers.*

(a) Tempur Sealy International, Inc., Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc., Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc., Tempur-Pedic Manufacturing, Inc., Tempur-Pedic Sales, Inc., Sealy Corporation, Sealy Mattress Corporation, The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group, Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc., Sealy Korea, Inc. and Sealy Components-Pads, Inc.

Tempur Sealy International, Inc., Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc., Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc., Tempur-Pedic Manufacturing, Inc., Tempur-Pedic Sales, Inc., Sealy Corporation, Sealy Mattress Corporation, The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group, Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc., Sealy Korea, Inc. and Sealy Components-Pads, Inc. are incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware. Section 145 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, or DGCL, provides that a corporation may indemnify any persons who were, are or are threatened to be made, parties to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of such corporation), by reason of the fact that such person is or was an officer, director, employee or agent of such corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise. The indemnity may include expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding, provided such person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the corporation's best interests and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was unlawful.

Section 145 of the DGCL further authorizes a corporation to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or enterprise, against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in any such capacity, arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the corporation would otherwise have the power to indemnify him or her under Section 145 of the DGCL.

The certificates of incorporation, as amended, of each of Tempur Sealy International, Inc., Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc., Tempur-Pedic Manufacturing, Inc., Tempur-Pedic Sales, Inc., Sealy Corporation, Sealy Mattress Corporation, The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group, Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc., Sealy Korea, Inc. and Sealy Components-Pads, Inc. eliminate the personal liability of a director to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for liabilities arising (a) from any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders; (b) from acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law; (c) under Section 174 of the DGCL; or (d) from any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit. The certificate of incorporation of Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc. provides for indemnification of executive officers or directors with respect to all threatened, pending or completed actions, suits or proceedings in which the person was, is or is threatened to be made a named defendant or respondent relating to proceedings arising from that person's conduct in his official capacity to the extent permitted by the DGCL.

The bylaws of Tempur Sealy International, Inc. provide for indemnification of directors, officers, employees and agents to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law and authorize Tempur Sealy International, Inc. to purchase and maintain insurance to protect itself and any of its directors, officers, employees or agents, or another business entity, against any expense, liability, or loss, regardless of whether it would have the power to indemnify such person under its bylaws or Delaware law.

[Table of Contents](#)

The bylaws of Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc. provide for indemnification of any person made or threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, by reason of the fact that such person is a director, officer, employee or agent of Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc. against expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with an action, suit or proceeding relating to the duties of the director or officer. In addition, the bylaws authorize Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc. to purchase and maintain insurance to protect any director or officer against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in any such capacity, regardless of whether Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc. would have the power or the obligation to indemnify such person under its bylaws.

The certificates of incorporation and/or bylaws of each of Sealy Corporation, Sealy Mattress Corporation, The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group, Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc., Sealy Korea, Inc. and Sealy Components-Pads, Inc. provide that the companies must indemnify directors and officers to the fullest extent authorized by the DGCL against expenses, liability and loss reasonably incurred or suffered by such person in connection with any action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that person is an officer or director of the corporation.

Each of Sealy Corporation, Sealy Mattress Corporation, The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group, Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc., Sealy Korea, Inc. and Sealy Components-Pads, Inc. is permitted to maintain insurance to protect itself and its directors, officers and representatives and those of its subsidiaries against any such expense, liability or loss, whether or not it would have the power to indemnify them against such expense, liability or loss under applicable law.

(b) Tempur World, LLC, Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC, Tempur-Pedic America, LLC, Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC, and Mattress Holdings International LLC

Tempur World, LLC, Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC, Tempur-Pedic America, LLC, Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC, and Mattress Holdings International LLC were each formed as a limited liability company under the laws of the State of Delaware. Section 18-108 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, as it currently exist or may hereafter be amended, or the DLLCA, provides that, subject to such standards and restrictions, if any, as are set forth in its limited liability company agreement, a limited liability company may, and shall have the power to, indemnify and hold harmless any member or manager or other person from and against any and all claims and demands whatsoever.

The limited liability company agreements of Tempur World, LLC and Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC provide for indemnification of managers (out of company assets only) to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law from any losses, expenses, judgments, liabilities and amounts paid in settlement of any claims sustained by them in connection with Tempur World, LLC, Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC, or Tempur-Pedic America, LLC, as applicable, provided that the same were not the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of such manager.

The limited liability company agreements of Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC and Tempur-Pedic America, LLC provide for indemnification of members, manager and officers (out of company assets only) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law from any losses, damages or claims incurred by them in connection with their duties as members, managers and officers of Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC or Tempur-Pedic America, LLC, provided that the same were not the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct with respect to any actions or omissions of such member, manager or officer.

The limited liability company agreement of Mattress Holdings International LLC provides for the indemnification (out of company assets only) of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by law from all claims, liabilities, and expenses arising out of any management of company affairs, provided that such course of conduct did not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of such director or officer.

[Table of Contents](#)

Mattress Holdings International LLC is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(c) Tempur Production USA, LLC

Tempur Production USA, LLC was formed as limited liability company under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Section 13.1-1025 of the Virginia Limited Liability Company Act provides for limitations on the amount of damages assessed against members and managers of a limited liability company arising out of a single transaction, occurrence or course of conduct which may not exceed the lesser of (i) the monetary amount, including the elimination of liability, specified in writing in the articles of organization or an operating agreement as a limitation on or elimination of the liability of the manager or member; or (ii) the greater of (a) \$100,000 or (b) the amount of cash compensation received by the manager or member from the limited liability company during the twelve months immediately preceding the act or omission for which liability was imposed. The Act also provides that the liability of a manager or member shall not be limited to the extent otherwise provided in the articles of organization or an operating agreement, or if the manager or member engaged in willful misconduct or a knowing violation of the criminal law.

The operating agreement of Tempur Production USA, LLC provides for indemnification of its managers (out of company assets only) to the fullest extent permitted by Virginia law from any losses, expenses, judgments, liabilities and amounts paid in settlement of any claims sustained by them in connection with Tempur Production USA LLC, provided that the same were not the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of such manager.

(d) Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico, North American Bedding Company and Sealy, Inc.

Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico, North American Bedding Company and Sealy, Inc. are incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio. Section 1701.13(E) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Ohio provides that an Ohio corporation may indemnify or agree to indemnify any person who was or is a party, or is threatened to be made a party, to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, other than an action by or in the right of the corporation, by reason of the fact that the person is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, trustee, officer, employee, member, manager, or agent of another corporation, domestic or foreign, nonprofit or for profit, a limited liability company, or a partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorney's fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by the person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding, if the person acted in good faith and in a manner the person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, if the person had no reasonable cause to believe that the person's conduct was unlawful. An Ohio corporation may indemnify or agree to indemnify any person who was or is a party, or is threatened to be made a party, to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor, by reason of the fact that the person is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, trustee, officer, employee, member, manager, or agent of another corporation, domestic or foreign, nonprofit or for profit, a limited liability company, or a partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorney's fees), actually and reasonably incurred by the person in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit, if the person acted in good faith and in a manner the person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, except that no indemnification is permitted (i) with respect to any claim, issue or matter to which the person is adjudged to be liable for negligence or misconduct in the performance of the person's duty to the corporation without judicial approval or (ii) with respect to any action or suit in which the only liability asserted against a director is pursuant to unlawful loans, dividends, or distribution of assets as

[Table of Contents](#)

contemplated by Section 1701.95 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Ohio. Where an officer, director, employee, trustee, member, manager or agent is successful on the merits or otherwise in the defense of any action, suit or proceeding referred to above or in the defense of any claim, issue or matter in the action, suit or proceeding, the corporation must indemnify the person against the expenses (including attorney's fees), which the person has actually and reasonably incurred in connection with such action, suit or proceeding.

Subject to certain exceptions, Section 1701.13(E)(5)(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Ohio requires an Ohio corporation to advance expenses (including attorney's fees) incurred by a director in defending any action, suit or proceeding brought against the director, so long as the director agrees to reasonably cooperate with the corporation in the matter and agrees to repay the amount advanced if it is proven by clear and convincing evidence that the director's act or failure to act was done with deliberate intent to cause injury to the corporation or with reckless disregard for the corporation's best interests. Section 1701.13(E)(5)(b) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Ohio permits an Ohio corporation to advance expenses (including attorney's fees) to a director, trustee, officer, employee, member, manager or agent in defending any action, suit or proceeding brought against such person, if authorized by the directors of the Ohio corporation and upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the person to repay such amount, if it ultimately is determined that such person is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation.

The code of regulations of each of Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico, North American Bedding Company and Sealy, Inc. requires the corporation to indemnify each person that is made a party to or is threatened to be made a party to or is involved in any action, suit or proceeding, by reason of the fact that he or she, or a person of whom he or she is a legal representative, is or was a director or officer of the corporation or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or enterprise against all expense, liability and loss reasonably incurred or suffered by such person in connection therewith to the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law of the State of Ohio, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended (if such amendment permits the corporation to provide broader indemnification rights); provided, however, that with respect to each of Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico and North American Bedding Company, the corporation is required to indemnify any such person seeking indemnification in connection with an action, suit or proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person only if such action, suit proceeding (or part thereof) was authorized by the board of directors of the corporation; and further provided that, with respect to Sealy, Inc., the corporation is required to indemnify any such person seeking indemnification in connection with an action, suit or proceeding (or part thereof) only if such action suit or proceeding (or part thereof) was authorized by the board of directors of the corporation. Such indemnification includes the right to be paid by the corporation the expenses incurred in defending any such action, suit or proceeding in advance of the final disposition.

Both Section 1701.13(E)(6) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Ohio and the code of regulations of each of Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico, North American Bedding Company and Sealy, Inc. provide that the rights to indemnification and advancement of expenses authorized or conferred thereby are not exclusive of any other rights the person may have to indemnification or advancement of expenses.

Section 1701.13(E) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Ohio permits an Ohio corporation to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, trustee, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or enterprise, against any liability, including a liability under the Securities Act of 1933, incurred by the person in any such capacity, arising out of the person's status as such, whether or not the corporation would have the power to indemnify the person under Section 1701.13(E) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Ohio. The code of regulations of each of Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico, North American Bedding Company and Sealy, Inc. contains a comparable provision.

(e) Western Mattress Company and Advanced Sleep Products

Western Mattress Company and Advanced Sleep Products are incorporated under the laws of the State of California. Section 317 of the California General Corporation Law, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the CGCL, authorizes a court to award, or a corporation to grant, indemnity to officers, directors and other agents for reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the defense or settlement of an action by or in the right of the corporation or in a proceeding by reason of the fact that the person is or was an officer, director, or agent of the corporation. Indemnity is available where the person party to a proceeding or action acted in good faith and in a manner reasonably believed to be in the best interests of the corporation and its shareholders and, with respect to criminal actions, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. To the extent a corporation's officer, director or agent is successful on the merits in the defense of any proceeding or any claim, issue or related matter, that person shall be indemnified against expenses actually and reasonably incurred. Under Section 317 of the CGCL, expenses incurred in defending any proceeding may be advanced by the corporation prior to the final disposition of the proceeding upon receipt of any undertaking by or on behalf of the officer, director, employee or agent to repay that amount if it is ultimately determined that the person is not entitled to be indemnified. Indemnifications are to be made by a majority vote of a quorum of disinterested directors, or by approval of members not including those persons to be indemnified, or by the court in which such proceeding is or was pending upon application made by either the corporation, the agent, the attorney, or other person rendering services in connection with the defense. The indemnification provided by Section 317 is not exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification may be entitled.

The bylaws of each of Western Mattress Company and Advanced Sleep Products provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the CGCL against all expenses, liability, and loss reasonably incurred by such director or officer in connection with his or her duties as director or officer.

Each of Western Mattress Company and Advanced Sleep Products is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(f) Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co.

Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. is incorporated under the laws of the State of Georgia. Sections 14-2-850 through 14-2-859 of the Georgia Business Corporation Code, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the GBCC, provides for the indemnification of officers and directors by the corporation under certain circumstances against expenses and liabilities incurred in legal proceedings involving such persons because of their being or having been an officer or director of the corporation. Under the GBCC, a corporation may purchase insurance on behalf of an officer or director of the corporation incurred in his or her capacity as an officer or director regardless of whether the person could be indemnified under the GBCC.

The bylaws of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the GBCC.

Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(g) Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois and A. Brandwein & Company

Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois and A. Brandwein & Company are incorporated under the laws of the State of Illinois. Section 8.75 of the Illinois Business Corporation Act, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the IBCA, provides that a corporation may indemnify any person who, by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of such corporation, or is or was serving at the

Table of Contents

request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, was or is a party, or is threatened to be made a party, to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, other than one brought on behalf of the corporation, against reasonable expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and settlement payments incurred in connection with the action, suit or proceeding, if such person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be not opposed to the best interests of such corporation and, in criminal actions or proceedings, in addition, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. In the case of actions on behalf of the corporation, indemnification may extend only to reasonable expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit and only if such person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, provided that no such indemnification is permitted in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person is adjudged to be liable to the corporation except to the extent that the adjudicating court otherwise provides. To the extent that a present or former director, officer or employee of the corporation has been successful in defending any such action, suit or proceeding (even one on behalf of the corporation) or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such person is entitled to indemnification for reasonable expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by such person in connection therewith if the person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be not opposed to the best interests of the corporation. The indemnification provided for by the IBCA is not exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under any bylaw, agreement, vote of shareholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, and a corporation may maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent against liabilities for which indemnification is not expressly provided by the IBCA.

The bylaws of each of Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois and A. Brandwein & Company provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the IBCA.

Each of Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois and A. Brandwein & Company is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(h) Sealy of Maryland and Virginia, Inc.

Sealy of Maryland and Virginia Inc. is incorporated under the laws of the State of Maryland. Section 2-418 of the Maryland General Corporation Law, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the MGCL, provides that a corporation may indemnify directors and officers against liabilities they may incur in such capacities unless it is established that: (a) the directors act or omission was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty; or (b) the director actually received an improper personal benefit; or (c) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. A corporation is required to indemnify directors and officers against expenses they may incur in defending actions against them in such capacities if they are successful on the merits or otherwise in the defense of such actions. The MGCL provides that the foregoing provisions shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which a director or officer seeking indemnification may be entitled under, among other things, any bylaw or charter provision, or resolution of stockholders or directors, agreement, or otherwise.

The bylaws of Sealy of Maryland and Virginia, Inc. provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the MGCL against expenses, liability and loss reasonably incurred or suffered by such person in connection with any action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that that person is an officer or director of the corporation.

Sealy of Maryland and Virginia, Inc. is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(i) Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co., Inc. is incorporated under the laws of the State of Massachusetts. Part 8, Subdivision E of the Massachusetts Business Corporation Act, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended (Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 156D or the MBCA) provides that a corporation may, subject to certain limitations, indemnify its directors, officers, employees and other agents, and individuals serving with respect to any employee benefit plan, and must, in certain cases, indemnify a director or officer for his reasonable costs if he is wholly successful in his defense in a proceeding to which he was a party because he was a director or officer of the corporation. In certain circumstances, a court may order a corporation to indemnify its officers or directors or advance their expenses. Section 8.58 of the MBCA allows a corporation to limit or expand its obligation to indemnify its directors, officers, employees and agents in the corporation's articles of organization, a bylaw adopted by the shareholders, or a contract adopted by its board of directors or shareholders. Section 8.57 provides that the corporation may purchase and maintain insurance against liability incurred by an officer or director in his capacity as officer or director or while serving at the corporation's request as a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee, or agent of another domestic or foreign corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan, or other entity, or arising out of his status as such.

The bylaws of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the MBCA against expenses, liability and loss reasonably incurred or suffered by such person in connection with any action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that that person is an officer or director of the corporation.

Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co., Inc. is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(j) Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc.

Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc. is incorporated under the laws of the State of Michigan. Sections 450.1561 through 450.1565 of the Michigan Business Corporation Act, as it currently exists, or the MBCA, contain specific provisions relating to indemnification of directors and officers of Michigan corporations. In general, the statute provides that (a) a corporation must indemnify a director or officer who is wholly successful in his defense of a proceeding to which he is a party because of his status as such, and (b) a corporation may indemnify a director or officer if he is not wholly successful in such defense, if it is determined as provided in the statute that the director meets a certain standard of conduct and upon an evaluation of the reasonableness of expenses and amount paid in settlement. The statute also permits a director or officer of a corporation who is a party to a proceeding to apply to the courts for indemnification or advance of expenses, and the court may order indemnification or advancement of expenses under certain circumstances set forth in the statute. The statute further provides that a corporation may, in its articles of incorporation, in its bylaws, through a resolution, or through a contract provide indemnification in addition to that provided by statute, subject to certain conditions set forth in the statute.

The bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc. provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the MBCA.

Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc. is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(k) Sealy of Minnesota, Inc.

Sealy of Minnesota, Inc. is incorporated under the laws of the State of Minnesota. Section 302A.521 Subd. 2 of the Minnesota Business Corporation Act, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the MBCA, provides that a corporation shall indemnify any person made or threatened to be made a party to a proceeding by

Table of Contents

reason of the former or present official capacity (as defined in Section 302A.521 Subd. 1 of the MBCA) of such person against judgments, penalties, fines (including, without limitation, excise taxes assessed against such person with respect to an employee benefit plan), settlements and reasonable expenses (including attorneys' fees and disbursements), incurred by such person in connection with the proceeding, if, with respect to the acts or omissions of such person complained of in the proceeding, such person (1) has not been indemnified therefor by another organization or employee benefit plan; (2) acted in good faith; (3) received no improper personal benefit and Section 302A.255 of the MBCA (with respect to director conflicts of interest), if applicable, has been satisfied; (4) in the case of a criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe the conduct was unlawful; and (5) reasonably believed that the conduct was in the best interests of the corporation in the case of acts or omissions occurring in such person's official capacity for the corporation, or, in the case of acts or omissions occurring in such person's official capacity for other organizations, reasonably believed that the conduct was not opposed to the best interests of the corporation.

The bylaws of Sealy of Minnesota, Inc. provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the Minnesota Statutes.

Sealy of Minnesota, Inc. is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(I) Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc.

Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc. is incorporated under the laws of the State of Missouri. Section 351.355 of the Missouri General and Business Corporation Law, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the MGBCL, provides that a corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, or proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with such action, suit, or proceeding if he or she acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. However, a corporation may not indemnify such a person against judgments and fines, and no person shall be indemnified as to any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable for negligence or misconduct in the performance of his or her duty to the corporation, unless and only to the extent that the court in which the action or suit was brought determines upon application that the person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for proper expenses. The MGBCL also provides that, to the extent that a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation has been successful in defense of any such action, suit, or proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, he or she shall be indemnified against expenses, including attorneys' fees, actually and reasonably incurred in connection with the action, suit, or proceeding. The MGBCL also provides that a corporation may provide additional indemnification to any person indemnifiable as described above, provided such additional indemnification is authorized by the corporation's articles of incorporation or shareholder-approved bylaw or agreement, and provided further that no person shall be indemnified against conduct that was finally adjudged to have been knowingly fraudulent, deliberately dishonest or willful misconduct.

The bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc. provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the MGBCL.

Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc. is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(m) Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc.

Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc. is incorporated under the laws of the State of New York. The New York Business Corporation Law, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the NYBCL, permits a corporation to indemnify its current and former directors and officers against expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in connection with a legal proceeding. To be indemnified, the person must have acted in good faith and in a manner the person reasonably believed to be in, and not opposed to, the best interests of the corporation. With respect to any criminal action or proceeding, the person must not have had reasonable cause to believe the conduct was unlawful. NYBCL permits a present or former director or officer of a corporation to be indemnified against certain expenses if the person has been successful, on the merit or otherwise, in defense of any proceeding brought against such person by virtue of the fact that the person is or was an officer or director of the corporation. In addition, NYBCL permits the advancement of expenses relating to the defense of any proceeding to directors and officers contingent upon the person's commitment to repay advances for expenses in the case he or she is ultimately found not to be entitled to be indemnified. NYBCL provides that the indemnification provisions contained in NYBCL are not exclusive of any other right that a person seeking indemnification may have or later acquire under any provision of a corporation's bylaws, by any agreement, by any vote of shareholders or disinterested directors or otherwise. NYBCL also provides that a corporation may maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect its directors and officers in instances in which they may not otherwise be indemnified by the corporation under the provisions of NYBCL provided the contract of insurance covering the directors and officers provides, in a manner acceptable to the New York superintendent of insurance, for a retention amount and for co-insurance.

The bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc. provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the NYBCL against expenses, liability and loss reasonably incurred or suffered by such person in connection with any action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that that person is an officer or director of the corporation.

Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc. is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(n) Sealy Real Estate, Inc.

Sealy Real Estate, Inc. is incorporated under the laws of the State of North Carolina. The North Carolina Business Corporation Act, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the NCBCA, Sections 55-8-50 through 55-8-58 of the North Carolina General Statutes, contain specific provisions relating to indemnification of directors and officers of North Carolina corporations. In general, the statute provides that (i) a corporation must indemnify a director or officer against reasonable expenses who is wholly successful in his defense of a proceeding to which he is a party because of his status as such, unless limited by the articles of incorporation, and (ii) a corporation may indemnify a director or officer if he is not wholly successful in such defense, if it is determined as provided in the statute that the director or officer meets a certain standard of conduct, provided when a director or officer is liable to the corporation or liable on the basis of receiving a personal benefit, the corporation may not indemnify him. The statute also permits a director or officer of a corporation who is a party to a proceeding to apply to the courts for indemnification, unless the articles of incorporation provide otherwise, and the court may order indemnification under certain circumstances set forth in the statute. The statute further provides that a corporation may in its articles of incorporation or bylaws or by contract or resolution provide indemnification in addition to that provided by the statute, subject to certain conditions set forth in the statute.

The bylaws of Sealy Real Estate, Inc. provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the North Carolina Business Corporation Act, or the NCBCA, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended.

Sealy Real Estate, Inc. is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(o) Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis

Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis is incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee. The Tennessee Business Corporation Act, or TBCA, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the TBCA, provides that a corporation may indemnify any of its directors and officers against liability incurred in connection with a proceeding if: (a) such person acted in good faith; (b) in the case of conduct in an official capacity with the corporation, he reasonably believed such conduct was in the corporation's best interests; (c) in all other cases, he reasonably believed that his conduct was at least not opposed to the best interests of the corporation; and (d) in connection with any criminal proceeding, such person had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. In actions brought by or in the right of the corporation, however, the TBCA provides that no indemnification may be made if the director or officer was adjudged to be liable to the corporation. The TBCA also provides that in connection with any proceeding charging improper personal benefit to an officer or director, no indemnification may be made if such officer or director is adjudged liable on the basis that such personal benefit was improperly received. In cases where the director or officer is wholly successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding instigated because of his or her status as a director or officer of a corporation, the TBCA mandates that the corporation indemnify the director or officer against reasonable expenses incurred in the proceeding. The TBCA provides that a court of competent jurisdiction, unless the corporation's charter provides otherwise, upon application, may order that an officer or director be indemnified for reasonable expenses if, in consideration of all relevant circumstances, the court determines that such individual is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification, notwithstanding the fact that (a) such officer or director was adjudged liable to the corporation in a proceeding by or in the right of the corporation; (b) such officer or director was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him; or (c) such officer or director breached his duty of care to the corporation.

The bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the TBCA.

Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(p) Sealy Texas Management, Inc.

Sealy Texas Management, Inc. is incorporated under the laws of the State of Texas. Under Article 2.02-1 of the Texas Business Corporation Act, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the TBCA, a corporation may indemnify a person who was, is, or is threatened to be made a named defendant or respondent in a proceeding because the person is or was a director only if it is determined in accordance with Section F of the article that the person: (1) conducted himself in good faith; (2) reasonably believed: (a) in the case of conduct in his official capacity as a director of the corporation, that his conduct was in the corporation's best interests; and (b) in all other cases, that his conduct was at least not opposed to the corporation's best interests; and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful.

The bylaws of Sealy Texas Management, Inc. provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the TBCA.

Sealy Texas Management, Inc. is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(q) Sealy Mattress Company of S.W. Virginia

Sealy Mattress Company of S.W. Virginia is incorporated under the laws of the State of Virginia. Article 10 of Chapter 9 of Title 13.1 of the Code of Virginia, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the Code of Virginia, permits a Virginia corporation to indemnify any director or officer for reasonable expenses incurred

Table of Contents

in any legal proceeding in advance of final disposition of the proceeding, if the director or officer furnishes the corporation with a written statement of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct prescribed by the Code of Virginia and furnishes the corporation with a written undertaking to repay any funds advanced if it is ultimately determined that he or she did not meet the relevant standard of conduct. In addition, a corporation is permitted to indemnify a director or officer against liability incurred in a proceeding if a determination has been made by the disinterested members of the board of directors, special legal counsel or shareholders that the director or officer conducted himself or herself in good faith and otherwise met the required standard of conduct. In a proceeding by or in the right of the corporation, no indemnification shall be made in respect of any matter as to which a director or officer is adjudged to be liable to the corporation, except for reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the proceeding if it is determined that the director or officer has met the relevant standard of conduct. In any other proceeding, no indemnification shall be made if the director or officer is adjudged liable to the corporation on the basis that he or she improperly received a personal benefit. Corporations are given the power to make any other or further indemnity, including advance of expenses, to any director or officer that may be authorized by the articles of incorporation or any bylaw made by the shareholders, or any resolution adopted, before or after the event, by the shareholders, except an indemnity against willful misconduct or a knowing violation of the criminal law. Unless limited by its articles of incorporation, indemnification against the reasonable expenses incurred by a director or officer is mandatory when he or she entirely prevails in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is a party because he or she is or was a director or officer.

The bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of S.W. Virginia provide for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the Code of Virginia against expenses, liability and loss reasonably incurred or suffered by such person in connection with any action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that that person is an officer or director of the corporation.

Sealy Mattress Company of S.W. Virginia is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(r) SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC

SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC was formed as a limited liability company under the laws of the State of North Carolina. Part 3 of Article 3 of the North Carolina Limited Liability Company Act, as it currently exists or may hereafter be amended, or the NCLLCA, Sections 57C-3-30 through 57C-3-32 of the North Carolina General Statutes, permits or requires indemnification of its directors and officers in a variety of circumstances, which may include liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The limited liability company agreement of SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC provides for the indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the NCLLCA.

SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC is permitted to maintain insurance policies covering all of its directors and officers against some liabilities for actions taken in such capacities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 21. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of September 26, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on September 27, 2012). (1)
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic International Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-109798) as filed on December 12, 2003). (1)
3.2	Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic International Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on May 24, 2013) (1)
3.3	Fifth Amended and Restated By-laws of Tempur Sealy International, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on May 24, 2013). (1)
3.4	Certificate of Formation of Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC. (3)
3.5	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC. (3)
3.6	Certificate of Formation Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC. (3)
3.7	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC (as amended). (3)
3.8	Articles of Organization of Tempur Production USA, LLC. (3)
3.9	Operating Agreement of Tempur Production USA, LLC (as amended). (3)
3.10	Certificate of Formation of Tempur World, LLC (as amended). (3)
3.11	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Tempur World, LLC (as amended). (3)
3.12	Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc. (3)
3.13	Bylaws of Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc. (3)
3.14	Certificate of Incorporation of Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc. (3)
3.15	Bylaws of Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc. (3)
3.16	Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic Manufacturing, Inc. (3)
3.17	Bylaws of Tempur-Pedic Manufacturing, Inc. (3)
3.18	Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic Sales, Inc. (3)
3.19	Bylaws of Tempur-Pedic Sales, Inc. (3)
3.20	Certificate of Formation of Tempur-Pedic America, LLC. (3)
3.21	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Tempur-Pedic America, LLC. (3)
3.22	Articles of Incorporation of Western Mattress Company (f/k/a Jack Ward Mattress, Inc. and Sealy Mattress Company of San Diego) (as amended). (3)
3.23	Bylaws of Western Mattress Company (f/k/a Sealy Mattress Company of San Diego). (3)
3.24	Articles of Incorporation of Advanced Sleep Products (f/k/a Monterey Manufacturing Co.) (as amended). (3)
3.25	Bylaws of Advanced Sleep Products. (3)
3.26	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Corporation. (3)
3.27	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of Sealy Corporation. (3)
3.28	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Corporation. (3)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
3.29	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Corporation. (3)
3.30	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group (f/k/a Sealy, Incorporated) (as amended). (3)
3.31	Bylaws of The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group. (3)
3.32	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc. (3)
3.33	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc. (3)
3.34	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy-Korea, Inc. (3)
3.35	Bylaws of Sealy-Korea, Inc. (3)
3.36	Certificate of Formation of Mattress Holdings International, LLC. (3)
3.37	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Mattress Holdings International, LLC. (3)
3.38	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Components-Pads, Inc. (3)
3.39	Bylaws of Sealy Components-Pads, Inc. (3)
3.40	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy of Maryland and Virginia, Inc. (3)
3.41	Bylaws of Sealy of Maryland and Virginia, Inc. (3)
3.42	Articles of Organization of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. Inc. (f/k/a Sealy of the Northeast, Inc.) (as amended). (3)
3.43	Bylaws of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co., Inc. (3)
3.44	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc. (f/k/a Empire State Bedding Co., Inc. and Sealy of Eastern New York, Inc.) (as amended). (3)
3.45	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc. (3)
3.46	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Co. of S.W. Virginia (f/k/a The Metcalfe Brothers, Incorporated and Metcalfe Brothers, Incorporated) (as amended). (3)
3.47	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Co. of S.W. Virginia. (3)
3.48	Amended Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company (f/k/a Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co.). (3)
3.49	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company. (3)
3.50	Articles of Incorporation of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. (f/k/a Sealy Mattress Co., of Georgia, Inc.) (as amended). (3)
3.51	Bylaws of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. (3)
3.52	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc. (3)
3.53	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc. (3)
3.54	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois (f/k/a R.H. Taylor Bedding Company and Sealy Mattress Company) (as amended). (3)
3.55	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois. (3)
3.56	Articles of Incorporation of A. Brandwein & Co. (as amended). (3)
3.57	Bylaws of A. Brandwein & Co. (3)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
3.58	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy of Minnesota, Inc. (f/k/a Super Rest Products, Inc.) (as amended). (3)
3.59	Bylaws of Sealy of Minnesota, Inc. (3)
3.60	Articles of Incorporation of North American Bedding Company (f/k/a The Stearns & Foster Upholstery Furniture Company) (as amended). (3)
3.61	Bylaws of North American Bedding Company (f/k/a The Stearns & Foster Upholstery Furniture Company). (3)
3.62	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy, Inc. (f/k/a OMT Corp.) (as amended). (3)
3.63	Code of Regulations of Sealy, Inc. (3)
3.64	Articles of Organization of SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC. (3)
3.65	Operating Agreement of SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC. (3)
3.66	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Real Estate, Inc. (3)
3.67	Bylaws of Sealy Real Estate, Inc. (3)
3.68	Amended Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico (f/k/a Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co.). (3)
3.69	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico. (3)
3.70	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Texas Management, Inc. (f/k/a Sealy Mattress Company of Fort Worth and Ohio- Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. — Fort Worth) (as amended). (3)
3.71	Bylaws of Sealy Texas Management, Inc. (f/k/a The Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. — Fort Worth). (3)
3.72	Restated Charter of Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis (f/k/a Slumber Products Corporation) (as amended). (3)
3.73	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis. (3)
3.74	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc. ((f/k/a Brown Reliable Bedding Company) (as amended). (3)
3.75	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc. (3)
4.1	Specimen certificate for shares of common stock (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-109798) as filed on December 12, 2003). (1)
4.2	Indenture dated as of December 19, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 19, 2012). (1)
4.3	Registration Rights Agreement dated as of December 19, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 19, 2012). (1)
4.4	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, among Tempur-Pedic International Inc., the additional Guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on March 18, 2013). (1)
4.5	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, by and among Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Corporation, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, with respect to the 8% Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016 (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on March 18, 2013). (1)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
4.6	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, by and among Sealy Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, with respect to the 8% Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016 (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on March 18, 2013). (1)
4.7	Indenture, dated as of July 10, 2009, by and among Sealy Mattress Company, the Guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, with respect to Guaranteed Debt Securities (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Sealy Mattress Company's filing on Form 8-K (File No. 333- 117081) filed July 16, 2009) (1)
4.8	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 10, 2009, by and among Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Corporation, the Guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee and Collateral Agent, with respect to 8% Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Sealy Mattress Company's filing on Form 8-K (File No. 333- 117081) filed July 16, 2009). (1)
5.1	Opinion of Bingham McCutchen LLP.
5.2	Opinion of FisherBroyles, LLP with respect to the Georgia guarantor.
5.3	Opinion of Baker & McKenzie LLP with respect to the Illinois guarantors.
5.4	Opinion of Fraser Trebilcock Davis & Dunlap, P.C. with respect to the Michigan guarantor.
5.5	Opinion of Fredrikson & Byron, P.A. with respect to the Minnesota guarantor.
5.6	Opinion of Husch Blackwell LLP with respect to the Missouri guarantor.
5.7	Opinion of Kanipe Law Firm, PLLC with respect to the North Carolina guarantors.
5.8	Opinion of Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP with respect to the Ohio guarantors.
5.9	Opinion of Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP with respect to the Tennessee guarantor.
5.10	Opinion of Thompson & Knight L.L.P. with respect to the Texas guarantor.
10.1	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2011 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on June 29, 2011). (1)
10.2	Amendment No. 2, dated December 12, 2012, to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 28, 2011 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on February 1, 2013). (1)
10.3	Commitment Letter, dated September 26, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8- K as filed on September 27, 2012). (1)
10.4	Letter Agreement, dated as of September 26, 2012 between Sealy Holding LLC and Tempur-Pedic International Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on October 30, 2012). (1)
10.5	Credit Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 12, 2012). (1)
10.6	Amendment No. 1, dated as of March 13, 2013, to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2012.
10.7	Amendment No. 2, dated as of May 16, 2013, to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2012.
10.8	Amendment No. 3, dated as of July 11, 2013, to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on July 12, 2013). (1)
10.9	Purchase Agreement, dated December 12, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 19, 2012). (1)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
10.10	Escrow and Security Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 19, 2012). (1)
10.11	Bond Purchase Agreement, dated October 26, 2005, by and among Tempur World LLC, Tempur Production USA, Inc. and Bernalillo County (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on March 14, 2006). (1)
10.12	Trust Indenture, dated September 1, 2005, by and between Bernalillo County and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on March 14, 2006). (1)
10.13	Mortgage, Assignment, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, dated as of October 27, 2005, by and between Bernalillo County and Tempur Production USA, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on March 14, 2006). (1)
10.14	Lease Agreement, dated September 1, 2005, by and between Bernalillo County and Tempur Production USA, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on March 14, 2006). (1)
10.15	Non-Employee Director Deferred Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on July 28, 2010). (1) (2)
10.16	Tempur-Pedic International Inc. 2002 Stock Option Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-109054-02) as filed on September 23, 2003). (1) (2)
10.17	Amended and Restated Tempur-Pedic International Inc. 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Appendix B to the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A (File No. 001-31922) as filed on March 25, 2009). (1) (2)
10.18	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Appendix A to the Registrant's Registration Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A (File No. 001-31922) as filed on March 25, 2009). (1) (2)
10.19	Tempur-Pedic International Inc. Long-term Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 19, 2010). (1) (2)
10.20	Amended and Restated Annual Incentive Bonus Plan for Senior Executives (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on April 27, 2010). (1) (2)
10.21	Tempur-Pedic International Inc. 2003 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (filed as Exhibit No. 10.18 to Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-109798) filed with the Commission on December 12, 2003). (1) (2)
10.22	Employment and Noncompetition Agreement dated as June 30, 2008, between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Mark Sarvary (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on June 30, 2008). (1) (2)
10.23	Employment Agreement dated as of July 18, 2006 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Richard Anderson (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed November 7, 2006). (1) (2)
10.24	Employment and Noncompetition Agreement dated as of February 4, 2013, between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and W. Timothy Yaggi (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 4, 2013) (1) (2)
10.25	Employment and Noncompetition Agreement dated as of December 1, 2004, between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Matthew D. Clift (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 2, 2004). (1) (2)
10.26	Employment and Non-Competition Agreement by and between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Lou Hedrick Jones dated as of June 1, 2009 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on July 27, 2009). (1) (2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
10.27	Employment Agreement dated September 12, 2003, between Tempur International Limited and David Montgomery (filed as Exhibit 10.13 to Amendment No. 1 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-4 ((File No. 333- 109054-02) as filed on October 31, 2003). (1) (2)
10.28	Employment and Non-Competition Agreement by and between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Brad Patrick dated as of September 1, 2010 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on October 28, 2010). (1) (2)
10.29	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated March 5, 2008 by and among Tempur-Pedic International Inc., Tempur World, LLC and Dale E. Williams (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed March 7, 2008). (1) (2)
10.30	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed August 8, 2006). (1) (2)
10.31	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (EVP) (filed as Exhibit 9.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on May 19, 2008). (1) (2)
10.32	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (Director) (filed as Exhibit 10.40 to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on February 12, 2009). (1) (2)
10.33	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the United Kingdom Approved Share Option Sub Plan to the 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on April 30, 2009). (1) (2)
10.34	Form of Performance Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 19, 2010). (1) (2)
10.35	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 19, 2010). (1) (2)
10.36	Form of Stock Option Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 19, 2010). (1) (2)
10.37	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (Director) (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on July 28, 2010). (1) (2)
10.38	Stock Option Agreement dated as of March 12, 2004 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Nancy F. Koehn (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on May 17, 2004). (1) (2)
10.39	Option Agreement dated as of December 1, 2004 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Matthew D. Clift (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 2, 2004). (1) (2)
10.40	Stock Option Agreement dated June 28, 2006 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and David Montgomery (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed August 8, 2006). (1) (2)
10.41	Stock Option Agreement dated June 28, 2006 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Dale E. Williams (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed August 8, 2006). (1) (2)
10.42	Stock Option Agreement dated February 5, 2008 between Tempur-Pedic International, Inc. and Richard Anderson (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on May 6, 2008). (1) (2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
10.43	Stock Option Agreement dated June 30, 2008 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Mark Sarvary (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on June 30, 2008). (1) (2)
12.1	Statement Regarding Computation of Earnings to Fixed Charges. (3)
21.1	Subsidiaries of Tempur-Sealy International, Inc. (3)
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
23.2	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on signature page to the Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed June 4, 2013). (3)
25.1	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility and Qualification of Trustee.
99.1	Form of Letter of Transmittal. (3)
99.2	Form of Notice of Guaranteed Delivery. (3)
99.3	Letter of Clients. (3)
99.4	Letter of Brokers. (3)

- (1) Incorporated by reference.
- (2) Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
- (3) Previously filed.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 22. Undertakings

(a) The undersigned hereby undertakes:

(1) To file during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:

(i) to include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;

(ii) to reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in the volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than a 20 percent change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement; and (iii) to include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement; and

(iii) to include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement.

(2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.

(3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

(4) That, for the purpose of determining liability under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser, each prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) as part of a registration statement relating to an offering, other than registration statements relying on Rule 430B or other than prospectuses filed in reliance on Rule 430A, shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the date it is first used after effectiveness. Provided, however, that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such first use, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement.

(b) The undersigned registrant undertakes that in a primary offering of securities of the undersigned registrant pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the undersigned registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to such purchaser:

(i) Any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the undersigned registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424;

(ii) Any free writing prospectus relating to the offering prepared by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant or used or referred to by the undersigned registrant;

(iii) The portion of any other free writing prospectus relating to the offering containing material information about the undersigned registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant; and

(iv) Any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the undersigned registrant to the purchaser.

[Table of Contents](#)

(c) The undersigned Registrant hereby undertakes that, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each filing of the Registrant's annual report pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (and, where applicable, each filing of an employee benefit plan's annual report pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) that is incorporated by reference in the registration statement shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.

(d) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to our directors, officers and controlling persons pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, we have been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by us of expenses incurred or paid by one of our directors, officers or controlling persons in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, we will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

(e) The undersigned hereby undertakes to respond to requests for information that is incorporated by reference into the prospectus pursuant to Item 4, 10(b), 11 or 13 of this form, within one business day of receipt of such request, and to send the incorporated documents by first class mail or other equally prompt means. This includes information contained in documents filed subsequent to the effective date of the registration statement through the date of responding to the request.

(f) The undersigned hereby undertakes to supply by means of a post-effective amendment all information concerning a transaction, and the company being acquired involved therein, that was not the subject of and included in the registration statement when it became effective.

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

TEMPUR SEALY INTERNATIONAL, INC.

By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Name: Dale E. Williams
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Mark Sarvary</u> Mark Sarvary	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)
<u>*</u> Francis A. Doyle	Director
<u>*</u> Evelyn S. Dilsaver	Director
<u>*</u> Peter K. Hoffman	Director
<u>*</u> John A. Heil	Director
<u>*</u> Sir Paul Judge	Director
<u>*</u> Christopher A. Mastro	Director
<u>*</u> P. Andrews McLane	Director
<u>*</u> Robert B. Trussell, Jr.	Director
<u>*</u> Nancy F. Koehn	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

TEMPUR WORLD, LLC

By: /s/ Dale E. Williams

Name: Dale E. Williams

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Mark Sarvary</u> Mark Sarvary	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Chief Financial Officer and Manager (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

TEMPUR-PEDIC MANAGEMENT, LLC

By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Name: Dale E. Williams
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Mark Sarvary</u> Mark Sarvary	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Manager (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

TEMPUR-PEDIC NORTH AMERICA, LLC

By: /s/ John Davis

Name: John Davis

Title: Vice President, Finance and Accounting

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Richard Anderson</u> Richard Anderson	President and Manager (Principal Executive Officer)
<u>/s/ John Davis</u> John Davis	Vice President, Finance and Accounting (Principal Financial Officer Principal Accounting Officer)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

TEMPUR-PEDIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Name: Dale E. Williams
Title: Chief Financial Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints each of Tom Mikkelsen and Dale E. Williams his true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, for him and his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments (including post-effective amendments) to this registration statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto such said attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power and authority to do so and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact, or their substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Tom Mikkelsen</u> Tom Mikkelsen	President (Principal Executive Officer)
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)
<u>/s/ W. Timothy Yaggi</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

TEMPUR PRODUCTION USA, LLC

By: /s/ Dale E. Williams

Name: Dale E. Williams

Title: Chief Financial Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints each of Mark Sarvary and Dale E. Williams his true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, for him and his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments (including post-effective amendments) to this registration statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto such said attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power and authority to do so and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact, or their substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Mark Sarvary</u> Mark Sarvary	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)
<u>/s/ W. Timothy Yaggi</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Manager

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

DAWN SLEEP TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

By: /s/ Dale E. Williams

Name: Dale E. Williams

Title: Chief Financial Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints each of Tom Mikkelsen and Dale E. Williams his true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, for him and his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments (including post-effective amendments) to this registration statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto such said attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power and authority to do so and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact, or their substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Tom Mikkelsen</u> Tom Mikkelsen	President (Principal Executive Officer)
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)
<u>/s/ W. Timothy Yaggi</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Manager

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

TEMPUR-PEDIC MANUFACTURING, INC.

By: /s/ Robert W. Hymas

Name: Robert W. Hymas

Title: Vice President of Operations Finance

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Robert W. Hymas his true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, for him and his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments (including post-effective amendments) to this registration statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto such said attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power and authority to do so and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact, or their substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Mark Sarvary</u> Mark Sarvary	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
<u>/s/ Robert W. Hymas</u> Robert W. Hymas	Vice President of Operations Finance (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)
<u>/s/ W. Timothy Yaggi</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

TEMPUR-PEDIC SALES, INC.

By: /s/ John Davis
Name: John Davis
Title: Vice President, Finance and Accounting

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Richard Anderson</u> Richard Anderson	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ John Davis</u> John Davis	Vice President, Finance and Accounting (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Lexington, state of Kentucky on July 12, 2013.

TEMPUR-PEDIC AMERICA, LLC

By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Name: Dale E. Williams
Title: President

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	President and Manager (Principal Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY CORPORATION

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director

<u>*</u>	Director
W. Timothy Yaggi	

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
*	
<u>W. Timothy Yaggi</u>	Director
<p>*By: <u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams As Attorney-in-Fact</p>	

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY MATTRESS CORPORATION

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u> /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u> /s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u> *</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director
*By: <u> /s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams As Attorney-in-Fact	

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF PUERTO RICO

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director
<p>*By: <u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams As Attorney-in-Fact</p>	

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

OHIO-SEALY MATTRESS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director
*By: <u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams As Attorney-in-Fact	

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director
*By: <u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams As Attorney-in-Fact	

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF ILLINOIS

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u> /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers </u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u> /s/ Dale E. Williams </u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u> *</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director
*By: <u> /s/ Dale E. Williams </u> Dale E. Williams As Attorney-in-Fact	

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF ALBANY, INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director

<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director
------------------------------	----------

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY OF MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA, INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u style="text-align: center;">*</u>	
W. Timothy Yaggi	Director
*By: <u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams As Attorney-in-Fact	

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

NORTH AMERICAN BEDDING COMPANY

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY MATTRESS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
*	
<u>W. Timothy Yaggi</u>	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY KOREA, INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY REAL ESTATE, INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY TEXAS MANAGEMENT, INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF S.W. VIRGINIA

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

WESTERN MATTRESS COMPANY

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature

Title

/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Lawrence J. Rogers President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director

/s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director

*

W. Timothy Yaggi Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

ADVANCED SLEEP PRODUCTS

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
* _____	Director
W. Timothy Yaggi	
*By: <u> /s/ Dale E. Williams </u> Dale E. Williams As Attorney-in-Fact	

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

MATTRESS HOLDINGS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u> /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers </u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u> /s/ Dale E. Williams </u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u> *</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY COMPONENTS-PADS, INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director
<u>*</u> W. Timothy Yaggi	Director

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, City of Trinity, State of North Carolina on July 12, 2013.

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF MICHIGAN, INC.

By: /s/ Lawrence J. Rogers
Name: Lawrence J. Rogers
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on July 12, 2013.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ Lawrence J. Rogers</u> Lawrence J. Rogers	President, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), and Director
<u>/s/ Dale E. Williams</u> Dale E. Williams	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) and Director

* <hr/>	Director
------------	----------

*By: /s/ Dale E. Williams
Dale E. Williams
As Attorney-in-Fact

Exhibit Index

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of September 26, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on September 27, 2012). (1)
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic International Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-109798) as filed on December 12, 2003). (1)
3.2	Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic International Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on May 24, 2013) (1)
3.3	Fifth Amended and Restated By-laws of Tempur Sealy International, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on May 24, 2013). (1)
3.4	Certificate of Formation of Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC. (3)
3.5	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC. (3)
3.6	Certificate of Formation Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC. (3)
3.7	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC (as amended). (3)
3.8	Articles of Organization of Tempur Production USA, LLC. (3)
3.9	Operating Agreement of Tempur Production USA, LLC (as amended). (3)
3.10	Certificate of Formation of Tempur World, LLC (as amended). (3)
3.11	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Tempur World, LLC (as amended). (3)
3.12	Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc. (3)
3.13	Bylaws of Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc. (3)
3.14	Certificate of Incorporation of Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc. (3)
3.15	Bylaws of Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc. (3)
3.16	Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic Manufacturing, Inc. (3)
3.17	Bylaws of Tempur-Pedic Manufacturing, Inc. (3)
3.18	Certificate of Incorporation of Tempur-Pedic Sales, Inc. (3)
3.19	Bylaws of Tempur-Pedic Sales, Inc. (3)
3.20	Certificate of Formation of Tempur-Pedic America, LLC. (3)
3.21	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Tempur-Pedic America, LLC. (3)
3.22	Articles of Incorporation of Western Mattress Company (f/k/a Jack Ward Mattress, Inc. and Sealy Mattress Company of San Diego) (as amended). (3)
3.23	Bylaws of Western Mattress Company (f/k/a Sealy Mattress Company of San Diego). (3)
3.24	Articles of Incorporation of Advanced Sleep Products (f/k/a Monterey Manufacturing Co.) (as amended). (3)
3.25	Bylaws of Advanced Sleep Products. (3)
3.26	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Corporation. (3)
3.27	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of Sealy Corporation. (3)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
3.28	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Corporation. (3)
3.29	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Corporation. (3)
3.30	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group (f/k/a Sealy, Incorporated) (as amended). (3)
3.31	Bylaws of The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group. (3)
3.32	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc. (3)
3.33	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc. (3)
3.34	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy-Korea, Inc. (3)
3.35	Bylaws of Sealy-Korea, Inc. (3)
3.36	Certificate of Formation of Mattress Holdings International, LLC. (3)
3.37	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Mattress Holdings International, LLC. (3)
3.38	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Components-Pads, Inc. (3)
3.39	Bylaws of Sealy Components-Pads, Inc. (3)
3.40	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy of Maryland and Virginia, Inc. (3)
3.41	Bylaws of Sealy of Maryland and Virginia, Inc. (3)
3.42	Articles of Organization of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. Inc. (f/k/a Sealy of the Northeast, Inc.) (as amended). (3)
3.43	Bylaws of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co., Inc. (3)
3.44	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc. (f/k/a Empire State Bedding Co., Inc. and Sealy of Eastern New York, Inc.) (as amended). (3)
3.45	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc. (3)
3.46	Certificate of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Co. of S.W. Virginia (f/k/a The Metcalfe Brothers, Incorporated and Metcalfe Brothers, Incorporated) (as amended). (3)
3.47	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Co. of S.W. Virginia. (3)
3.48	Amended Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company (f/k/a Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co.). (3)
3.49	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company. (3)
3.50	Articles of Incorporation of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. (f/k/a Sealy Mattress Co., of Georgia, Inc.) (as amended). (3)
3.51	Bylaws of Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. (3)
3.52	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc. (3)
3.53	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc. (3)
3.54	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois (f/k/a R.H. Taylor Bedding Company and Sealy Mattress Company) (as amended). (3)
3.55	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois. (3)
3.56	Articles of Incorporation of A. Brandwein & Co. (as amended). (3)
3.57	Bylaws of A. Brandwein & Co. (3)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
3.58	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy of Minnesota, Inc. (f/k/a Super Rest Products, Inc.) (as amended). (3)
3.59	Bylaws of Sealy of Minnesota, Inc. (3)
3.60	Articles of Incorporation of North American Bedding Company (f/k/a The Stearns & Foster Upholstery Furniture Company) (as amended). (3)
3.61	Bylaws of North American Bedding Company (f/k/a The Stearns & Foster Upholstery Furniture Company). (3)
3.62	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy, Inc. (f/k/a OMT Corp.) (as amended). (3)
3.63	Code of Regulations of Sealy, Inc. (3)
3.64	Articles of Organization of SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC. (3)
3.65	Operating Agreement of SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC. (3)
3.66	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Real Estate, Inc (3)
3.67	Bylaws of Sealy Real Estate, Inc. (3)
3.68	Amended Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico (f/k/a Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co.). (3)
3.69	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico. (3)
3.70	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Texas Management, Inc. (f/k/a Sealy Mattress Company of Fort Worth and Ohio- Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co.—Fort Worth) (as amended). (3)
3.71	Bylaws of Sealy Texas Management, Inc. (f/k/a The Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co.—Fort Worth). (3)
3.72	Restated Charter of Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis (f/k/a Slumber Products Corporation) (as amended). (3)
3.73	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis. (3)
3.74	Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc. ((f/k/a Brown Reliable Bedding Company) (as amended). (3)
3.75	Bylaws of Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc. (3)
4.1	Specimen certificate for shares of common stock (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant’s registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-109798) as filed on December 12, 2003). (1)
4.2	Indenture dated as of December 19, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 19, 2012). (1)
4.3	Registration Rights Agreement dated as of December 19, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 19, 2012). (1)
4.4	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, among Tempur-Pedic International Inc., the additional Guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on March 18, 2013). (1)
4.5	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, by and among Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Corporation, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, with respect to the 8% Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016 (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on March 18, 2013). (1)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
4.6	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, by and among Sealy Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, with respect to the 8% Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016 (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on March 18, 2013). (1)
4.7	Indenture, dated as of July 10, 2009, by and among Sealy Mattress Company, the Guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, with respect to Guaranteed Debt Securities (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Sealy Mattress Company's filing on Form 8-K (File No. 333- 117081) filed July 16, 2009) (1)
4.8	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 10, 2009, by and among Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy Corporation, the Guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee and Collateral Agent, with respect to 8% Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Sealy Mattress Company's filing on Form 8-K (File No. 333- 117081) filed July 16, 2009). (1)
5.1	Opinion of Bingham McCutchen LLP.
5.2	Opinion of FisherBroyles, LLP with respect to the Georgia guarantor.
5.3	Opinion of Baker & McKenzie LLP with respect to the Illinois guarantors.
5.4	Opinion of Fraser Trebilcock Davis & Dunlap, P.C. with respect to the Michigan guarantor.
5.5	Opinion of Fredrikson & Byron, P.A. with respect to the Minnesota guarantor.
5.6	Opinion of Husch Blackwell LLP with respect to the Missouri guarantor.
5.7	Opinion of Kanipe Law Firm, PLLC with respect to the North Carolina guarantors.
5.8	Opinion of Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP with respect to the Ohio guarantors.
5.9	Opinion of Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP with respect to the Tennessee guarantor.
5.10	Opinion of Thompson & Knight L.L.P. with respect to the Texas guarantor.
10.1	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2011 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on June 29, 2011). (1)
10.2	Amendment No. 2, dated December 12, 2012, to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 28, 2011 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on February 1, 2013). (1)
10.3	Commitment Letter, dated September 26, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8- K as filed on September 27, 2012). (1)
10.4	Letter Agreement, dated as of September 26, 2012 between Sealy Holding LLC and Tempur-Pedic International Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on October 30, 2012). (1)
10.5	Credit Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 12, 2012). (1)
10.6	Amendment No. 1, dated as of March 13, 2013, to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2012.
10.7	Amendment No. 2, dated as of May 16, 2013, to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2012.
10.8	Amendment No. 3, dated as of July 11, 2013, to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on July 12, 2013). (1)
10.9	Purchase Agreement, dated December 12, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8- K as filed on December 19, 2012). (1)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
10.10	Escrow and Security Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 19, 2012). (1)
10.11	Bond Purchase Agreement, dated October 26, 2005, by and among Tempur World LLC, Tempur Production USA, Inc. and Bernalillo County (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on March 14, 2006). (1)
10.12	Trust Indenture, dated September 1, 2005, by and between Bernalillo County and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on March 14, 2006). (1)
10.13	Mortgage, Assignment, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, dated as of October 27, 2005, by and between Bernalillo County and Tempur Production USA, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on March 14, 2006). (1)
10.14	Lease Agreement, dated September 1, 2005, by and between Bernalillo County and Tempur Production USA, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on March 14, 2006). (1)
10.15	Non-Employee Director Deferred Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on July 28, 2010). (1) (2)
10.16	Tempur-Pedic International Inc. 2002 Stock Option Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-109054-02) as filed on September 23, 2003). (1) (2)
10.17	Amended and Restated Tempur-Pedic International Inc. 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Appendix B to the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A (File No. 001-31922) as filed on March 25, 2009). (1) (2)
10.18	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Appendix A to the Registrant's Registration Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A (File No. 001-31922) as filed on March 25, 2009). (1) (2)
10.19	Tempur-Pedic International Inc. Long-term Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 19, 2010). (1) (2)
10.20	Amended and Restated Annual Incentive Bonus Plan for Senior Executives (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on April 27, 2010). (1) (2)
10.21	Tempur-Pedic International Inc. 2003 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (filed as Exhibit No. 10.18 to Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-109798) filed with the Commission on December 12, 2003). (1) (2)
10.22	Employment and Noncompetition Agreement dated as June 30, 2008, between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Mark Sarvary (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on June 30, 2008). (1) (2)
10.23	Employment Agreement dated as of July 18, 2006 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Richard Anderson (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed November 7, 2006). (1) (2)
10.24	Employment and Noncompetition Agreement dated as of February 4, 2013, between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and W. Timothy Yaggi (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 4, 2013) (1) (2)
10.25	Employment and Noncompetition Agreement dated as of December 1, 2004, between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Matthew D. Clift (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 2, 2004). (1) (2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
10.26	Employment and Non-Competition Agreement by and between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Lou Hedrick Jones dated as of June 1, 2009 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on July 27, 2009). (1) (2)
10.27	Employment Agreement dated September 12, 2003, between Tempur International Limited and David Montgomery (filed as Exhibit 10.13 to Amendment No. 1 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-4 ((File No. 333- 109054-02) as filed on October 31, 2003). (1) (2)
10.28	Employment and Non-Competition Agreement by and between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Brad Patrick dated as of September 1, 2010 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on October 28, 2010). (1) (2)
10.29	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated March 5, 2008 by and among Tempur-Pedic International Inc., Tempur World, LLC and Dale E. Williams (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed March 7, 2008). (1) (2)
10.30	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed August 8, 2006). (1) (2)
10.31	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (EVP) (filed as Exhibit 9.1 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on May 19, 2008). (1) (2)
10.32	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (Director) (filed as Exhibit 10.40 to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed on February 12, 2009). (1) (2)
10.33	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the United Kingdom Approved Share Option Sub Plan to the 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on April 30, 2009). (1) (2)
10.34	Form of Performance Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 19, 2010). (1) (2)
10.35	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 19, 2010). (1) (2)
10.36	Form of Stock Option Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on February 19, 2010). (1) (2)
10.37	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (Director) (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on July 28, 2010). (1) (2)
10.38	Stock Option Agreement dated as of March 12, 2004 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Nancy F. Koehn (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on May 17, 2004). (1) (2)
10.39	Option Agreement dated as of December 1, 2004 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Matthew D. Clift (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on December 2, 2004). (1) (2)
10.40	Stock Option Agreement dated June 28, 2006 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and David Montgomery (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed August 8, 2006). (1) (2)
10.41	Stock Option Agreement dated June 28, 2006 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Dale E. Williams (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed August 8, 2006). (1) (2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
10.42	Stock Option Agreement dated February 5, 2008 between Tempur-Pedic International, Inc. and Richard Anderson (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as filed on May 6, 2008). (1) (2)
10.43	Stock Option Agreement dated June 30, 2008 between Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Mark Sarvary (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K as filed on June 30, 2008). (1) (2)
12.1	Statement Regarding Computation of Earnings to Fixed Charges. (3)
21.1	Subsidiaries of Tempur-Sealy International, Inc. (3)
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
23.2	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on signature page to the Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed June 4, 2013). (3)
25.1	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility and Qualification of Trustee.
99.1	Form of Letter of Transmittal. (3)
99.2	Form of Notice of Guaranteed Delivery. (3)
99.3	Letter of Clients. (3)
99.4	Letter of Brokers. (3)

- (1) Incorporated by reference.
- (2) Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
- (3) Previously filed.

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special counsel to (i) Tempur Sealy International, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), and each of the entities identified on Exhibit A attached hereto (the “**Guarantors**”, and collectively with the Company, the “**Opinion Parties**”), in connection with the Company’s offer (the “**Exchange Offer**”) to exchange up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the “**Exchange Notes**”) and the guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Exchange Notes by the Guarantors (the “**Exchange Note Guarantees**”) for any and all of its outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the “**Old Notes**”) and existing guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Old Notes by certain subsidiaries of the Company (the “**Old Guarantees**”) pursuant to a registration statement on Form S-4 (the “**Registration Statement**”) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), and prospectus forming a part of such Registration Statement (the “**Prospectus**”) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof. The Old Notes and the Old Guarantees were issued and the Exchange Notes and the Exchange Note Guarantees are to be issued under the Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2012 (the “**Base Indenture**”), by and among the Company, certain subsidiaries of the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (the “**Trustee**”), as supplemented by that certain Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, by and among the Company, certain subsidiaries of the Company and the Trustee (collectively with the Base Indenture, the “**Indenture**”).

This opinion is being furnished in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act. No opinion is expressed herein as to any matter pertaining to the contents of the Registration Statement other than as to the validity of the Exchange Notes or the Exchange Note Guarantees. Our representation of the Opinion Parties has been as special counsel for the purposes stated above.

In connection with this opinion, we have examined originals or copies of the Registration Statement, the Indenture and the form of Exchange Note. In addition, we have examined such corporate records, certificates of public officials and other instruments as we have deemed necessary or advisable for the purpose of rendering this opinion.

In rendering the opinions expressed herein, we have, without independent inquiry or investigation, assumed that (i) all documents submitted to us as originals are authentic and complete, (ii) all documents submitted to us as copies conform to authentic, complete originals, (iii) all signatures on all documents that we reviewed are genuine, (iv) all natural persons executing documents had and have the legal capacity to do so, (v) all statements in certificates of public officials that we reviewed were and are accurate and (vi) all representations made by the Opinion Parties as to matters of fact in the documents that we reviewed were and are accurate.

Upon the basis of the foregoing, we are of the opinion that when the Exchange Notes and the Exchange Note Guarantees are duly executed, authenticated and delivered in exchange for the Old Notes and the Old Guarantees in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Exchange Offer, the Exchange Notes will be valid and binding obligations of the Company, and each of the Exchange Note Guarantees thereof by each respective Guarantor will be the valid and binding obligation of each such Guarantor, enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium, marshaling and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally (including such as may deny giving effect to waivers of debtors' or guarantors' rights), concepts of reasonableness and equitable principles of general applicability.

In connection with the opinions expressed above, we have assumed that

- (i) the Registration Statement shall have been declared effective and such effectiveness shall not have been terminated or rescinded;
- (ii) the Indenture is a valid, binding and enforceable agreement of each party thereto (other than as expressly covered above in respect of each of the Opinion Parties); and
- (iii) there shall not have occurred any change in law affecting the validity or enforceability of any of the Exchange Notes or the Exchange Note Guarantees.

We are members of the Bar of the State of New York and the foregoing opinion is limited to (i) the internal, substantive laws of the State of New York as applied by the courts located in New York; (ii) the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, (iii) the Limited Liability Company Act of the State of Delaware; (iv) the Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act of the State of Delaware; (v) the Massachusetts Business Corporations Act; (vi) the Maryland General Corporation Law; (vii) the Virginia Stock Corporation Act; (viii) the Virginia Limited Liability Company Act; (ix) the California Corporations Code; (x) the New York Business Corporation Law; and (xi) the federal laws of the United States of America. Insofar as the foregoing opinion involves matters governed by the laws of Georgia, Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Tennessee and Texas, we have relied, without independent inquiry or investigation, on the opinions of FisherBroyles, LLP (with respect to the laws of Georgia), Baker & McKenzie LLP (with respect to the laws of Illinois), Fraser Trebilcock Davis & Dunlap, P.C. (with respect to the laws of Michigan), Fredrikson & Byron, P.A. (with respect to the laws of Minnesota), Husch Blackwell LLP (with respect to the laws of Missouri), Kanipe Law Firm, PLLC (with respect to the laws of North Carolina), Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (with respect to the laws of Ohio), Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP (with respect to the laws of Tennessee) and Thompson & Knight L.L.P. (with respect to the laws of Texas), respectively, each filed with the Registration Statement.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement relating to the Exchange Offer and further consent to the reference to our name under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus. In rendering this opinion and giving this consent, we do not admit that we are "experts" within the meaning of the Securities Act.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Bingham McCutchen LLP
Bingham McCutchen LLP

Exhibit A

Guarantors	Jurisdiction of Organization
Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC	Delaware
Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC	Delaware
Tempur Production USA, LLC	Virginia
Tempur World, LLC	Delaware
Tempur-Pedic Technologies, Inc.	Delaware
Dawn Sleep Technologies, Inc.	Delaware
Tempur-Pedic Manufacturing, Inc.	Delaware
Tempur-Pedic Sales, Inc.	Delaware
Tempur-Pedic America, LLC	Delaware
Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co.	Georgia
Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc.	Missouri
Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois	Illinois
A. Brandwein & Co.	Illinois
Sealy of Minnesota, Inc.	Minnesota
Sealy Mattress Company	Ohio
North American Bedding Company f/k/a The Stearns & Foster Upholstery Furniture Company	Ohio
Sealy, Inc.	Ohio
Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico	Ohio
SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC	North Carolina
Sealy Real Estate, Inc.	North Carolina
Sealy Texas Management, Inc.	Texas
Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis	Tennessee
Sealy Mattress Company of Michigan, Inc.	Michigan

Sealy Corporation	Delaware
Sealy Mattress Corporation	Delaware
Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co. Inc.	Massachusetts
Sealy Mattress Company of Albany, Inc.	New York
Sealy of Maryland and Virginia, Inc.	Maryland
The Ohio Mattress Company Licensing and Components Group	Delaware
Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, Inc.	Delaware
Sealy-Korea, Inc.	Delaware
Mattress Holdings International, LLC	Delaware
Western Mattress Company	California
Sealy Mattress Co. of S.W. Virginia	Virginia
Advanced Sleep Products	California
Sealy Components-Pads, Inc.	Delaware



Christopher T. Wilson, Esq.
Partner

Northpark Town Center 1200
Abernathy Road, Building 600
Suite 1700
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

Direct: (404) 941-0647
Fax: (770) 291-2049

cwilson@fisherbroyles.com

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Re: Registration Statement on Form S-4 Relating to \$375,000,000 Aggregate Principal Amount of 6.875% Senior Notes

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special Georgia counsel to Ohio-Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Co., a Georgia corporation (the "**Company**"), in connection with that certain registration statement on Form S-4 (the "**Registration Statement**") filed by Tempur Sealy International Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Tempur Sealy International**"), and certain subsidiaries of Tempur Sealy International, including the Company, with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**Commission**") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Act**"), relating to the issuance by Tempur Sealy International of its 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "**Exchange Notes**") and the guarantees contained in the Indenture (as defined below) as to the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Exchange Notes (the "**Exchange Note Guarantees**") by each of the entities listed in the Registration Statement as Guarantors (the "**Guarantors**"), including the Company. Pursuant to the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement (the "**Prospectus**"), Tempur Sealy International is offering to exchange in the exchange offer up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Exchange Notes for a like principal amount of its outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "**Old Notes**"), which have not been registered under the Act, and to exchange the Exchange Note Guarantees for the existing guarantees as to the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Old Notes by the Guarantors. The Exchange Notes and the Exchange Note Guarantees will be registered under the Act as set forth in the Registration Statement and will be issued pursuant to the provisions of that certain Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2012, entered into by and among Tempur Sealy International, as issuer, the guarantors party thereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "**Trustee**"), as supplemented by that certain Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, entered into by and among Tempur Sealy International, the Company, the other guarantors named therein, and the Trustee (the "**Indenture**").

This opinion is furnished in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act. This opinion letter is limited to the matters expressly stated herein, and no opinions are to be inferred or may be implied beyond the opinions expressly so stated.

In connection with the foregoing, we have examined originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of the following:

ATLANTA • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • DALLAS • NEW YORK • PALO ALTO



- A. The Indenture, including the provisions related to the Exchange Note Guarantees (collectively, the “**Note Indenture**”);
- B. A specimen form of the Exchange Notes;
- C. The articles of incorporation and bylaws of the Company, as presently in effect (collectively, the “**Constituent Documents**”); and
- D. Certain resolutions adopted by the board of directors of the Company relating to the Registration Statement and related matters.

Further, in rendering our opinions we have also considered such other matters of law and of fact, including the examination of originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such records and documents of the Company, certificates of officers and representatives of the Company, certificates of public officials, certificates of officers or representatives of the Company and others, and such other documents, certificates, and records as we have deemed necessary or appropriate to form the basis for the opinions herein expressed. The documents listed in A and B above are hereinafter collectively referred to as the “**Opinion Documents.**”

For purposes of the opinions expressed below, we have relied, without investigation or independent verification, on each of the following assumptions:

(i) the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals;

(ii) the conformity to the original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified, conformed or photostatic copies and the authenticity of the originals thereof;

(iii) all natural persons executing the Opinion Documents are legally competent to do so;

(iv) the genuineness of all signatures;

(v) the due authorization, execution and delivery of all documents by all parties and the validity, binding effect and enforceability thereof (other than the authorization, execution and delivery of the Opinion Documents by the Company); and

ATLANTA • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • DALLAS • NEW YORK • PALO ALTO



(vi) as to factual matters, the truthfulness of the representations and statements included in the Opinion Documents and in the certificates of public officials and officers and representatives of the Opinion Parties.

Based on the foregoing and subject to the assumptions, limitations, exceptions and qualifications set forth herein, it is our opinion that:

1. The Company is duly organized as a corporation and is existing as of July 12, 2013 under the laws of the State of Georgia.
2. The Company has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into, and perform its obligations under, the Note Indenture.
3. The Company has duly authorized the execution and delivery of the Note Indenture and further duly authorized the performance by the Company thereunder. The Company has duly executed and delivered the Note Indenture.
4. The execution, delivery and performance by the Company of the Note Indenture does not violate (i) the Constituent Documents, or (ii) any applicable Georgia statute, regulation or law.

We have not considered and, hence, express no opinion with respect to any of the following:

(A) The compliance with the laws governing interest and usury in effect in the State of Georgia on the date hereof of any provisions in the Opinion Documents that (i) purport to permit interest to be charged or paid on interest if and to the extent that such provisions result in a violation of Section 7-4-17 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated ("O.C.G.A."), or (ii) purport to permit interest charges, however denominated and regardless of whether or not denominated as interest, to be charged, paid, collected or contracted for at a rate in excess of five percent (5%) per month if and to the extent that a violation of Section 7-4-18 of the O.C.G.A. results (whether due to prepayment, acceleration, redemption, cancellation, termination or otherwise);

ATLANTA • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • DALLAS • NEW YORK • PALO ALTO



- (B) The effect of Section 13-1-11 of the O.C.G.A. on provisions in the Opinion Documents relating to attorneys' fees;
- (C) State, federal or other securities, "blue-sky", environmental or intellectual property laws; and
- (D) The effect on any opinion expressed herein of any future event except as specifically addressed herein.

We express no opinion as to matters under or involving the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Georgia.

This opinion letter speaks only as of the date hereof, and we assume no obligation to update or supplement this opinion letter if any applicable laws change after the date of this opinion letter or if we become aware after the date of this opinion letter of any facts, whether existing before or arising after the date hereof, that might change the opinions expressed above.

The opinions expressed herein represent the judgment of this law firm as to certain legal matters, but they are not guarantees or warranties and should not be construed as such. This opinion letter is furnished in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement and may not be relied upon for any other purpose without our prior written consent in each instance. No portion of this letter may be quoted, circulated or referred to in any other document for any other purpose without our prior written consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the law firm of Bingham McCutchen LLP may rely upon this opinion letter in connection with the opinion letter to be filed by such firm with respect to the Registration Statement.

ATLANTA • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • DALLAS • NEW YORK • PALO ALTO



FISHERBROYLES™
A LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter with the Commission in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement referred to above. In giving this consent, we do not admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the Rules and Regulations of the Commission issued thereunder.

Very truly yours,

/s/ FisherBroyles LLP
FisherBroyles LLP

ATLANTA • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • DALLAS • NEW YORK • PALO ALTO

Asia Pacific
 Bangkok
 Beijing
 Hanoi
 Ho Chi Minh City
 Hong Kong
 Jakarta*
 Kuala Lumpur*
 Manila*
 Melbourne
 Shanghai
 Singapore
 Sydney
 Taipei
 Tokyo

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.

1000 Tempur Way

Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special Illinois counsel to Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois, an Illinois corporation, and A. Brandwein & Co., an Illinois corporation (collectively, the “Illinois Guarantors” and individually, an “Illinois Guarantor”) in connection with that certain registration statement on Form S-4 (the “Registration Statement”) filed by Tempur Sealy International, Inc. (formerly named Tempur-Pedic International Inc.), the parent of the Illinois Guarantors (the “Parent”), with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Commission”) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Act”), relating to the issuance of the 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 in the principal amount of \$375,000,000 (the “Exchange Notes”) and the guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Exchange Notes (the “Exchange Note Guarantees”) by each of the entities listed in the Registration Statement as Guarantors (the “Guarantors”). Pursuant to the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement, the Parent is offering to exchange up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Exchange Notes for a like principal amount of its outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the “Old Notes”), which have not been registered under the Act. The Exchange Notes and the Exchange Note Guarantees will be registered under the Act as set forth in the Registration Statement and will be issued pursuant to the provisions of an Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2012 (as amended and supplemented, the “Indenture”), among the Parent, as issuer, certain subsidiaries of the Parent as set forth therein, as guarantors, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the “Trustee”), as supplemented by that certain Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, among the Parent, certain of the Guarantors (including the Illinois Guarantors) and the Trustee (as amended and supplemented, the “Indenture Supplement”).

Baker & McKenzie LLP is a member of Baker & McKenzie International, a Swiss Verein.

**Europe, Middle East
& Africa**
 Abu Dhabi
 Almaty
 Amsterdam
 Antwerp
 Bahrain

Baku
 Barcelona
 Berlin
 Brussels
 Budapest
 Cairo
 Casablanca
 Doha
 Dusseldorf
 Frankfurt/Main
 Geneva
 Istanbul
 Johannesburg
 Kyiv
 London
 Luxembourg
 Madrid
 Milan
 Moscow
 Munich
 Paris
 Prague
 Riyadh
 Rome
 St. Petersburg
 Stockholm
 Vienna
 Warsaw
 Zurich

Latin America
 Bogota
 Brasilia*
 Buenos Aires
 Caracas
 Guadalajara
 Juarez
 Lima
 Mexico City
 Monterrey
 Porto Alegre*
 Rio de Janeiro*
 Santiago
 Sao Paulo*
 Tijuana
 Valencia

North America
 Chicago
 Dallas
 Houston
 Miami
 New York
 Palo Alto
 San Francisco
 Toronto
 Washington, DC

* Associated Firm

Baker & McKenzie LLP
 300 East Randolph Street, Suite 5000
 Chicago, Illinois 60601, USA

Tel: +1 312 861 8000
 Fax: +1 312 861 2899
 www.bakermckenzie.com

For purposes of this opinion letter, we have examined either an original or a copy of the following documents:

- (a) the Indenture (containing the Exchange Note Guaranty applicable to each Exchange Note);
- (b) the Indenture Supplement;
- (c) a specimen form of the Exchange Notes;
- (d) a Secretary's Certificate from each Illinois Guarantor, dated the date hereof (collectively the "Secretary Certificates");
- (e) a copy of the Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Mattress Company of Illinois, as amended, certified by the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois on February 20, 2013, and a copy of the Articles of Incorporation of A. Brandwein & Co., as amended, certified by the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois on March 14, 2013, in each case also certified by the Secretary of each Illinois Guarantor in its respective Secretary Certificate (collectively, the "Articles of Incorporation");
- (f) a copy of the By-laws of each Illinois Guarantor as certified by the Secretary of such Illinois Guarantor in the Secretary Certificates (collectively, the "By-laws");
- (g) certain resolutions of the Board of Directors of each Illinois Guarantor, dated March 18, 2013, as certified by the Secretary of such Illinois Guarantor in the Secretary Certificates; and
- (h) a good standing certificate relating to each Illinois Guarantor issued by the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois on July 12, 2013 (collectively, the "Illinois Good Standing Certificates").

The documents described in items (a) through (c) are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Transaction Documents".

In rendering the opinions set forth herein, we have examined originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such (i) certificates of public officials, and (ii) other documents, records and other information, and we have made such inquiries of officers and representatives of the Illinois Guarantors, as we have deemed relevant or necessary as the basis for such opinions, including the Secretary's Certificates. We have also made such other investigations of questions of law and fact as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for purposes of expressing the opinions set forth herein. We have, where relevant facts were not independently verified or established, relied upon the representations and warranties made by each Illinois Guarantor in the Transaction Documents and certificates of

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
July 12, 2013

Page 2

officers or representatives of the Illinois Guarantors, copies of which have been provided to you. We have, with your consent, relied only upon our examination of the foregoing documents and certificates, and we have made no independent verification of the factual matters set forth in such documents or certificates.

Based upon the foregoing, but subject to the assumptions, qualifications and limitations set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

1. Each Illinois Guarantor (a) is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Illinois and (b) has the requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver the Indenture Supplement and perform each of its obligations under the Transaction Documents.
2. The execution and delivery by each Illinois Guarantor of the Indenture Supplement and the performance by each Illinois Guarantor of its obligations under each Transaction Document to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of each Illinois Guarantor.
3. The Indenture Supplement has been duly executed and delivered by each Illinois Guarantor.
4. Neither the execution and delivery of the Indenture Supplement by the Illinois Guarantors, nor the performance by the Illinois Guarantors of the obligations under the Transaction Documents to which such Illinois Guarantors are a party, nor the consummation by the Illinois Guarantors of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents to which such Illinois Guarantors are a party, will: (a) conflict with or result in a breach of or a violation of the provisions of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Illinois Guarantors; or (b) result in a violation of any Illinois law, rule or regulation applicable to such Illinois Guarantor, or, to our knowledge, result in a violation of any judgment, order, writ, injunction, decree or rule of any court, administrative agency or other governmental authority that is applicable to any Illinois Guarantor.

In rendering the opinions set forth below, we have assumed with your permission and without independent investigation the following:

(i) the completeness and accuracy of all documents and of the factual information, statements, representations and other factual conclusions contained in such documents;

(ii) the signatures of persons who have signed any document are genuine;

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
July 12, 2013

(iii) all natural persons who have signed any document have legal capacity, and each person who has signed any document in a representative capacity (other than a person signing on behalf of an Illinois Guarantor) had authority to sign in such capacity;

(iv) all documents submitted to us as originals are authentic;

(v) all documents submitted to us as copies conform to authentic, original documents;

(vi) there are no agreements or understandings among the parties, written or oral, and there is no usage of trade or course of prior dealing among the parties that would, in either case, define, supplement or qualify the terms of the Transaction Documents;

(vii) each party to each Transaction Document (other than each Illinois Guarantor) is validly existing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver the Transaction Documents to which each is a party and to perform its obligations under the Transaction Documents, and its execution and delivery of each Transaction Document to which each is a party and the performance of its obligations under the Transaction Documents shall not contravene its organizational documents, any law or regulation, or any contractual or legal restriction contained in any instrument, document or agreement to which it is a party;

(viii) the due execution and delivery of each Transaction Document by each person that is a party thereto (other than the Illinois Guarantors), and the enforceability of the Transaction Documents against each person that is a party thereto (other than the Illinois Guarantors);

Our opinion in paragraph 1 as to the good standing of the Illinois Guarantors is based solely upon a review of the Illinois Good Standing Certificates.

The foregoing opinions are limited to the laws of the State of Illinois. No opinion is expressed as to the laws of any other jurisdiction. We express no opinion as to compliance with, or any governmental or regulatory filing, approval, authorization, license or consent required by or under, any (a) federal law, (b) state antitrust law, (c) state patent, trademark or copyright statute, rule or regulation, (d) state securities registration, "blue sky" or antifraud provisions under any securities law, (e) state labor or employment law, or (f) state employee benefits, labor or pension law, rule or regulation.

This opinion speaks only as of the date hereof and we have no responsibility

or obligation to update this opinion, to consider its applicability or correctness to other than its addressee or to take into account changes in law, facts or any other developments of which we may later become aware. The law firm of Bingham McCutchen LLP may rely on this opinion letter in connection with the opinion letter to be delivered by such firm in connection with the Registration Statement.

This opinion addresses solely matters related to our role as special Illinois counsel to the Illinois Guarantors as described above, and does not purport to address other legal aspects or consequences of the transactions described herein. No opinion is implied or may be inferred beyond the matters expressly stated herein.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter with the Commission as an exhibit to the above-referenced Registration Statement. In giving such consent, we do not hereby admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Baker & McKenzie LLP
Baker & McKenzie LLP

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
July 12, 2013

Page 5

124 West Allegan Street, Suite 1000
Lansing, Michigan 48933
T (517) 482-5800 F (517) 482-0887
www.fraserlawfirm.com

Douglas J. Austin
Michael E. Cavanaugh
David E.S. Marvin
Stephen L. Burlingame
Darrell A. Lindman
Gary C. Rogers
Mark A. Bush
Michael H. Perry
Brandon W. Zuk
Thomas J. Waters
Michael S. Ashton
H. Kirby Albright
Graham K. Crabtree
Michael P. Donnelly

Edward J. Castellani
Peter D. Houk
Jonathan E. Raven
Thaddeus E. Morgan
Anita G. Fox
Elizabeth H. Latchana
Ryan M. Wilson
Brian P. Morley
Mary M. Moyne
Toni L. Harris
Max R. Hoffman, Jr.
Thomas L. Sparks
Marlaine C. Teahan

Mark E. Kellogg
Ryan K. Kauffman
Jennifer Utter Heston
Nicole L. Proulx
Daniel J. Cherrin
J.J. Burchman
Samantha A. Kopacz
Brian T. Gallagher
Loukas P. Kalliantasis
Charles D. Drayton
Melisa M. W. Mysliwicz
Michael P. James
Paul W. Gipson

RETIRED
Donald A. Hines
John J. Loose

Archie C. Fraser
(1902-1998)
Everett R. Trebilcock
(1918-2002)
James R. Davis
(1918-2005)
Mark R. Fox
(1953-2011)

Peter L. Dunlap, P.C.

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, KY 40511

Re: Registration Statement on Form S-4 Relating to \$375,000,000 Aggregate
Principal Amount 6.875% Senior Notes

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special Michigan counsel to Sealy Mattress of Michigan, Inc. ("Sealy Michigan"), a Michigan corporation and a subsidiary of Tempur Sealy International, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), in connection with that certain registration statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") by the Company and certain of its subsidiaries, including Sealy Michigan, relating to the issuance by the Company of \$375,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Exchange Notes"), and the guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Exchange Notes (collectively with the Exchange Notes, the "Exchange Note Guarantees") by Sealy Michigan pursuant to an Indenture dated as of December 19, 2012, as amended and supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013 (collectively, the "Indenture"), among the Company, as issuer, Sealy Michigan, as a Guarantor, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"). Pursuant to the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement (the "Prospectus"), the Company is offering to exchange in an exchange offer (the "Exchange Offer") the Exchange Note Guarantees for a like principal amount of the Company's outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Old Notes") and related guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Old Notes, neither of which has been registered under the Act. The Exchange Note Guarantees will be registered under the Act as set forth in the Registration Statement and will be issued pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture. This opinion is being furnished solely for the purpose of meeting the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act, and no opinion is expressed herein as to any matter pertaining to the contents of the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, other than as expressly stated herein with respect to the issue of the Exchange Note Guarantees.

Each capitalized term in this opinion letter that is not defined in this opinion letter but is defined in the Indenture is used herein as defined in the Indenture.

In rendering the opinions expressed below, we have examined the original, or copies certified or otherwise authenticated to our satisfaction, of the documents set forth below ("Opinion Documents"), and such other certificates, documents and materials as we have deemed necessary as a basis for such opinions:

1. The Indenture, including the provisions related to the Exchange Note Guarantees;
2. A specimen form of the Exchange Notes;
3. The Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Michigan;
4. The Bylaws of Sealy Michigan; and
5. Certain resolutions adopted by the board of directors of Sealy Michigan relating to the Exchange Offer, the Exchange Note Guarantees, and the Indenture.

As to certain matters of fact relevant to our opinions, we have relied, with your permission, on certificates executed by officers of the Company and Sealy Michigan and on factual representations made by the Company and Sealy Michigan in the Indenture. We also have relied on certificates of public officials. We have not independently established the facts or the other statements so relied upon. We have also considered such questions of law as we deemed reasonably appropriate for this opinion.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing and the other qualifications and limitations stated in this opinion letter, our opinions are that:

1. Sealy Michigan is validly existing and in good standing as a corporation under the laws of the State of Michigan.
2. Sealy Michigan (a) had the corporate power to execute and deliver, and to perform its obligations under the Indenture to which it is a party and continues to have such corporate powers, (b) has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution and delivery of, and the performance of its obligations under the Indenture to which it is a party, and (c) has duly executed and delivered the Indenture to which it is a party.
3. The execution and delivery of the Indenture by Sealy Michigan does not, and the performance of the Indenture by Sealy Michigan will not: (a) violate any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of Sealy Michigan; or (b) violate any regulation, statute or other law of the State of Michigan.

This opinion is limited to the laws of the State of Michigan. We express no opinion concerning municipal or local ordinances or regulations, federal law, or the laws of any other state or jurisdiction. Where a document is governed by a law other than the State of Michigan, we have assumed with your permission, that the other state's law is identical to the State of Michigan's law.

This opinion is subject to the following assumptions, exceptions, limitations, and other matters:

1. We have made no independent investigation and have assumed the correctness and accuracy of all facts set forth in the following certificates:
 - a. the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs Certificate of Good Standing for Sealy Michigan dated July 12, 2013;
 - b. the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs Certification of Sealy Michigan's Articles of Incorporation, consisting of 31 pages, dated February 20, 2013; and
 - c. Sealy Michigan's Secretary's Certificate dated July 12, 2013.
2. We have assumed: the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals; that the original signatures in all documents or copies of documents we have examined are genuine; that the copies were true and complete copies of the originals; that the persons who executed the originals had legal capacity to do so; that all such documents were duly delivered to us; that there have been no material amendments or modifications which have not been provided to us; and that each document submitted to us in draft form conformed in all material respects to the final executed form.
3. We express no opinion with respect to federal or Michigan securities laws, or the securities laws of any other state, and have assumed appropriate compliance with these laws.
4. Wherever in this opinion letter we express any opinion with respect to "all laws," "all statutes" or words of similar import, our opinion is intended to cover only such laws as a lawyer exercising customary professional diligence would reasonably recognize as being applicable to the parties to the transaction, the transaction, or both, and is not intended to indicate any opinion with regard to any statute or law or area of law which a lawyer exercising such diligence would not reasonably recognize as being so applicable.

This opinion letter: (1) is delivered in connection with the Registration Statement, and shall be effective upon the filing of the Registration Statement; and (2) may be relied upon solely for the purpose of meeting the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K

under the Act, and may not be relied upon for any other purpose other than by Bingham McCutchen LLP in connection with the opinion letter to be filed by Bingham McCutchen LLP with respect to the Registration Statement.

The opinions expressed in this opinion letter (a) are strictly limited to the matters stated in this opinion letter, and without limiting the foregoing, no other opinions are to be implied, and (b) are only as of the date of this opinion letter, and we are under no obligation, and do not undertake, to advise you or any other person or entity of any change of law or fact that occurs, or of any fact that comes to our attention, after the date of this opinion letter, even though such change or such fact may affect the legal analysis or a legal conclusion in this opinion letter.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter with the Commission in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement referred to above. In giving this consent, we do not admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the Rules and Regulations of the Commission hereunder.

This opinion letter shall be interpreted in accordance with the Legal Opinion Principles issued by the Committee on Legal Opinions of the American Bar Association's Section of Business Law as published in 57 Bus. Law. 875 (Feb. 2002).

Very truly yours,

/s/ Fraser Trebilcock Davis & Dunlap, P.C.

FRASER TREBILCOCK DAVIS & DUNLAP, P.C.

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special counsel to Sealy of Minnesota, Inc., a Minnesota corporation (the "Company"), in connection with that certain registration statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") filed by Tempur Sealy International, Inc. (formerly known as Tempur-Pedic International Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("Tempur Sealy International"), and certain subsidiaries of Tempur Sealy International, including the Company, with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), relating to the issuance by Tempur Sealy International of its 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Exchange Notes") and the guarantees contained in the Indenture (as defined below) as to the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Exchange Notes (the "Exchange Note Guarantees") by each of the entities listed in the Registration Statement as Guarantors (the "Guarantors"), including the Company. Pursuant to the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement (the "Prospectus"), Tempur Sealy International is offering to exchange in the exchange offer (the "Exchange Offer") up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Exchange Notes for a like principal amount of its outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Old Notes"), which have not been registered under the Act, and to exchange the Exchange Note Guarantees for the existing guarantees as to the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Old Notes by the Guarantors. The Exchange Notes and the Exchange Note Guarantees will be registered under the Act as set forth in the Registration Statement and will be issued pursuant to the provisions of that certain Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2012, entered into by and among Tempur Sealy International, as issuer, the guarantors party thereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by that certain Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, entered into by and among Tempur Sealy International, the Company, the other guarantors named therein, and the Trustee (the "Indenture").

This opinion is being furnished in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act.

In connection with this opinion, we have reviewed the following documents:

1. The Indenture, including the provisions relating to the Exchange Note Guarantees; and
2. A specimen form of the Exchange Notes.

In addition, we have examined the Company's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, each as amended to the date hereof, as certified by an officer of the Company as of the date hereof (collectively, the "Company Organizational Documents"), a Certificate executed by an officer of the Company certifying to the adoption of certain resolutions by the Board of Directors of the Company in connection with the Indenture, and a Certificate of Good Standing, dated July 12, 2013, issued by the Secretary of State of the State of Minnesota relating to the Company.

As to various matters of fact material to this opinion, we have relied upon factual representations made by the Company in the Indenture and upon the certificates and documents identified in the preceding paragraph. We have not verified or investigated such representations, documents, or certificates, and we have not made any independent investigation of any factual matter. We have examined such matters of law as we have deemed appropriate in connection with the opinions hereinafter set forth.

In our examination, we have assumed the legal capacity of all natural persons, the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies, and the authenticity of the originals of such latter documents.

Our opinions expressed below are limited to the law of the State of Minnesota (excluding its conflict of laws principles).

Based upon and subject to the foregoing and the qualifications, assumptions and limitations set forth herein, it is our opinion as of this date that:

1. The Company is a corporation that is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

2. The Company has the corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations set forth in the Indenture. The execution and delivery by the Company of the Indenture, and the performance by the Company of its obligations set forth therein, have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company, and the Indenture has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of the Company.

3. The execution and delivery by the Company of the Indenture and the performance by the Company of its obligations set forth therein (a) do not violate the Company Organizational Documents and (b) do not violate any existing Minnesota law or regulation applicable to the Company.

This opinion is provided solely in connection with your filing of the Registration Statement and may be relied upon only in connection with the filing of such Registration Statement. Our opinion may not be quoted by, referred to or relied upon for any other purpose. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bingham McCutchen LLP may rely on this opinion for the sole purpose of providing its opinion to be filed with respect to the Registration Statement.

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky 40511

**Re: Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc.
Registration Statement on Form S-4 in connection with \$375,000,000
Aggregate Principal Amount of 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020.**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special local counsel to Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc., a Missouri corporation ("**Sealy Kansas City**") in connection with that certain Registration Statement on Form S-4 (the "**Registration Statement**") filed by Tempur Sealy International, Inc. (the "**Issuer**") and certain subsidiaries of the Issuer, including Sealy Kansas City, with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Act**"), relating to the issuance by the Issuer of the Issuer's \$375,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "**Exchange Notes**") and the guarantee as to the payment of principal and interest on the Exchange Notes as set forth in Article 10 of the "Indenture" (as such term is hereinafter defined) (the "**Exchange Note Guarantees**") by subsidiaries of the Issuer (including Sealy Kansas City). Pursuant to the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement, the Issuer is offering to exchange in the exchange offer up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Exchange Notes for a like principal amount of its outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "**Old Notes**") which have not been registered under the Act, and to exchange the Exchange Note Guarantees for the existing guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Old Notes by certain subsidiaries of the Issuer. The Exchange Notes and the Exchange Note Guarantees will be registered under the Act as set forth in the Registration Statement and will be issued pursuant to the provisions of an Indenture dated as of December 19, 2012, among the Issuer, other subsidiaries of the Issuer listed on the signature pages thereof and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "**Base Indenture**"), to which newly acquired subsidiaries of the Issuer, including Sealy Kansas City, became parties thereto by executing that certain Supplemental Indenture dated as of March 18, 2013 (the "**Supplemental Indenture**"). The Base Indenture and the Supplemental Indenture are referred to collectively hereinafter as the "**Indenture**." This opinion is being delivered in connection with an opinion required by Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act. This opinion letter is limited to the matters expressly stated herein and no opinions are to be inferred beyond the opinions expressly so stated.

Section 1. The documents we have examined for purposes of this opinion are the following documents:

1.1. Originals as signed, or copies of originals showing signatures and identified to us as true copies of originals as signed, of the following documents each dated as set forth herein:

- (a) The Indenture, including the provisions relating to the Exchange Note Guarantees;
- (b) An undated specimen form of the Exchange Notes;
- (c) Sealy Mattress Company of Kansas City, Inc. – Action by Unanimous Written Consent of the Board of Directors in Lieu of a Meeting dated as of March 18, 2013 as certified by the corporate secretary of Sealy Kansas City in the Opinion Certificate as hereinafter defined; and
- (d) The Certificate of the Secretary of Sealy Kansas City dated as of even date herewith with respect to certain facts necessary for this opinion (the “**Opinion Certificate**”).

1.2. We have also examined:

- (a) The Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Kansas City certified by the Secretary of State of Missouri dated March 13, 2013 (the “**Amended and Restated Articles**”) and as further certified by the corporate secretary of Sealy Kansas City in the Opinion Certificate;
- (b) The Bylaws of Sealy Kansas City certified by the corporate secretary of Sealy Kansas City in the Opinion Certificate (the “**Bylaws**”); and
- (c) The Good Standing Certificate of the Secretary of State of Missouri issued with respect to Sealy Kansas City dated July 12, 2013 (the “**Good Standing Certificate**”).

The documents listed in Sections 1.1(a) and 1.1(b) above are hereinafter collectively referred to as the “**Transaction Documents**.” The Amended and Restated Articles and the Bylaws are hereinafter collectively referred to as the “**Organizational Documents**”. The Amended and Restated Articles and the Good Standing Certificate are hereinafter collectively referred to as the “**Public Documents**”. All of the documents set forth in Subsections 1.1 and 1.2 are hereinafter collectively referred to as the “**Documents**.”

In rendering the following opinions, as to factual matters that affect our opinions, we have relied on (and assumed the accuracy of) representations and warranties of Sealy Kansas City set forth in the Transaction Documents, certificates, statements and other representations of officers of Sealy Kansas City set forth in the Opinion Certificate and the statements of public officials set forth in the Public Documents. We have also assumed the legal capacity of all natural persons and the genuineness of all signatures. We have further assumed that the information upon which we have relied is accurate, that none of such information, if any, contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances in which they are made, not misleading. We have not reviewed other records, documents, certificates or instruments, or conducted any other investigations (beyond our review of the Documents) for purposes of rendering the opinions expressed below.

Section 2. Based on the foregoing and in reliance thereon and on the assumptions and subject to the qualifications and limitations set forth in this opinion, we are of the opinion that:

2.1. Sealy Kansas City is a corporation validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Missouri.

2.2. Sealy Kansas City had all necessary corporate power and authority to execute and deliver the Supplemental Indenture when executed and delivered and had and has all necessary corporate power and authority to perform its obligations under the Indenture.

2.3. Neither the execution or delivery of the Supplemental Indenture was, nor the performance by Sealy Kansas City of the Indenture, is in contravention of or in conflict with any term or provision of the Organizational Documents, or the statutes, regulations or other laws of Missouri.

Section 3. Our opinions are based on the assumptions upon which we have relied and are subject to the qualifications and limitations set forth in this letter including the following:

3.1. Without limiting the foregoing, no opinion is expressed herein with respect to (a) the qualification of the Exchange Notes or the Exchange Note Guarantees under the securities or blue sky laws of any federal, state or any foreign jurisdiction, or (b) the compliance with any federal or state law, rule or regulation relating to securities, or to the sale or issuance thereof.

This opinion may only be used in connection with the Registration Statement, it is limited to matters governed by the General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri and only as to the matters expressly set forth herein; no opinion should be inferred as to any other matter. We specifically acknowledge that the law firm of Bingham McCutchen LLP will rely upon this opinion letter in connection with the opinion letter to be filed by such firm with respect to the Registration Statement. This opinion letter is rendered as of the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to advise you of facts, circumstances, events or developments including without limitation, future changes in applicable law that hereafter may be brought to our attention and that may alter, affect or modify the opinions expressed herein. This letter is our opinion as to certain legal conclusions as specifically set forth herein and is not and should not be deemed to be a representation or opinion as to any factual matters.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Husch Blackwell LLP
Husch Blackwell LLP

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special counsel in the State of North Carolina (the "State") to Sealy Real Estate, Inc. and SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC (the "Opinion Parties"), each a subsidiary of Tempur Sealy International, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), in connection with that certain registration statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") filed by the Company, and certain subsidiaries, including the Opinion Parties, with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), relating to the issuance of the Company's 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Exchange Notes") and the guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Exchange Notes (the "Exchange Note Guarantees") by each of the entities listed in the Registration Statement as Guarantors (the "Guarantors").

Pursuant to the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement (the "Prospectus"), the Company is offering to exchange in the exchange offer (the "Exchange Offer") up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Exchange Notes for a like principal amount of its outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Old Notes"), which have not been registered under the Act, and to exchange the Exchange Note Guarantees for the existing guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Old Notes by certain Guarantors. The Exchange Notes and the Exchange Note Guarantees will be registered under the Act as set forth in the Registration Statement and will be issued pursuant to the provisions of an Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2012 (the "Indenture"), among the Company, as issuer, the subsidiaries of the Company listed on the signature pages thereto, as guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by that certain Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, among the Company, certain of the Guarantors listed therein and the Trustee (collectively with the Indenture, the "Notes Indenture").

This opinion is being furnished in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act. This opinion letter is limited to the matters expressly stated herein, and no opinions are to be inferred or may be implied beyond the opinions expressly as stated.

In rendering the opinions hereinafter set forth, we have reviewed final forms of the following documents (collectively, the "Documents"):

- (i) The Notes Indenture, including the provisions related to the Exchange Note Guarantees;
- (ii) A specimen form of the Exchange Notes;
- (iii) The Articles of Incorporation of Sealy Real Estate, Inc.;
- (iv) The Articles of Organization of SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC;
- (v) The Bylaws of Sealy Real Estate, Inc.;
- (vi) The Operating Agreement of SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC;
- (vii) Certain resolutions and secretary certificates adopted by the Board of Directors of the Opinion Parties relating to the Exchange Offer, the Registration Statement and related matters.

The documents referenced in items (i) and (ii) above, inclusive, are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Opinion Documents." We have also examined originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such records of the Opinion Parties, certificates of public officials, certificates of officers or representative of the Opinion Parties and others, and such other documents, certificates and records as we have deemed necessary or appropriate to form the basis for the opinions set forth herein.

For purposes of the opinions expressed below, we have relied, without investigation or independent verification, on each of the following assumptions: (i) the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, (ii) the conformity to the originals of all documents submitted as certified or photostatic copies and the authenticity of the originals thereof, (iii) the legal capacity of natural persons, (iv) the genuineness of all signatures, (v) the due authorization, execution and delivery of all documents by all parties and the validity, binding effect and enforceability thereof (other than the authorization, execution and delivery of the Opinion Documents, respectively, by the Opinion Parties, as the case may be), and (vi) as to factual matters, the truthfulness of the representations and statements included in the Opinion Documents and in the certificates of public officials and officers and representatives of the Opinion Parties.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing and the qualifications, assumptions and limitations set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

1. Each of the Opinion Parties is a North Carolina corporation or limited liability company that is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State.

2. Each Opinion Party has the corporate power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under the Notes Indenture.
3. The execution, delivery and performance of the Notes Indenture have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of each Opinion Party.
4. The Notes Indenture has been duly executed and delivered by each Opinion Party.
5. The execution and delivery of the Notes Indenture by each of the Opinion Parties, as applicable, does not, and the performance of the Notes Indenture by each of the Opinion Parties, as applicable, will not (i) violate the articles of incorporation, or Bylaws, of the respective Opinion Parties, or (ii) violate any applicable North Carolina statute, regulation or law.

We express no opinion as to matters governed by the laws of any jurisdiction other than the laws of the State of North Carolina.

This opinion letter speaks only as of the date hereof, and we assume no obligation to update or supplement this opinion letter if any applicable laws change after the date of this opinion letter or if we become aware after the date of this opinion letter of any facts, whether existing before or arising after the date hereof, that might change the opinions expressed above.

This opinion letter is furnished in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement and, except as set forth below, may not be relied upon for any other purpose without our prior written consent in each instance. Further, no portion of this letter may be quoted, circulated or referred to in any other document for any other purpose without our prior written consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the law firm of Bingham McCutchen LLP may rely upon this opinion letter in connection with the opinion letter to be filed by such firm with respect to the Registration Statement.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter with the Commission in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement referred to above. In giving this consent, we do not admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the Rules and Regulations of the Commission issued thereunder.

Very Truly Yours,

/s/ Peter U. Kanipe

Peter U. Kanipe

52 East Gay St.
PO Box 1008
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008

614.464.6400 | www.vorys.com

Founded 1909



Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP
Legal Counsel

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Re: Registration Statement on Form S-4 Relating to \$375,000,000
Aggregate Principal Amount of 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special local counsel in the State of Ohio (the "State") to Sealy Mattress Company, Sealy, Inc., Sealy Mattress Company of Puerto Rico and North American Bedding Company, each of which is an Ohio corporation (collectively, the "Ohio Guarantors"), in connection with that certain registration statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") filed on June 3, 2013, by Tempur Sealy International, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and certain subsidiaries of the Company, including the Ohio Guarantors, with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"). The Registration Statement relates to the issuance by the Company of its 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Exchange Notes") and the guaranties as to the Company's obligations under the Exchange Notes (the "Exchange Note Guaranties") by each of the entities listed in the Registration Statement as guarantors (the "Guarantors"), including the Ohio Guarantors.

Pursuant to the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement, the Company is offering to exchange in an exchange offer up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Exchange Notes for a like principal amount of its outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Old Notes"), which have not been registered under the Act, and to exchange the Exchange Note Guaranties for the existing guaranties as to the Company's obligations under the Old Notes by certain subsidiaries of the Company. The Exchange Notes and the Exchange Note Guaranties are being registered under the Act as set forth in the Registration Statement and are being issued pursuant to the provisions of an Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2012 (the "Indenture"), among the Company, as issuer, certain subsidiaries of the Company, as guarantors, and New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by that certain Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, among the Company, certain of the Guarantors listed therein and the Trustee (collectively with the Indenture, the "Note Indenture").

This opinion is being furnished in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act. This opinion letter is limited to the matters expressly stated herein, and no opinions are to be inferred or may be implied beyond the opinions expressly so stated.

Columbus | Washington | Cleveland | Cincinnati | Akron | Houston

Legal Counsel

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.

July 12, 2013

Page 2

In connection with the foregoing, we have examined originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of the following documents:

(a) The Note Indenture, including the provisions relating to the Exchange Note Guaranties;

(b) A specimen form of Exchange Note;

(c) The Certificates of Good Standing dated as of July 12, 2013, issued by the Ohio Secretary of State with respect to each of the Ohio Guarantors, respectively, a copy of which is attached as an exhibit to the Officer's Certificate for each Ohio Guarantor, respectively (each, a "Good Standing Certificate");

(d) A copy of the Articles of Incorporation of each of the Ohio Guarantors, a copy of which is attached as an exhibit to the Officer's Certificate for each Ohio Guarantor, respectively (collectively, the "Articles");

(e) A copy of the Code of Regulations of each of the Ohio Guarantors, a copy of which is attached as an exhibit to the Officer's Certificate for each Ohio Guarantor, respectively (together with the Articles, the "Organizational Documents"); and

(f) Certificates of an officer of each of the Ohio Guarantors (the "Officer's Certificates"), as to certain questions of fact material to our opinions herein.

We have also examined originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such records of the Ohio Guarantors, certificates of public officials, certificates of officers or representatives of the Ohio Guarantors and others, and such other documents, certificates and records as we have deemed necessary or appropriate to form the basis for the opinions set forth herein.

In rendering this opinion letter, we have assumed, with your consent and without having made any independent investigation or verification of any facts relating thereto, the following: (i) the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, (ii) the conformity to the originals of all documents submitted as certified or photostatic copies and the authenticity of the originals thereof, (iii) the legal capacity of natural persons, (iv) the genuineness of all signatures, (v) the due authorization, execution and delivery of all documents by all parties and the validity, binding effect and enforceability thereof (other than the authorization, execution and delivery of the Note Indenture by the Ohio Guarantors), and (vi)

Tempur Sealy International Inc.

July 12, 2013

Page 3

as to factual matters, the truthfulness of the representations and statements included in the Note Indenture, the Officer's Certificates and the certificates of public officials.

Further, we have made no independent investigation of the records or files of the Ohio Guarantors (other than our review of the Organizational Documents of each Ohio Guarantor and the Note Indenture), and have made no attempt to verify any information, if any, which may have been provided to us by any other person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, we have made no examination of the character, organization, activities or authority of any party to the Note Indenture (except with respect to the Ohio Guarantors, to the extent specifically described herein) which might have any effect upon our opinions expressed herein.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing and the qualifications, assumptions and limitations set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

1. Each Ohio Guarantor is a corporation validly existing and, based solely on the Good Standing Certificate for such Guarantor, in good standing in the State.
2. Each Ohio Guarantor has the corporate power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under the Note Indenture.
3. The Note Indenture has been duly executed and delivered by each Ohio Guarantor.
4. The execution, delivery and the performance of the Note Indenture by each Ohio Guarantor have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of such Ohio Guarantor.
5. The execution and delivery of the Note Indenture by each Ohio Guarantor do not, and the performance of the Note Indenture by each Ohio Guarantor will not (i) violate the Organizational Documents of such Guarantor, or (ii) violate any State statute, law or regulation which in our experience is normally applicable to transactions of the nature contemplated by the Note Indenture.

Our opinion in paragraph 1 above regarding the valid existence and good standing of the Ohio Guarantors under State law is based solely upon our review of good standing certificates issued by the Ohio Secretary of State. The phrase "corporate power and authority" in paragraph 2 above means, with respect to the Ohio Guarantors, the power and authority under the Ohio General Corporation Law and the respective Organizational Documents of each Ohio Guarantor.

Legal Counsel

Tempur Sealy International Inc.

July 12, 2013

Page 4

We express no opinion as to matters governed by the statutes, laws or regulations of any jurisdiction other than the State.

Our opinions expressed herein are based upon our review of those statutes, laws and regulations of the State that, in our experience, are normally applicable to transactions of the nature provided for in the Note Indenture, but without having made any review of any other statutes, laws or regulations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, we have not conducted requisite factual or legal examinations, and accordingly we express no opinion, except as set forth herein, with respect to the application, if any, of statutes, laws or regulations concerning or promulgated by (i) environmental effects or agencies; (ii) fraudulent dispositions or obligations (R.C. Chapter 1336 and R.C. Section 1313.56); (iii) securities laws; (iv) any county, city, town, municipality or other political subdivision of the State, (v) any order of any court or other authority directed specifically to any party to the Note Indenture; (vi) any taxes or tax effect; (vii) industries of which the operations, financial affairs or profits are regulated by the State (for example, banks and thrifts institutions); (viii) racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations (RICO) statutes; (ix) utility regulation; (x) intellectual property laws; (xi) the necessity of any party to qualify to do business in the State; or (xii) antitrust laws.

This opinion letter is given as of the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to update this opinion letter for events occurring after the date of this opinion letter.

This opinion letter may be used only in connection with the Registration Statement and, except as set forth below, may not be used for any other purpose without our prior written consent in each instance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the law firm of Bingham McCutchen LLP may rely upon this opinion letter in connection with the opinion letter to be filed by such firm with respect to the Registration Statement.

V

Legal Counsel

Tempur Sealy International Inc.
July 12, 2013
Page 5

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter with the Commission in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement referred to above. In giving this consent, we do not admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the Rules and Regulations of the Commission issued thereunder.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP
Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Re: Registration Statement on Form S-4 Relating to \$375,000,000 Aggregate Principal Amount of 6.875% Senior Notes

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special Tennessee counsel for Tempur Sealy International, Inc., f/k/a Tempur-Pedic International Inc. (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation, and Sealy Mattress Company of Memphis, a Tennessee corporation (the "Tennessee Guarantor"), in connection with the Registration Statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") filed by the Company, the Tennessee Guarantor and the other registrant guarantors named therein with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), relating to the issuance by the Company of up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Exchange Notes") and the issuance by the Tennessee Guarantor and the other guarantors of guarantees (the "Guarantees") of the Exchange Notes. The Exchange Notes will be issued under, and the Guarantees are issued as provided in, an indenture dated as of December 19, 2012 (the "Indenture"), among the Company, the guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by that certain Supplemental Indenture dated as of March 18, 2013 by and among the Company, the guarantors named therein (including the Tennessee Guarantor) and the Trustee (collectively with the Indenture, the "Notes Indenture"). The Company will offer the Exchange Notes and the Guarantees in exchange for up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 and the related guarantees.

This opinion letter is delivered to you in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture.

With your permission, all assumptions and statements of reliance herein have been made without any independent investigation or verification on our part except to the extent, if any, otherwise expressly stated, and we express no opinion with respect to the subject matter or accuracy of the assumptions or items upon which we have relied.

A. SCOPE OF REVIEW

In preparation for the issuance of this letter, we have reviewed the following documents:

- (1) an executed copy of the Indenture;
- (2) an executed copy of the Supplemental Indenture;
- (3) a specimen form of the Exchange Notes; and
- (4) the Registration Statement.

The above documents are collectively referred to as the “Documents.” We have also reviewed the following additional documents:

- (1) the Secretary’s Certificate of the Tennessee Guarantor dated as of March 18, 2013 (the “Secretary’s Certificate”);
- (2) a copy of the Charter of the Tennessee Guarantor certified by the Secretary of State of the State of Tennessee on February 20, 2013 and certified by the Secretary of the Tennessee Guarantor in the Secretary’s Certificate as being complete and correct and in full force and effect as of the date hereof;
- (3) a copy of the Bylaws of the Tennessee Guarantor, certified by the Secretary of the Tennessee Guarantor in the Secretary’s Certificate as being complete and correct and in full force and effect as of March 18, 2013;
- (4) a copy of resolutions adopted by the directors of the Tennessee Guarantor certified by the Secretary of the Tennessee Guarantor in the Secretary’s Certificate as being complete and correct and in full force and effect as of March 18, 2013;
- (5) a copy of a certificate, dated July 11, 2013 of the Secretary of State of the State of Tennessee as to the existence and good standing of the Tennessee Guarantor in the State of Tennessee as of such date (the “Certificate of Existence”); and
- (6) a Solvency Certificate of the Tennessee Guarantor dated as of the date hereof (the “Solvency Certificate”).

The documents referred to in items (2) and (3) above are referred to herein collectively as the “Certified Organizational Documents.”

We have reviewed no other documents in connection with the preparation or issuance of this letter. When an opinion is expressed “to our knowledge,” we mean that we have performed no diligence whatsoever with respect to the matter and that our attorneys who have materially participated in the preparation of this letter and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Documents have no actual present awareness that the opinion rendered is untrue.

B. APPLICABLE LAW

The opinions expressed in this letter are limited to the laws and regulations of the State of Tennessee that are normally applicable to unregulated business entities and to transactions of the type contemplated by the Documents ("Applicable Laws"). We have not evaluated, and express no opinion regarding, the laws of any other state or jurisdiction.

C. ASSUMPTIONS

In rendering our opinions, we have assumed, with your permission, the following matters, without independent investigation:

1. As to all parties and documents, (i) the genuineness of all signatures, (ii) the legal capacity of all natural persons, (iii) the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, and (iv) the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified or photostatic copies and the authenticity of the originals of such copies.
2. As to parties to the Notes Indenture other than the Tennessee Guarantor (the "Other Parties"), (i) the due authorization of all relevant documents by the Other Parties, and (ii) that all relevant documents are legal, valid and binding obligations of the Other Parties, enforceable in accordance with their terms, except for limitations that would not affect the opinion stated in this letter.
3. All representations and other information contained in the Documents (including, without limitation, the schedules and exhibits attached thereto) as to factual matters are correct and complete, and no changes have occurred in the facts and circumstances disclosed in or serving as a basis of such representations, warranties, certificates and documents from the dates thereof to the date of this letter. As to other matters of fact relevant to our opinions, with your permission, we have relied upon the representations of the Tennessee Guarantor stated in the Secretary's Certificate and the Solvency Certificate.
4. The indebtedness incurred and obligations undertaken by the Tennessee Guarantor pursuant to the Documents have been incurred and undertaken for adequate consideration.

5. The Exchange Notes have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Notes Indenture for the issuance thereof against payment therefor in accordance with the terms of any agreement pursuant to which they were to be issued or sold.
6. There has not been any mutual mistake of fact or misunderstanding, fraud, duress, or undue influence that affects the Notes Indenture.
7. There are no agreements or understandings among the parties, written or oral, and there is no usage of trade or course of prior dealing or performance among any of the parties, that would define, supplement or qualify the terms of the Notes Indenture.

D. OPINIONS

Based upon and subject to the foregoing and the exclusions and qualifications set forth below, we are of the opinion as of this date that:

1. Based solely on the Certificate of Existence, the Tennessee Guarantor is a corporation existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Tennessee.
2. The Tennessee Guarantor has the requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under the Documents to which it is a party and has taken all necessary and appropriate corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery, and performance of the Documents to which it is a party.
3. The Documents to which the Tennessee Guarantor is a party have been duly executed and delivered on behalf of the Tennessee Guarantor.
4. The execution, delivery, and performance by the Tennessee Guarantor of the Documents to which it is a party (i) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and (ii) do not violate (1) any provision of the Certified Organizational Documents, (2) any Applicable Laws, or (3) to our knowledge, any order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination, or award presently effective under Applicable Laws and having applicability to the Tennessee Guarantor.

E. EXCLUSIONS

Unless explicitly addressed herein, this opinion does not address any of the following legal issues, and we specifically express no opinion with respect thereto:

1. Federal securities laws and regulations, state securities laws and regulations (including all “Blue Sky” laws), and laws and regulations relating to commodity (and other) futures and indices and other similar instruments, or laws or regulations relating to swaps and other interest rate hedging arrangements or guarantees of obligations arising thereunder.
2. Pension and employee benefit laws and regulations (e.g., ERISA).
3. Federal and state antitrust and unfair competition laws and regulations.
4. Compliance with fiduciary duty requirements or the consequences of any breach thereof.
5. Federal and state environmental laws and regulations.
6. Federal and state land use, zoning, building, construction, and subdivision laws and regulations.
7. Any laws, rules, or regulations of any county, municipality, or similar political subdivision or the agencies or instrumentalities thereof.
8. Federal and state tax laws and regulations, except as expressly set forth herein.
9. Federal patent, copyright and trademark, state trademark, and other federal and state intellectual property laws and regulations.
10. Federal and state racketeering laws and regulations (e.g., RICO).
11. Federal and state health and safety laws and regulations (e.g., OSHA).
12. Federal and state labor laws and regulations.
13. Federal and state laws, regulations and policies concerning (i) national and local emergency and terrorism, (ii) possible judicial deference to acts of sovereign states, (iii) corrupt practices, including without limitation, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977; and (iv) criminal and civil forfeiture laws.
14. Federal and state insurance laws and regulations.
15. Other federal and state statutes of general application to the extent they provide for criminal prosecution (e.g., mail fraud and wire fraud statutes).
16. Federal and state banking and financial institution and financial services laws.

17. Federal and state laws and regulations regarding usury, interest rates, loan fees, and other loan, lender, or transaction charges or fees.

F. QUALIFICATIONS

The opinions expressed above are subject to the following qualifications:

1. Our opinions expressed above are subject to the effect of applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium and similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally. This exception includes:
 - i. Title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), including, but not limited to, matters of turn-over, automatic stay, avoiding powers, fraudulent transfer, preference, discharge, conversion of a non-recourse obligation into a recourse claim, limitations on *ipso facto* and anti-assignment clauses and the coverage of pre-petition security agreements applicable to property acquired after a petition is filed;
 - ii. all other federal and state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium, arrangement and assignment for the benefit of creditors laws that affect the rights and remedies of creditors generally;
 - iii. all other federal bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium, arrangement, and assignment for the benefit of creditors laws that have reference to or affect generally only creditors of specific types of debtors and state laws of like character; and
 - iv. state fraudulent transfer and fraudulent conveyance laws.
2. We express no opinion with respect to the Tennessee Guarantor's licenses or permits.

G. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. This letter speaks only as of the date hereof. We undertake no obligation to advise you of facts or changes in law occurring after the date of this letter that might affect the opinions expressed herein. This letter is limited to the matters expressly stated herein and no opinions are to be inferred or may be implied beyond the opinions expressly set forth herein. Your acceptance of this letter constitutes your acknowledgment that you have not relied upon any representation on our part with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Documents beyond the specific matters set forth herein.

2. This letter is delivered in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement and, except as set forth below, may not be relied upon for any other purpose without our written consent in each instance. Further, no portion of this letter may be quoted, circulated or referred to in any other document for any purpose without our prior written consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, we hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter with the SEC in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement. In giving this consent, we do not admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the rules and regulations of the SEC issued thereunder. In addition, Bingham McCutchen LLP, legal counsel to the Company, the Tennessee Guarantor and the Other Parties, may rely upon this opinion with respect to matters set forth herein that are governed by Applicable Laws for purposes of its opinion being delivered and filed as Exhibit 5.1 to the Registration Statement.
3. To ensure our compliance with certain IRS Treasury regulations, we hereby inform you that (i) this letter was not written to support the promotion and marketing of the transactions addressed herein, (ii) this letter was not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, by any person or entity for the purpose of avoiding U.S. federal tax penalties that may be imposed on such person or entity, and (iii) each taxpayer should seek advice based on the taxpayer's particular circumstances from an independent tax advisor.

Sincerely,

/s/ Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP
Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP

THOMPSON & KNIGHT LLP

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS

ONE ARTS PLAZA
 1722 ROUTH STREET • SUITE 1500
 DALLAS, TEXAS 75201-2533
 214.969.1700

FAX 214.969.1751
 www.tklaw.com

AUSTIN
 DALLAS
 DETROIT
 FORT WORTH
 HOUSTON
 LOS ANGELES
 NEW YORK
 SAN FRANCISCO

ALGIERS
 LONDON
 MONTERREY
 PARIS

July 12, 2013

Tempur Sealy International, Inc.
 100 Tempur Way
 Lexington, Kentucky 40511

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special Texas counsel for Sealy Texas Management, Inc., a Texas corporation (the "Company"), in connection with that certain registration statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") filed by Tempur Sealy International, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Parent"), and certain subsidiaries of the Parent, including the Company, with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), relating to the issuance of the Parent's 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Exchange Notes") and the guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Exchange Notes (the "Exchange Note Guarantees") by each of the entities listed in the Registration Statement as Guarantors (the "Guarantors"). Pursuant to the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement (the "Prospectus"), the Parent is offering to exchange in the exchange offer (the "Exchange Offer") up to \$375,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Exchange Notes for a like principal amount of its outstanding 6.875% Senior Notes due 2020 (the "Old Notes"), which have not been registered under the Act, and to exchange the Exchange Note Guarantees for the existing guarantees as to the payment of principal and interest on the Old Notes by certain of the Guarantors. The Exchange Notes and the Exchange Note Guarantees will be registered under the Act as set forth in the Registration Statement and will be issued pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2012 (as amended and supplemented, the "Base Indenture"), among the Parent, as issuer, certain subsidiaries of the Parent, as guarantors, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by that certain Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 18, 2013, among Parent, certain of the Guarantors (including the Company), and the Trustee (collectively with the Base Indenture, the "Indenture"). This opinion letter is furnished to you in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act.

In connection with this opinion letter, we have examined original counterparts or copies of original counterparts of the documents listed in Section A of Schedule I hereto (the "Transaction Documents"). In addition, we have reviewed a Secretary's Certificate of the Company dated March 18, 2013 and delivered by the Company pursuant to the Indenture, including the Company's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws attached thereto as Exhibits C and D, respectively. We have also examined originals or copies of such other records of the Company, certificates of public officials and of officers or other representatives of the Company and agreements and other documents as we have deemed necessary, subject to the assumptions set forth below, as a basis for the opinions expressed below.

In rendering the opinions expressed below, we have assumed:

- (i) The genuineness of all signatures.
- (ii) The authenticity of the originals of the documents submitted to us.
- (iii) The conformity to authentic originals of any documents submitted to us as copies.
- (iv) As to matters of fact, the truthfulness of the representations made or otherwise incorporated in the Indenture and the other Transaction Documents and representations and statements made in certificates of public officials and officers or other representatives of the Company.
- (v) That the Transaction Documents constitute valid, binding and enforceable obligations of each party thereto.
- (vi) That:
 - (A) The execution, delivery and performance by the Company of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party do not:
 - (1) except with respect to Applicable Laws, violate any law, rule or regulation applicable to it, or
 - (2) result in any conflict with or breach of any agreement or document binding on it of which any addressee hereof has knowledge, has received notice or has reason to know.
 - (B) No authorization, approval or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority or regulatory body or (to the extent the same is required under any agreement or document binding on it of which an addressee hereof has knowledge, has received notice or has reason to know) any other third party is required for the due execution, delivery or performance by the Company of any Transaction Document to which it is a party or, if any such authorization, approval, action, notice or filing is required, it has been duly obtained, taken, given or made and is in full force and effect.
 - (C) The Company was not induced by fraud to enter into any Transaction Document.

We have not independently established the validity of the foregoing assumptions.

As used herein, “Applicable Laws” means the laws, rules and regulations of the State of Texas, that in our experience are normally applicable to the Company, the Transaction Documents or transactions of the type contemplated by the Transaction Documents. However, the term “Applicable Laws” does not include:

(i) Any state or federal laws, rules or regulations relating to: (A) pollution or protection of the environment; (B) zoning, land use, building or construction; (C) occupational safety and health or other similar matters; (D) labor or employee rights and benefits, including without limitation the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended; (E) the regulation of utilities; (F) antitrust and trade regulation; (G) tax; (H) securities, including without limitation federal and state securities laws, rules or regulations and the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended; (I) corrupt practices, including without limitation the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended; (J) insurance; and (K) copyrights, patents, service marks and trademarks.

(ii) Any laws, rules or regulations of any county, municipality or similar political subdivision or any agency or instrumentality thereof.

(iii) Any laws, rules or regulations that are applicable to the Company, the Transaction Documents or such transactions solely because such laws, rules or regulations are part of a regulatory regime applicable to any party to any of the Transaction Documents or any of its affiliates because of the specific assets or business of such party or such affiliate.

Based upon the foregoing, and subject to the qualifications and limitations herein set forth, we are of the opinion that:

1. The Company is a corporation that is validly existing under the laws of the State of Texas and its right to transact business in the State of Texas is active.
2. The Company (a) has the corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform each Transaction Document to which it is a party, (b) has taken all corporate action necessary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of such Transaction Documents, and (c) has duly executed and delivered such Transaction Documents.
3. The execution and delivery by the Company of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party do not, and the performance by the Company of its obligations thereunder will not, (a) violate the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Company, or (b) result in a violation by the Company of any Applicable Laws.

The opinions set forth above are subject to the following qualifications and exceptions:

- (a) Our opinions are limited to Applicable Laws.
- (b) With respect to our opinion in paragraph 1, we have relied exclusively upon the certificates of public officials described in Section B of Schedule I hereto.

This opinion letter is rendered in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement and may not be relied upon for any other purpose without our prior written consent. The law firm of Bingham McCutchen LLP may rely upon this opinion letter in connection with the opinion letter to be filed by such firm with respect to the Registration Statement.

This opinion letter has been prepared, and is to be understood, in accordance with customary practice of lawyers who regularly give and lawyers who regularly advise recipients regarding opinions of this kind, is limited to the matters expressly stated herein and is provided solely for purpose specified in the preceding paragraph, and no opinions may be inferred or implied beyond the matters expressly stated herein. The opinions expressed herein are rendered and speak only as of the date hereof and we specifically disclaim any responsibility to update such opinions subsequent to the date hereof or to advise you of subsequent developments affecting such opinions. We note that we only represent the Company and its affiliates with respect to specific transactions, including the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, and we are not general outside counsel for the Company and its affiliates.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter with the Commission in connection with the filing of the Registration Statement referred to above. In giving this consent, we do not admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the Rules and Regulations of the Commission issued thereunder.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Thompson & Knight LLP
Thompson & Knight LLP

SES
JD

SCHEDULE I

**SECTION A.
TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS**

- (1) The Indenture, including the provisions related to the Exchange Note Guarantees.
- (2) A specimen form of the Exchange Notes.

**SECTION B.
CERTIFICATES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Relevant Party	State	Type of Certificate	Date of Certificate
Company	Texas	Certificate of Existence	July 12, 2013
Company	Texas	Franchise Tax Account Status	July 12, 2013

AMENDMENT NO. 1 (this “**Amendment**”) dated as of March 13, 2013, to the Credit Agreement dated as of December 12, 2012 (the “**Credit Agreement**”), among TEMPUR-PEDIC INTERNATIONAL INC., a Delaware corporation (the “**Parent**”), TEMPUR-PEDIC MANAGEMENT, LLC (the “**Lead Borrower**”), TEMPUR-PEDIC NORTH AMERICA, LLC and TEMPUR PRODUCTION USA, LLC, each as a Borrower, the Guarantors identified therein, each lender from time to time party thereto (collectively, the “**Lenders**” and individually, a “**Lender**”) and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swingline Lender and L/C Issuer.

WHEREAS, the Parent has requested an amendment to the Credit Agreement that would effect the modifications to the Credit Agreement set forth herein. This Amendment will become effective on the Amendment Effective Date (as defined below) on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein;

Accordingly, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Defined Terms. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement as amended hereby.

SECTION 2. Amendments to the Credit Agreement. Each of the parties hereto agrees that, effective on the Amendment Effective Date, the Credit Agreement shall be amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in the pages of the Credit Agreement attached as Exhibit A hereto.

SECTION 3. Amendments to the Pledge Agreement. Each of the parties hereto agrees that, effective on the Amendment Effective Date, Exhibit 1.01-2 to the Credit Agreement (the Pledge Agreement) shall be amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in the pages of the Pledge Agreement attached as Exhibit B hereto.

SECTION 4. Representations and Warranties. To induce the other parties hereto to enter into this Amendment, each Credit Party represents and warrants to each other party hereto, on and as of the Amendment Effective Date, that the following statements are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Amendment Effective Date:

(a) Each Credit Party is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization;

(b) Each Credit Party has all requisite power and authority and all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Credit Agreement (as amended by this Amendment);

(c) The execution, delivery and performance by each Credit Party of this Amendment have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and do not and will not contravene the terms of any of such Credit Party's Organization Documents; and

(d) This Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by each Credit Party. This Amendment constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Credit Party, enforceable against each Credit Party in accordance with its terms, except to the extent the enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable Debtor Relief Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by equitable principles of law (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law);

SECTION 5. Amendment Effective Date. This Amendment shall become effective as of the first date (the "**Amendment Effective Date**") on which each of the following conditions shall have been satisfied:

(i) the Administrative Agent shall have received a counterpart signature page of this Amendment duly executed by each of the Credit Parties and Lenders sufficient to constitute, collectively, the requisite Lenders; and

(ii) the representations and warranties of the Credit Parties set forth in Section 4 hereof shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Amendment Effective Date.

SECTION 6. Effect of Amendment.

(a) Except as expressly set forth herein, this Amendment shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent under the existing Credit Agreement or any other Credit Document, and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the existing Credit Agreement or any other provision of the existing Credit Agreement or of any other Credit Document, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. Except as expressly set forth herein, nothing herein shall be deemed to be a waiver, amendment, modification or other change of, any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Credit Agreement or any other Credit Document in similar or different circumstances.

(b) From and after the Amendment Effective Date, each reference in the Credit Agreement to "this Agreement", "hereunder", "hereof", "herein", or words of like import, and each reference to the Credit Agreement in any other Credit Document shall be deemed a

reference to the Credit Agreement as amended hereby. This Amendment shall constitute a "Credit Document" for all purposes of the Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents.

SECTION 7. Reaffirmation. Notwithstanding the effectiveness of this Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby, (i) each Credit Party acknowledges and agrees that each Credit Document to which it is a party is hereby confirmed and ratified and shall remain in full force and effect according to its respective terms (in the case of the Credit Agreement, as amended hereby) and (ii) each Guarantor hereby confirms and ratifies its continuing unconditional obligations as Guarantor under the Credit Agreement with respect to all of the Obligations.

SECTION 8. GOVERNING LAW. THIS AMENDMENT AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS AMENDMENT (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY CLAIMS SOUNDING IN CONTRACT LAW OR TORT LAW ARISING OUT OF THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF) SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 9. Costs and Expenses. The Borrowers agree to reimburse the Administrative Agent for its actual and reasonable costs and expenses in connection with this Amendment to the extent required pursuant to Section 11.04 of the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 10. Counterparts; Effectiveness. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery by facsimile or other electronic imaging means of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Amendment shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Amendment.

SECTION 11. Headings. Section headings herein are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part hereof for any other purpose or be given any substantive effect.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first written above.

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

TEMPUR-PEDIC INTERNATIONAL INC.,
a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR-PEDIC MANAGEMENT, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

TEMPUR WORLD, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

TEMPUR PRODUCTION USA, LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: /s/ William H. Poche
Name: William H. Poche
Title: Treasurer and Assistant Secretary

TEMPUR-PEDIC MANUFACTURING, INC.,
a Delaware corporation

DAWN SLEEP TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,
a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR-PEDIC SALES, INC.,
a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR-PEDIC NORTH AMERICA, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

TEMPUR-PEDIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,
a Delaware corporation

By: /s/ William H. Poche
Name: William H. Poche
Title: Treasurer and Assistant Secretary

TEMPUR-PEDIC AMERICA, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ William H. Poche
Name: William H. Poche
Title: Treasurer and Assistant Secretary

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.
as Administrative Agent and a Lender

By: /s/ Laura Call

Name: Laura Call

Title: Assistant Vice President

BARCLAYS BANK PLC
as a Lender

By: /s/ Regina Tarone

Name: Regina Tarone

Title: Managing Director

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as a Lender

By: /s/ Anthony Eastman

Name: Anthony Eastman

Title: Vice President

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.
as a Lender

By: /s/ Brian Hulker

Name: Brian Hulker

Title: SVP

FIFTH THIRD BANK,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Mary-Alicha Weldon

Name: Mary-Alicha Weldon

Title: Vice President

[Amendments to Credit Agreement attached]

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of December 12, 2012

among

TEMPUR-PEDIC INTERNATIONAL INC.,
as the Parent and a Borrower

and

CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES OF THE PARENT,
as Borrowers and as Guarantors,

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent,

BARCLAYS BANK PLC,

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

and

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.,

as Syndication Agents

FIFTH THIRD BANK,

as Documentation Agent

~~**MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED,**~~
BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,

BARCLAYS BANK PLC,

J.P MORGAN SECURITIES LLC,

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,

and

FIFTH THIRD BANK,

ARTICLE 4
GUARANTY

<u>Section 4.01. The Guaranty.</u>	93
<u>Section 4.02. Obligations Unconditional.</u>	93
<u>Section 4.03. Reinstatement.</u>	94
<u>Section 4.04. Certain Waivers.</u>	94
<u>Section 4.05. Remedies.</u>	95
<u>Section 4.06. Rights of Contribution.</u>	95
<u>Section 4.07. Guaranty of Payment; Continuing Guarantee.</u>	95
<u>Section 4.08 Keepwell.</u>	<u>95</u>

ARTICLE 5
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

<u>Section 5.01. Conditions to the Closing Date.</u>	95
<u>Section 5.02. Conditions to all Credit Extensions.</u>	99
<u>Section 5.03. Conditions to the Effective Date.</u>	99

ARTICLE 6
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

<u>Section 6.01. Existence, Qualification and Power.</u>	100
<u>Section 6.02. Authorization; No Contravention.</u>	101
<u>Section 6.03. Governmental Authorization; Other Consents.</u>	101
<u>Section 6.04. Binding Effect.</u>	101
<u>Section 6.05. Financial Statements.</u>	101
<u>Section 6.06. No Material Adverse Effect.</u>	102
<u>Section 6.07. Litigation.</u>	102
<u>Section 6.08. No Default.</u>	102
<u>Section 6.09. Ownership of Property; Liens.</u>	102
<u>Section 6.10. Environmental Matters.</u>	102
<u>Section 6.11. Insurance.</u>	102
<u>Section 6.12. Taxes.</u>	103
<u>Section 6.13. ERISA Compliance.</u>	103
<u>Section 6.14. Subsidiaries.</u>	104
<u>Section 6.15. Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act.</u>	104
<u>Section 6.16. Disclosure.</u>	104
<u>Section 6.17. Compliance with Laws.</u>	104
<u>Section 6.18. Security Agreement.</u>	104
<u>Section 6.19. Pledge Agreement.</u>	105
<u>Section 6.20. Mortgages.</u>	105
<u>Section 6.21. Real Property.</u>	105
<u>Section 6.22. Solvency.</u>	105
<u>Section 6.23. Patriot Act; Sanctioned Persons.</u>	105

“**Applicant Borrower**” has the meaning provided in Section 2.14(b).

“**Appropriate Lender**” means, at any time, (a) with respect to any of the Term A Facility, the Term B Facility or the Revolving Credit Facility, a Lender that has a Commitment with respect to such Facility or holds a Term A Loan, a Term B Loan or a Revolving Credit Loan, respectively, at such time, (b) with respect to the L/C Sublimit, (i) the L/C Issuer and (ii) if any Letters of Credit have been issued pursuant to Section 2.03(a), the Revolving Credit Lenders and (c) with respect to the Swingline Sublimit, (i) the Swingline Lender and (ii) if any Swingline Loans are outstanding pursuant to Section 2.04(a), the Revolving Credit Lenders.

“**Approved Bank**” means (a) any Lender, (b) any domestic commercial bank of recognized standing having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 or (c) any bank whose short-term commercial paper rating from S&P is at least A-1 or the equivalent thereof or from Moody’s is at least P-1 or the equivalent thereof.

“**Approved Fund**” means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

“**Arrangers**” means ~~MLPF&S~~Bank of America, N.A., Barclays Bank PLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC and Fifth Third Bank, in their respective capacities as joint lead arrangers and joint book managers.

“**Assignee Group**” means two or more Eligible Assignees that are Affiliates of one another or two or more Approved Funds managed by the same investment advisor.

“**Assignment and Assumption**” means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 11.06 and accepted by the Administrative Agent), in substantially the form of Exhibit 11.06(b) or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent

“**Attributable Principal Amount**” means (a) in the case of capital leases, the amount of capital lease obligations determined in accordance with GAAP, (b) in the case of Synthetic Leases, an amount determined by capitalization of the remaining lease payments thereunder as if it were a capital lease determined in accordance with GAAP, (c) in the case of Securitization Transactions, the outstanding principal amount of such financing, after taking into account reserve amounts and making appropriate adjustments, determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable judgment and (d) in the case of Sale and Leaseback Transactions, the present value (discounted in accordance with GAAP at the debt rate implied in the applicable lease) of the obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the term of such lease).

“**Auction**” has the meaning provided in Section 11.06(i).

“**Auction Manager**” means the Administrative Agent.

“**Auction Procedures**” means the Dutch Auction Procedures set forth on Exhibit 11.06(i).

“**Available ECF Amount**” means, on any date, an amount determined on a cumulative basis equal to Excess Cash Flow for each year, commencing with the fiscal year ending

“**Closing Date Guarantors**” means, collectively, the Company and each other Subsidiary of the Parent listed on Annex B.

“**Collateral**” means the collateral identified in, and at any time covered by, the Collateral Documents.

“**Collateral Agent**” means Bank of America, in its capacity as collateral agent under any of the Credit Documents, or any successor collateral agent.

“**Collateral Documents**” means the Security Agreement, the Pledge Agreement, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, the Intellectual Property Security Agreement Supplements, the Mortgages and any other documents executed and delivered by the Credit Parties in order to grant to the Collateral Agent a security interest in the Collateral as security for the Obligations.

“**Commitment**” means a Term A Commitment, a Term B Commitment or a Revolving Credit Commitment, as the context may require.

“**Commitment Fee**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.09(a)(i).

“**Commitment Letter**” means the Amended and Restated Commitment Letter addressed to the Parent dated as of October 23, 2012 from Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., Wells Fargo Investment Holdings, LLC and the Arrangers.

“**Commitment Period**” means, in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility, the period from and including the Closing Date to the earlier of (a)(i) in the case of Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans, the Revolving Termination Date or (ii) in the case of the Letters of Credit, the L/C Expiration Date, or (b) the date on which the Revolving Credit Commitments shall have been terminated as provided herein.

“**Commitment Termination Date**” means the earliest to occur of (a) September 26, 2013, unless the Closing Date occurs on or prior thereto, (b) the closing of the Sealy Acquisition without the use of the Facilities and the Bridge Facility (if any) and/or the Senior Notes (if any), (c) the entry into an Alternative Financing (as defined in the Acquisition Agreement), (d) the entry into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement (as defined in the Acquisition Agreement), (e) the termination of the Acquisition Agreement, (f) the public announcement of the abandonment of the Sealy Acquisition by the Parent or any of its Affiliates in a public statement or filing and (g) with respect to each Facility, termination of the Commitments under such Facility pursuant to Section 2.07.

“**Commodity Exchange Act**” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

“**Company**” has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto.

“**Company Material Adverse Effect**” means any event, change, occurrence, development or effect that would have or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition or results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, other than any event, change, occurrence, development or

(a) was a member of such Board of Directors on the date of this Credit Agreement; or

(b) was nominated for election or elected to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board at the time of such nomination or election.

“**Contractual Obligation**” means, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

“**Control**” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. “**Controlling**” and “**Controlled**” have meanings correlative thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a Person shall be deemed to be Controlled by another Person if such other Person possesses, directly or indirectly, power to vote 10% (or, in the case of Comfort Revolution LLC, a majority) or more of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors, managing general partners or the equivalent.

“**Control Agreement**” means a deposit account control agreement in favor of the Collateral Agent, on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent.

“**Convertible Notes**” means the Company’s Senior Secured Third Lien Convertible Notes due 2016.

“**Convertible Notes Agent**” means The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., in its capacity as collateral agent for the Convertible Notes.

“**Credit Agreement**” has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto.

“**Credit Agreement Refinancing Facilities**” means (a) with respect to any Class of Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Loans, Replacement Revolving Commitments or Replacement Revolving Loans and (b) with respect to any Class of Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans.

“**Credit Agreement Refinancing Facility Lenders**” means a Lender with a Replacement Revolving Credit Commitment or outstanding Refinancing Term Loans.

“**Credit Documents**” means this Credit Agreement, the Notes, the Fee Letters, the Issuer Documents, the Collateral Documents, the Guaranties, each Designated Borrower Request and Assumption Agreement, each Designated Borrower Notice, each Request for Credit Extension, any agreement creating or perfecting rights in Cash Collateral pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.16 of this Credit Agreement and the Joinder Agreements.

“**Credit Extension**” means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing, (b) the conversion or continuation of a Borrowing and (c) an L/C Credit Extension.

Working Capital Adjustment for such fiscal year (if positive) and (iii) to the extent received in cash and deducted from the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year, all gains or other amounts identified in clause (c)(ii) of the definition thereof for such fiscal year over (b) the sum, without duplication, of (i) the amount of any taxes payable in cash by the Parent and its Subsidiaries with respect to such fiscal year, (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense for such fiscal year paid in cash, (iii) Consolidated Capital Expenditures made in cash during such fiscal year, except to the extent financed with the proceeds of Indebtedness (other than Revolving Credit Loans to the extent such Revolving Credit Loans are repaid during such fiscal year), equity issuances, casualty proceeds, condemnation proceeds or other proceeds that would not be included in Consolidated EBITDA, (iv) permanent repayments of Indebtedness (other than (x) prepayments of Loans under Section 2.06(a) or Section 2.06(b) and (y) prepayment of any Junior Financing) made in cash by the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries during such fiscal year, but only to the extent that the Indebtedness so prepaid by its terms cannot be reborrowed or redrawn and such prepayments do not occur in connection with a refinancing of all or any portion of such Indebtedness, (v) Consolidated Working Capital Adjustment for such fiscal year (if negative) and (vi) the sum of, in each case, to the extent paid in cash and added back in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year, all fees, costs, expenses, charges, proceeds or other amounts identified in clauses (b)(iv), (v), (vi) and (viii) of the definition thereof.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

“**Exchange Notes**” has the meaning ascribed to “Exchange Notes” in the Bridge Credit Agreement (if any).

“**Excluded Domestic Subsidiary**” means any Domestic Subsidiary (x) owned by a Foreign Subsidiary or (y) that has no material assets other than the equity interests or Capital Stock of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries.

“**Excluded Property**” means the Excluded Property as such term is defined in the Security Agreement.

“**Excluded Real Property**” means all leasehold interests and interest in owned real property other than the Specified Real Property.

“**Excluded Swap Obligation**” means, with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the guaranty of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any guaranty thereof) (after giving effect to any keepwell, support or other agreement provided by the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to the obligations of such Guarantor) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor’s failure for any reason to constitute an “eligible contract participant” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder at the time the guaranty of such Guarantor or the grant of such security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such guaranty or security interest is or becomes illegal.

“Net Cash Proceeds” means (a) with respect to any Disposition or Involuntary Disposition, the aggregate proceeds paid in cash or Cash Equivalents received by the Parent or any Subsidiary in connection with any Disposition or Involuntary Disposition, net of (i) direct costs (including legal, accounting and investment banking fees, sales commissions and underwriting discounts), (ii) estimated taxes paid or payable as a result thereof, and (iii) amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness (other than the Indebtedness hereunder, Permitted Incremental Equivalent Debt and Permitted External Refinancing Debt) secured by a Lien on the asset or assets the subject of such Disposition or Involuntary Disposition (or, in the case of Net Cash Proceeds of any Foreign Disposition, amounts applied during such period to the permanent repayment of any Indebtedness of the Foreign Subsidiaries to the extent required by the terms of such Indebtedness); and (b) with respect to any incurrence or issuance of Indebtedness, the aggregate principal amount actually received in cash by the Parent or any Subsidiary in connection therewith, net of (x) direct costs (including legal, accounting and investment banking fees, sales commissions and underwriting discounts) and (y) the principal amount of the Bridge Facility (if any) prepaid with the proceeds thereof. For purposes hereof, “Net Cash Proceeds” includes any cash or Cash Equivalents received upon the disposition of any non-cash consideration received by the Parent or any Subsidiary in any Disposition or Involuntary Disposition.

“NFIP” has the meaning provided in the definition of Real Estate Collateral Requirements.

“Non-Consenting Lender” has the meaning provided in Section 11.13.

“Non-Guarantor Domestic Subsidiary” has the meaning provided in Section 7.12(a).

“Not Otherwise Applied” means, with reference to any proceeds of any transaction or event or of Excess Cash Flow or the Available ECF Amount that is proposed to be applied to a particular use or transaction, that such amount (a) was not required to prepay Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.06(b)(ii)(C) (other than as a result of clause (iii) thereof or Section 2.06(b)(ii)(F)) and (b) has not previously been (and is not simultaneously being) applied to anything other than such particular use or transaction (including, without limitation, Investments permitted under Section 8.02(m), Restricted Payments permitted under Section 8.06(d) and prepayments of Junior Financing under Section 8.12(a)).

“Notes” means the Term A Notes, the Term B Notes, the Revolving Credit Notes and the Swingline Notes.

“Obligations” means, without duplication, (a) all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Credit Party arising under any Credit Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Credit Party of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding (the **“Loan Obligations”**), (b) all obligations under any Swap Contract between the Parent or any Domestic Subsidiary and any Lender or Affiliate of a Lender to the extent permitted hereunder, including, without limitation, the Swap Obligations but excluding the Excluded Swap Obligations (the **“Swap Contract Obligations”**) and (c) all obligations under any Treasury Management Agreement between the Parent or any Domestic

are not subject to any Lien (other than Liens arising by operation of law or permitted by Section 8.01(a), 8.01(b), 8.01(p), 8.01(t), 8.01(u) and 8.01(v)).

“**Qualified ECP Guarantor**” means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Guarantor that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant guaranty or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or such other person as constitutes an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an “eligible contract participant” at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“**Quarterly Financial Statements**” has the meaning provided in the definition of “Historical Financial Statements.”

“**Real Estate Collateral Requirements**” means the requirements that the Parent shall, and shall cause each other Credit Party to, deliver to the Administrative Agent:

(a) a Mortgage with respect to each property listed on Schedule 6.21 and identified as a “Mortgaged Property” together with evidence such Mortgage has been duly executed, acknowledged and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the applicable Credit Party thereto on or before such date and is in form suitable for filing and recording in all filing or recording offices that the Administrative Agent may deem necessary in order to create a valid and subsisting perfected Lien, excepting only Permitted Liens, on the property described therein in favor of the Administrative Agent and that all filing and recording taxes and fees have been paid or otherwise provided for in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(b) fully paid American Land Title Association Lender’s title insurance policies (the “**Mortgage Policies**”), without extended coverage (unless available at commercially reasonable rates in a situation where no survey is available, provided that neither the Parent nor any other Credit Party shall have any obligation to obtain a survey) and otherwise in form and substance and in amounts reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, with endorsements to be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Parent, and coinsurance or direct access reinsurance (only to the extent required by the Title Agent), issued, coinsured or reinsured by First American Title Insurance Company, Chicago Title Insurance Company or another title insurer reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (the “**Title Agent**”), insuring the Mortgages for the Mortgaged Property to be valid first and subsisting perfected Liens on the property described therein, free and clear of all Liens, excepting only Permitted Liens, and (to the extent a zoning endorsement is agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Parent), with respect to any property located in a state in which a zoning endorsement is not available (or for which a zoning endorsement is not available at a commercially reasonable rate or without a current survey), then in lieu thereof, if requested by the Administrative Agent, a zoning compliance letter from the applicable municipality, if available, or a zoning report from Planning and Zoning Resource Corporation (or another Person reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), in each case reasonably satisfactory to the Administration Agent;

(c) no later than three Business Days prior to the date on which a Mortgage for the applicable Mortgaged Property is executed and delivered pursuant to this Agreement, in order to comply with the Flood Laws, the Administrative Agent shall have received the following documents (collectively, the “**Flood Documents**”): (i) a completed standard “life of loan”

terminated, Lenders holding more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of Loan Obligations (including, in each case, the aggregate principal amount of each Revolving Credit Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swingline Loans); *provided* that the Commitments of, and the portion of the Loan Obligations held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

"Required Revolving Credit Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Revolving Credit Lenders having more than 50% of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments or, if the Revolving Credit Commitments shall have expired or been terminated, Revolving Credit Lenders holding more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of Revolving Credit Obligations (including, in each case, the aggregate principal amount of each Revolving Credit Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swingline Loans); *provided* that the Revolving Credit Commitments of, and the portion of Revolving Credit Obligations held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Revolving Credit Lenders.

"Required Term A Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Term A Lenders holding more than 50% of the Term A Facility on such date; *provided* that the portion of the Term A Facility held by any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Term A Lenders.

"Required Term B Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Term B Lenders holding more than 50% of the Term B Facility on such date; *provided* that the portion of the Term B Facility held by any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Term B Lenders.

"Resignation Effective Date" shall have the meaning provided in Section 10.06(a).

"Responsible Officer" means an officer functioning as the chief executive officer, chief operating officer, president, vice president, chief financial officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer, controller or secretary of a Credit Party. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Credit Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Credit Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Credit Party. All references to a "Responsible Officer" hereunder shall refer to a Responsible Officer of the Parent unless the context otherwise requires.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) by the Parent in respect of its Capital Stock, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property) including any sinking fund payment or similar deposit, for or on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Capital Stock of the Parent or its Subsidiaries or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Capital Stock of the Parent or its Subsidiaries.

"Revolving Credit Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Revolving Credit Loans of the same Type and, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Revolving Credit Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(c).

Indebtedness to obtain any such Lien). The amount of any Support Obligations shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Support Obligation is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith.

“**Swap Contract**” means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, that are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a “**Master Agreement**”), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

“**Swap Obligation**” means, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a “swap” within the meaning of section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“**Swap Termination Value**” means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination values determined in accordance therewith, such termination values, and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amounts determined as the mark-to-market values for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

“**Swingline Borrowing**” means a borrowing of a Swingline Loan pursuant to Section 2.01(e).

“**Swingline Lender**” means Bank of America, in its capacity as the Swingline Lender, together with any successor in such capacity.

“**Swingline Loan**” has the meaning provided in Section 2.01(e).

“**Swingline Note**” means the promissory note made by the Borrowers in favor of the Swingline Lender, evidencing Swingline Loans made by the Swingline Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit 2.13-2.

“**Swingline Sublimit**” has the meaning provided in Section 2.01(e)

under the other Credit Documents or the other documents and agreements relating to the Obligations or from foreclosing on any security or collateral interests relating hereto or thereto, or from exercising any other rights or remedies available in respect thereof, if the Guarantors shall not timely perform their obligations, and the exercise of any such rights and completion of any such foreclosure proceedings shall not constitute a discharge of the Guarantors' obligations hereunder unless as a result thereof, the Obligations shall have been paid in full and the commitments relating thereto shall have expired or terminated, it being the purpose and intent that the Guarantors' obligations hereunder be absolute, irrevocable, independent and unconditional under all circumstances. Each Guarantor agrees that such Guarantor shall have no right of recourse to security for the Obligations, except through the exercise of rights of subrogation pursuant to Section 4.02(a) and through the exercise of rights of contribution pursuant to Section 4.06.

Section 4.05. *Remedies.* The Guarantors agree that, to the fullest extent permitted by Law, as between the Guarantors, on the one hand, and holders of the Obligations, on the other hand, the Obligations may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Section 9.02 (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances specified in Section 9.02) for purposes of Section 4.01 notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or preventing the Obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against any other Person and that, in the event of such declaration (or the Obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), the Obligations (whether or not due and payable by any other Person) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for purposes of Section 4.01. The Guarantors acknowledge and agree that their obligations hereunder are secured in accordance with the terms of the Collateral Documents and that the holders of the Obligations may exercise their remedies thereunder in accordance with the terms thereof.

Section 4.06. *Rights of Contribution.* The Guarantors hereby agree as among themselves that, in connection with payments made hereunder, each Guarantor shall have a right of contribution from each other Guarantor in accordance with applicable Law. Such contribution rights shall be subordinate and subject in right of payment to the Obligations until such time as the Obligations have been irrevocably paid in full and the commitments relating thereto shall have expired or been terminated, and none of the Guarantors shall exercise any such contribution rights until the Obligations have been irrevocably paid in full and the commitments relating thereto shall have expired or been terminated.

Section 4.07. *Guaranty of Payment; Continuing Guarantee.* The guarantee given by the Guarantors in this Article 4 is a guaranty of payment and not of collection, is a continuing guarantee, and shall apply to all Obligations whenever arising.

Section 4.08. *Keepwell.* Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under the guaranty given hereby in respect of the Swap Obligations; provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 4.08 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 4.08, or otherwise under the guaranty given hereby, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount. The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 4.08 shall remain in full force and effect until the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or

discharge of all other Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations). Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 4.08 constitute, and this Section 4.08 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

ARTICLE 5
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

Section 5.01. *Conditions to the Closing Date.* The Closing Date and the obligation of the L/C Issuer and each Lender to make the initial Credit Extensions shall, in each case, be subject to satisfaction (or waiver in accordance with Section 11.01) of the following conditions:

(a) *Credit Documents.* Receipt by the Administrative Agent of executed counterparts of the following documents, in each case, executed by the parties thereto:

1. the Security Agreement,
2. the Pledge Agreement,
3. the Intellectual Property Security Agreements for filing in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office,
4. Joinder Agreements executed by each of the Closing Date Guarantors,
5. L/C Applications with respect to ~~(x) the Existing~~ any Letters of Credit and ~~(y) if any other Letters of Credit~~ to be issued on the Closing Date, and
6. Notes, to the extent requested by a Lender.

(b) *Opinions of Counsel.* Receipt by the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the Lenders, of customary opinions of legal counsel to the Credit Parties (which shall cover authority, legality, validity, binding effect and enforceability of the Credit Documents executed on the Closing Date, non-contravention of Organization Documents, specified material agreements and applicable Law and creation and perfection of the Liens granted thereunder on the Collateral on the Closing Date that will be perfected on the Closing Date).

(c) *Organization Documents, Resolutions, Etc.* Receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following:

- (i) (A) with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries that are Credit Parties, copies of the Organization Documents of each such Credit Party certified to be true and complete as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority of the state or other jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, where applicable, and certified by a secretary or assistant secretary of such Credit Party to be true and correct as of the Closing Date and (B) with respect to the Parent and its Subsidiaries (other than the Company and its Subsidiaries) that are Credit Parties, a certificate of a Responsible Officer that there has been no material change to the documents provided

in accordance with Section 5.03(b)(i) below (and in the case of any change thereto, copies thereof certified as of a recent date);

(ii) (A) with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries that are Credit Parties, such certificates of resolutions or other action, incumbency certificates and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each such Credit Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents to which such Credit Party is a party and (B) with respect to the Parent and its Subsidiaries (other than the Company and its Subsidiaries) that are Credit Parties, a certificate of a Responsible Officer that there has been no change to the documents provided in accordance with Section 5.03(b)(ii) below; and

(iii) good standing certificates for each Credit Party as of recent date in its state of organization or formation.

(d) *Personal Property Collateral*. ~~Receipt~~Subject to Section 7.18(d), receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following:

(i) ~~(A)~~ a certificate of a Responsible Officer that there has been no material change to the information set forth in the Perfection Certificate delivered in accordance with Section 5.03(f) below (and in the case of any change thereto, an updated Perfection Certificate);

(ii) all certificates evidencing any certificated Capital Stock or equity interests not then (A) in the possession of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent or (B) with respect to certificates of the Company and its Subsidiaries, in the possession of the Convertible Notes Agent and pledged to secure the obligations under the Convertible Notes, and pledged to secure the Obligations, together with undated stock powers duly executed in blank attached thereto.

(e) *Closing Certificate*. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Parent as of the Closing Date certifying that the conditions specified in subsections (g), (i), (m) and (n) of this Section 5.01 and Section 5.02(a) have been satisfied as of the Closing Date.

(f) *Fees*. Payment of all fees and expenses required to be paid on or before the Closing Date, including the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers that, in the case of such expenses, have been invoiced at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

(g) *Consummation of Transactions Contemplated by Related Agreements*. The Sealy Acquisition shall have been or shall substantially concurrently with such initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date be, consummated in accordance with the terms of the Acquisition Agreement.

(h) *Related Agreements*. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of certified copies of each of the Related Agreements, executed by the parties thereto.

or other appropriate notice), in each case prior and superior in right to any other Lien (other than Permitted Liens).

Section 6.19. *Pledge Agreement.* The Pledge Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the ratable benefit of the holders of the secured obligations identified therein, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral identified therein, except to the extent that the enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable Debtor Relief Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by equitable principles of law (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law). The Pledge Agreement shall create a fully perfected first priority Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the pledgors thereunder in the Collateral identified therein, in each case prior and superior in right to any other Lien (other than Liens arising by operation of law and Liens permitted by Section 8.01(u)) (i) with respect to any such Collateral that is a "security" (as such term is defined in the UCC) and is evidenced by a certificate, when such Collateral is delivered to the Collateral Agent or, to the extent permitted by the Pledge Agreement, the Convertible Notes Agent, with duly executed stock powers with respect thereto, (ii) with respect to any such Collateral that is a "security" (as such term is defined in the UCC) but is not evidenced by a certificate, when UCC financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the appropriate filing offices in the jurisdiction of organization of the pledgor, and (iii) with respect to any such Collateral that is not a "security" (as such term is defined in the UCC), when UCC financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the appropriate filing offices in the jurisdiction of organization of the pledgor.

Section 6.20. *Mortgages.* Each of the Mortgages is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the ratable benefit of the holders of the secured obligations identified therein, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the Mortgaged Properties identified therein in conformity with applicable Law, except to the extent that the enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable Debtor Relief Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by equitable principles of law (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law) and, when the Mortgages in appropriate form are duly recorded at the locations identified in the Mortgages, and recording or similar taxes, if any, are paid, the Mortgages shall constitute a fully perfected first priority Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the grantors thereunder in such Mortgaged Properties, in each case prior and superior in right to any other Lien (other than Permitted Liens).

Section 6.21. *Real Property.* As of the Closing Date, set forth on Schedule 6.21, with respect to the Credit Parties, is a true, correct and complete list of (a) all real property (including street address) owned by such Person, (b) all real property (including street address) leased by such Person, and (c) identifying each Mortgaged Property of such Person.

Section 6.22. *Solvency.* On the Closing Date, the Parent and its Subsidiaries are, on a consolidated basis, and, after giving pro forma effect to the Transaction, will be Solvent.

Section 6.23. *Patriot Act; Sanctioned Persons.*

(a) To the extent applicable, each Credit Party is in compliance, in all material respects, with (i) the United States Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 C.F.R., Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, (ii) the Act and (iii) the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977,

(l) Investments by the Parent or any Subsidiary made in respect of the Danish Tax Assessment;

(m) Investments not contemplated in the foregoing clauses hereof in an aggregate outstanding amount not to exceed at any time (i) \$50,000,000 *plus* (ii) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall exist immediately before or immediately after giving effect thereto on a Pro Forma Basis, the Available ECF Amount; and

(n) Investments to effect the Reorganization.

Section 8.03. *Indebtedness*. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness under the Credit Documents;

(b) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date or entered into in connection with the Reorganization and listed on Schedule 8.03 and any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(c) Permitted Incremental Equivalent Debt and Permitted External Refinancing Debt and any Permitted Refinancing thereof; *provided* that it shall be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of any Permitted Incremental Equivalent Debt that (i) after giving effect thereto, the Aggregate Incremental Amount does not exceed the Incremental Cap, (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing immediately prior to or immediately after giving effect to such Permitted Incremental Equivalent Debt, (iii) the Parent is in compliance with the Financial Covenants, determined as of the fiscal quarter of the Parent most recently ended for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 7.01 and on an Incremental Pro Forma Basis and (iv) the representations and warranties set forth in Article 6 and in each other Credit Document shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Permitted Incremental Equivalent Debt, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

(d) obligations (contingent or otherwise) of the Parent or any Subsidiary existing or arising under any Swap Contract, *provided* that such obligations are entered into by such Person in the ordinary course of business for the purpose of directly mitigating risks associated with liabilities, commitments, investments, assets, or property held or reasonably anticipated by such Person, or changes in the value of securities issued by such Person, and not for purposes of speculation or taking a "market view";

(e) unsecured intercompany Indebtedness among the Parent and its Subsidiaries to the extent permitted by Section 8.02; *provided* that any such Indebtedness owed by a Credit Party to a Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party shall be subordinated to the Obligations in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(f) (i) Indebtedness (including Indebtedness under Capital Leases, Synthetic Lease obligations and purchase money obligations but excluding Indebtedness arising under Capital Leases entered into in connection with a Sale and Leaseback Transaction permitted under Section 8.05(f)) incurred to provide all or a portion of the purchase price (or cost of construction or acquisition), in each case, for capital assets and refinancings, refundings, renewals or extensions thereof, *provided* that the aggregate principal amount of all such

deliver such documents as the Parent shall reasonably request to evidence such termination; *provided* that if an Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing, no such termination will be effective unless arrangements satisfactory to the holders of the Swap ~~Contact~~Contract Obligations and Treasury Management Obligations shall have been made, and will not affect provisions which expressly survive termination.

Section 11.18. *No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility.* In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Credit Document), the Parent and each other Credit Party acknowledge and agree, and acknowledge their respective Affiliates' understanding, that: (a) (i) the arranging and other services regarding this Credit Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Parent, each other Credit Party and their respective Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers, on the other hand, (ii) each of the Parent and the other Credit Parties has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (iii) each of the Parent and each other Credit Party is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Credit Documents; (b) (i) the Administrative Agent, each Arranger and each Lender each is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Parent, any other Credit Party or any of their respective Affiliates, or any other Person and (ii) the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders shall not have any obligation to the Parent, any other Credit Party or any of their respective Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Credit Documents; and (c) the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Parent, the other Credit Parties and their respective Affiliates, and the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders shall not have any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Parent, any other Credit Party or any of their respective Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each of the Parent and the other Credit Parties hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[Amendments to Pledge Agreement attached]

**PLEDGE
AGREEMENT**

THIS PLEDGE AGREEMENT (this "**Pledge Agreement**") dated as of [] is by and among Tempur-Pedic International Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Parent**") and other Credit Parties identified as "**Pledgors**" on the signature pages hereto and such other Persons as may become Pledgors hereunder after the date hereof (individually a "**Pledgor**", and collectively the "**Pledgors**") and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent (the "**Collateral Agent**").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Lenders have agreed to establish credit facilities pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement dated as of December 12, 2012 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, modified and supplemented from time to time, the "**Credit Agreement**") by and among the Parent, Tempur-Pedic Management, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Tempur Production USA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, each as a Borrower, the other parties identified as Guarantors therein, the financial institutions who are or who become party thereto as lenders and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and a Lender; and

WHEREAS, this Pledge Agreement is required under the terms of the Credit Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of these premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. *Definitions and Interpretive Provisions.*

(a) *Definitions.* Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings provided in the Credit Agreement. In addition, the following terms, which are defined in the UCC as in effect in the State of New York on the date hereof, are used herein as so defined: Financial Asset, Proceeds and Security. As used herein:

"**Administrative Agent**" has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto, or any successor administrative agent.

"**Collateral Agent**" has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto, or any successor collateral agent.

"**Credit Agreement**" has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto.

“**Domestic Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company**” means any Domestic Subsidiary that has no material assets other than the equity interests or Capital Stock of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries.

“**Lenders**” has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto.

“**Parent**” has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto.

“**Pledge Agreement**” has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto, as the same may be amended and modified from time to time.

“**Pledged Collateral**” has the meaning provided in Section 2 hereof.

“**Pledged Shares**” has the meaning provided in Section 2 hereof.

“**Pledgors**” has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto, together with their respective successors and assigns.

“**Secured Obligations**” means the Obligations and all costs and expenses incurred in connection with enforcement and collection of the Obligations, including reasonable attorneys’ fees and disbursements.

“**UCC**” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York unless application of the choice of law provisions of the New York Uniform Commercial Code would require application of the laws of another jurisdiction.

(b) *Interpretive Provisions, etc.* Each of the terms and provisions of Section 1.02 of the Credit Agreement (in each case as the same may be amended or modified as provided therein) are incorporated herein by reference to the same extent and with the same effect as if fully set forth herein.

2. *Pledge and Grant of Security Interest.* To secure the prompt payment and performance in full when due, whether by lapse of time, acceleration, mandatory prepayment or otherwise, of the Secured Obligations, each Pledgor hereby grants, pledges and assigns to the Collateral Agent, for the ratable benefit of the holders of the Secured Obligations, a continuing security interest in any and all right, title and interest of such Pledgor in and to the following, whether now owned or existing or owned, acquired, or arising hereafter (collectively, the “**Pledged Collateral**”):

(a) *Pledged Shares.* (i) 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock directly owned by such Pledgor of each Domestic Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Domestic Subsidiary) and (ii) 65% of all issued and outstanding shares of Capital Stock entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) (“**Voting Equity**”) of each First Tier Foreign Subsidiary and each Domestic Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company directly owned by such Pledgor (or, if such Pledgor directly owns less than 65% of all the issued and outstanding Voting Equity of a First Tier Foreign Subsidiary or a Domestic

Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company, then 100% of the Voting Equity directly owned by such Pledgor), in each case set forth on Schedule 2(a) attached hereto, together with the certificates (or other agreements or instruments), if any, representing such Capital Stock, and all options and other rights, contractual or otherwise, with respect thereto (collectively, together with the Capital Stock described in Section 2(b) and 2(c) below, the “**Pledged Shares**”), including the following:

(A) all shares, securities, membership interests or other equity interests representing a dividend on any of the Pledged Shares, or representing a distribution or return of capital upon or in respect of the Pledged Shares, or resulting from a stock split, revision, reclassification or other exchange therefor, and any subscriptions, warrants, rights or options issued to the holder of, or otherwise in respect of, the Pledged Shares; and

(B) without affecting the obligations of the Pledgors under any provision prohibiting such action hereunder or under the Credit Agreement, in the event of any consolidation or merger involving the issuer of any Pledged Shares and in which such issuer is not the surviving entity, all Capital Stock of the successor entity formed by or resulting from such consolidation or merger to the extent such Capital Stock could be pledged under clause (a) above.

(b) *Additional Shares.* (i) 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock directly owned by such Pledgor of any Person that hereafter becomes a Domestic Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Domestic Subsidiary) and (ii) 65% of the Voting Equity directly owned by such Pledgor of any Person that hereafter becomes a First Tier Foreign Subsidiary or a Domestic Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company, including the certificates (or other agreements or instruments) representing such Capital Stock.

(c) *Accessions and Proceeds.* All Proceeds of any and all of the foregoing.

Upon such pledge by the Pledgor pursuant to clause (b) above, such additional Capital Stock shall be deemed to be part of the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor and shall be subject to the terms of this Pledge Agreement whether or not Schedule 2(a) is amended to refer to such additional Capital Stock.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the security interests granted under this Pledge Agreement shall not extend to any Excluded Property (as defined in the Security Agreement).

3. *Security for Secured Obligations.* The security interest created hereby in the Pledged Collateral of each Pledgor constitutes continuing collateral security for all of the Secured Obligations.

4. *Delivery of the Pledged Collateral.* Each Pledgor hereby agrees that:

(a) Such Pledgor shall deliver to the Collateral Agent (i) simultaneously with or prior to the execution and delivery of this Pledge Agreement, all certificates, if any, representing the Pledged Shares of such Pledgor (to the extent such certificates representing the Pledged Shares of such Pledgor are not already in the possession of the Collateral Agent) and (ii) promptly upon the receipt thereof by or on behalf of such Pledgor, all other certificates and instruments constituting Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor; provided that, prior to the discharge of the Convertible Notes, such Pledgor shall not be required to deliver any such certificate or instrument with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries to the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Section 4(a) to the extent such certificate or instrument is in the possession of the Convertible Notes Agent. Prior to delivery to the Collateral Agent, all such certificates and instruments constituting Pledged Collateral of a Pledgor shall be held in trust by such Pledgor for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the holders of the Secured Obligations pursuant hereto. All such certificates shall be delivered in suitable form for transfer by delivery or shall be accompanied by duly executed instruments of transfer or assignment in blank, substantially in the form provided in Exhibit 4(a) attached hereto.

(b) *Additional Securities.* If such Pledgor shall receive by virtue of its being or having been the owner of any Pledged Collateral, any (i) certificate, including any certificate representing a dividend or distribution in connection with any increase or reduction of capital, reclassification, merger, consolidation, sale of assets, combination of shares or other equity interests, stock splits, spin-off or split-off, promissory notes or other instruments; (ii) option or right, whether as an addition to, substitution for, or an exchange for, any Pledged Collateral or otherwise; (iii) dividends payable in securities; or (iv) distributions of securities in connection with a partial or total liquidation, dissolution or reduction of capital, capital surplus or paid-in surplus, then such Pledgor shall receive such certificate, instrument, option, right or distribution in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the holders of the Secured Obligations, shall segregate it from such Pledgor's other property and shall deliver it forthwith to the Collateral Agent in the exact form received together with any necessary endorsement and/or appropriate stock power duly executed in blank, substantially in the form provided in Exhibit 4(a), to be held by the Collateral Agent as Pledged Collateral and as further collateral security for the Secured Obligations; provided that such Pledgor shall not be required to deliver any such certificate, instrument, option, right or distribution with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries to the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Section 4(b) to the extent such Pledgor is required to deliver such certificate.

instrument, option, right or distribution to the Convertible Notes Agent pursuant to the terms of the Convertible Notes.

(c) *Financing Statements.* Each Pledgor authorizes the Collateral Agent to prepare and file such UCC or other applicable financing statements as may be reasonably deemed necessary by the Collateral Agent in order to perfect and protect the security interest created hereby in the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor.

5. *Representations and Warranties.* Each Pledgor hereby represents and warrants, as to itself and not any other Pledgor, to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the holders of the Secured Obligations, that:

(a) *Authorization of Pledged Shares.* The Pledged Shares are duly authorized and validly issued, are, with respect to Pledged Shares of a corporation, fully paid and nonassessable and are not subject to the preemptive rights of any Person.

(b) *Title.* Each Pledgor has good and marketable title to the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor and will at all times be the legal and beneficial owner of such Pledged Collateral free and clear of any Lien, other than Permitted Liens. There exists no “adverse claim” within the meaning of Section 8-102 of the UCC with respect to the Pledged Shares of such Pledgor. (-other than with respect to certificates, instruments, options, rights or distributions in respect of Pledged Shares of the Company and its Subsidiaries that are delivered to the Collateral Agent in violation of the documentation governing the Convertible Notes).

(c) *Pledgor’s Authority.* No authorization, approval or action by, and no notice or filing with any Governmental Authority or with the issuer of any Pledged Shares or under any material contract is required either (i) for the pledge made by a Pledgor or for the granting of the security interest by a Pledgor pursuant to this Pledge Agreement (except as have been already obtained or made) or (ii) for the exercise by the Collateral Agent of its rights and remedies hereunder (except as may be required by laws affecting the offering and sale of securities and as otherwise required under the Organization Documents of the applicable issuer).

(d) *Security Interest/Priority.* This Pledge Agreement creates a valid security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the holders of the Secured Obligations, in the Pledged Collateral. The delivery to the Collateral Agent or the Convertible Notes Agent, of certificates evidencing the Pledged Collateral, together with duly executed stock powers in respect thereof, will perfect and establish the first priority of the Collateral Agent’s security interest in any certificated Pledged Collateral that constitutes a Security (subject to Liens arising by operation of law and Liens permitted by Section 8.01(u) of the Credit Agreement). The filing of appropriate UCC financing statements in the

appropriate filing offices in the jurisdiction of organization of the applicable Pledgor or obtaining “control” over such interests in accordance with the provisions of Section 8-106 of the UCC will perfect the Collateral Agent’s security interest in any uncertificated Pledged Collateral that constitutes a Security. The filing of appropriate UCC financing statements in the appropriate filing offices in the jurisdiction of organization of the applicable Pledgor will perfect the Collateral Agent’s security interest in any Pledged Collateral that does not constitute a Security. Except as set forth in this subsection (e), no action is necessary to perfect the security interests granted by the Pledgors under this Pledge Agreement.

(e) *Partnership and Membership Interests.* Except as set forth on Schedule 5(e) (as such Schedule may be updated from time to time following compliance by such Pledgor with Section 6(e) hereof), none of the Pledged Shares consisting of partnership or limited liability company interests (i) is dealt in or traded on a securities exchange or in a securities market, (ii) by its terms expressly provides that it is a security governed by Article 8 of the UCC, (iii) is an investment company security, (iv) is held in a securities account or (v) constitutes a Security or a Financial Asset.

(f) *No Other Interests.* Other than as set forth on Schedule 2(a), as of the Closing Date, no Pledgor owns any Capital Stock required to be pledged hereunder in any Domestic Subsidiary or in any First Tier Foreign Subsidiary.

6. *Covenants.* Each Pledgor hereby covenants, that so long as any of the Secured Obligations remains outstanding (other than contingent indemnification obligations) and until all of the commitments under the Credit Agreement have been terminated, such Pledgor shall:

(a) *Defense of Title.* Warrant and defend title to and ownership of the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor at its own expense against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming an interest therein, keep the Pledged Collateral free from all Liens, except for Permitted Liens, and not sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease or otherwise dispose of Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor or any interest therein, except as permitted under the Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents.

(b) *Further Assurances.* Promptly execute and deliver at its expense all further instruments and documents and take all further action that may be necessary or that the Collateral Agent may reasonably request in order to (i) perfect and protect the security interest created hereby in the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor (including any and all reasonable action necessary to satisfy the Collateral Agent that the Collateral Agent has obtained a first priority perfected security interest in all Pledged Collateral, subject to Liens arising by operation of law and Liens permitted by Section 8.01(u) of the Credit Agreement); (ii) enable the Collateral Agent to exercise and enforce its rights and remedies hereunder in respect of the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor in accordance

with this Pledge Agreement, the Organization Documents of the applicable issuer and applicable Law; and (iii) otherwise effect the purposes of this Pledge Agreement, including and if requested by the Collateral Agent, delivering to the Collateral Agent irrevocable proxies substantially in the form of Exhibit 4(a) in respect of the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor.

(c) *Amendments.* Not make or consent to any amendment or other modification or waiver with respect to any of the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor or enter into any agreement or allow to exist any restriction with respect to any of the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor other than pursuant hereto or as may be permitted under the Credit Agreement.

(d) *Compliance with Securities Laws.* File all reports and other information now or hereafter required to be filed by such Pledgor with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and any other state, federal or foreign agency in connection with the ownership of the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor.

(e) *Issuance or Acquisition of Capital Stock.* Not, without executing and delivering, or causing to be executed and delivered, to the Collateral Agent such agreements, documents and instruments as the Collateral Agent may reasonably require, issue or acquire any Capital Stock consisting of an interest in a partnership or a limited liability company that (i) is dealt in or traded on a securities exchange or in a securities market, (ii) by its terms expressly provides that it is a security governed by Article 8 of the UCC, (iii) is an investment company security, (iv) is held in a securities account or (v) constitutes a Security or a Financial Asset, provided that such Pledgor shall not be required to deliver any such agreement, document or instrument with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries to the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Section 6(e) to the extent such Pledgor is required to deliver such agreement, document or instrument to the Convertible Notes Agent pursuant to the documentation governing the Convertible Notes.

(f) *Discharge of Convertible Notes.* Upon the discharge in full of the Convertible Notes in accordance with the provisions thereof, such Pledgor shall, to the extent not already delivered by the Convertible Notes Agent to the Collateral Agent, (i) deliver or cause the Convertible Notes Agent to deliver to the Collateral Agent any certificates, agreements, documents, instruments, options, rights or distributions described in Section 4(a), 4(b) or 6(e) or otherwise with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries in the possession of the Convertible Notes Agent and (ii) deliver to the Collateral Agent any necessary endorsement and/or appropriate stock power duly executed in blank, substantially in the form provided in Exhibit 4(a) in respect thereof.

7. *Advances and Performance by the Collateral Agent.* On failure of any Pledgor to perform any of the covenants and agreements contained herein and after the expiration of any applicable cure periods provided in Section 9.01(c) of the Credit

Agreement, the Collateral Agent may, at its sole option and in its sole discretion, perform the same and in so doing may expend such sums as the Collateral Agent may reasonably deem advisable in the performance thereof, including the payment of any insurance premiums, the payment of any taxes, a payment to obtain a release of a Lien, expenditures made in defending against any adverse claim and all other expenditures that the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the holders of the Secured Obligations, may make for the protection of the security hereof or may be compelled to make by operation of law. All such sums and amounts so expended by the Collateral Agent shall be repayable by the Pledgors on a joint and several basis (subject to Section 25 hereof) promptly upon timely notice thereof and demand therefor including, subject to Section 11.04 of the Credit Agreement, attorneys' fees and expenses, shall constitute additional Secured Obligations and shall bear interest from the date said amounts are expended at the Default Rate. No such performance of any covenant or agreement by the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the holders of the Secured Obligations, on behalf of any Pledgor, and no such advance or expenditure therefor, shall relieve the Pledgors of any default under the terms of the Credit Agreement, this Pledge Agreement or the other Credit Documents. The Collateral Agent may make any payment hereby authorized in accordance with any bill, statement or estimate procured from the appropriate public office or holder of the claim to be discharged without inquiry into the accuracy of such bill, statement or estimate or into the validity of any tax assessment, sale, forfeiture, tax lien, title or claim except to the extent such payment is being contested in good faith by a Pledgor in appropriate proceedings and against which adequate reserves are being maintained in accordance with GAAP.

8. Remedies.

(a) *General Remedies.* After the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, the Collateral Agent and the holders of the Secured Obligations, shall have, in addition to the rights and remedies provided herein or in the Credit Documents, or by law (including levy of attachment and garnishment), the rights and remedies of a secured party under the UCC of the jurisdiction applicable to the affected Pledged Collateral.

(b) *Sale of Pledged Collateral.* After the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, without limiting the generality of this Section 8, the Collateral Agent may, in its sole discretion, sell or otherwise dispose of or realize upon the Pledged Collateral, or any part thereof, in one or more parcels, at public or private sale, at any exchange or broker's board or elsewhere, at such price or prices and on such other terms as the Collateral Agent may deem commercially reasonable, for cash, credit or for future delivery or otherwise in accordance with applicable law. To the extent permitted by law, any holder of the Secured Obligations may in such event, bid for the purchase of such securities. Each Pledgor agrees that, to the extent notice of sale shall be required by law and has not been waived by such Pledgor, any requirement of reasonable notice shall be met if notice, specifying the place of any public sale or the time after which any private sale is to be made, is personally served on or mailed, postage prepaid, to such Pledgor, in accordance with the notice

provisions of Section 11.02 of the Credit Agreement at least ten days before the time of such sale. The Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor regardless of notice of sale having been given. The Collateral Agent may adjourn any public or private sale from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed therefor, and such sale may, without further notice, be made at the time and place to which it was so adjourned.

(c) *Private Sale.* After the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, the Pledgors recognize that the Collateral Agent may deem it impracticable to effect a public sale of all or any part of the Pledged Shares or any of the securities constituting Pledged Collateral and that the Collateral Agent may, therefore, after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, determine to make one or more private sales of any such Pledged Collateral to a restricted group of purchasers who will be obligated to agree, among other things, to acquire such Pledged Collateral for their own account, for investment and not with a view to the distribution or resale thereof. Each Pledgor acknowledges that any such private sale may be at prices and on terms less favorable to the seller than the prices and other terms that might have been obtained at a public sale and, notwithstanding the foregoing, agrees that such private sale shall be deemed to have been made in a commercially reasonable manner and that the Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to delay sale of any such Pledged Collateral for the period of time necessary to permit the issuer of such Pledged Collateral to register such Pledged Collateral for public sale under the Securities Act. Each Pledgor further acknowledges and agrees that any offer to sell such Pledged Collateral that has been (i) publicly advertised on a bona fide basis in a newspaper or other publication of general circulation in the financial community of New York, New York (to the extent that such offer may be advertised without prior registration under the Securities Act), or (ii) made privately in the manner described above shall be deemed to involve a “public sale” under the UCC, notwithstanding that such sale may not constitute a “public offering” under the Securities Act, and the Collateral Agent may, in such event, bid for the purchase of such Pledged Collateral.

(d) *Retention of Pledged Collateral.* To the extent permitted under applicable law, in addition to the rights and remedies hereunder, after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, the Collateral Agent may, after providing the notices required by Sections 9-620 and 9-621 of the UCC or otherwise complying with the requirements of applicable law of the relevant jurisdiction, accept or retain all or any portion of the Pledged Collateral in satisfaction of the Secured Obligations. Unless and until the Collateral Agent shall have provided such notices, however, the Collateral Agent shall not be deemed to have accepted or retained any Pledged Collateral in satisfaction of any Secured Obligations for any reason.

(e) *Deficiency*. In the event that the proceeds of any sale, collection or realization are insufficient to pay all amounts to which the Collateral Agent or the holders of the Secured Obligations are legally entitled, the Pledgors shall be jointly and severally liable for the deficiency (subject to Section 25 hereof), together with interest thereon at the Default Rate. Any surplus remaining after the full payment and satisfaction of the Secured Obligations shall be returned to the Pledgors or to whomsoever a court of competent jurisdiction shall determine to be entitled thereto.

9. *Rights of the Collateral Agent*.

(a) *Power of Attorney*. In addition to other powers of attorney contained herein, each Pledgor hereby designates and appoints the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the holders of the Secured Obligations, and each of its designees or agents, as attorney-in-fact of such Pledgor, irrevocably and with power of substitution, with authority to take any or all of the following actions after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default:

- (i) to demand, collect, settle, compromise and adjust, and give discharges and releases concerning the Pledged Collateral, all as the Collateral Agent may reasonably deem appropriate;
- (ii) to commence and prosecute any actions at any court for the purposes of collecting any of the Pledged Collateral and enforcing any other right in respect thereof;
- (iii) to defend, settle or compromise any action brought and, in connection therewith, give such discharge or release as the Collateral Agent may reasonably deem appropriate;
- (iv) to pay or discharge taxes, liens, security interests or other encumbrances levied or placed on or threatened against the Pledged Collateral;
- (v) to direct any parties liable for any payment in connection with any of the Pledged Collateral to make payment of any and all monies due and to become due thereunder directly to the Collateral Agent or as the Collateral Agent shall direct;
- (vi) to receive payment of and receipt for any and all monies, claims, and other amounts due and to become due at any time in respect of or arising out of any Pledged Collateral;
- (vii) to sign and endorse any drafts, assignments, proxies, stock powers, verifications, notices and other documents relating to the Pledged Collateral;

(viii) to authorize or to execute and deliver all assignments, conveyances, statements, financing statements, renewal financing statements, security and pledge agreements, affidavits, notices and other agreements, instruments and documents that the Collateral Agent may reasonably deem necessary in order to perfect and maintain the security interests and liens granted in this Pledge Agreement and in order to fully consummate all of the transactions contemplated therein;

(ix) to exchange any of the Pledged Collateral or other property upon any merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or other readjustment of the issuer thereof and, in connection therewith, deposit any of the Pledged Collateral with any committee, depository, transfer agent, registrar or other designated agency upon such terms as the Collateral Agent may reasonably deem necessary;

(x) to vote for a shareholder resolution, or to sign an instrument in writing, sanctioning the transfer of any or all of the Pledged Collateral into the name of the Collateral Agent or one or more of the holders of the Secured Obligations or into the name of any transferee to whom the Pledged Collateral or any part thereof may be sold pursuant to Section 8 hereof; and

(xi) to do and perform all such other acts and things as the Collateral Agent may reasonably deem necessary in connection with the Pledged Collateral.

This power of attorney is a power coupled with an interest and shall be irrevocable. The Collateral Agent shall be under no duty to exercise or withhold the exercise of any of the rights, powers, privileges and options expressly or implicitly granted to the Collateral Agent in this Pledge Agreement, and shall not be liable for any failure to do so or any delay in doing so. The Collateral Agent shall not be liable for any act or omission or for any error of judgment or any mistake of fact or law in its individual capacity or its capacity as attorney-in-fact except acts or omissions resulting from its gross negligence or willful misconduct. This power of attorney is conferred on the Collateral Agent solely to protect, preserve and realize upon its security interest in the Pledged Collateral.

(b) *Assignment by the Collateral Agent.* The Collateral Agent may from time to time assign the Secured Obligations and any portion thereof and/or the Pledged Collateral and any portion thereof in connection with its resignation as Collateral Agent pursuant to Article 10 of the Credit Agreement, and the assignee shall be entitled to all of the rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent under this Pledge Agreement in relation thereto.

(c) *The Collateral Agent's Duty of Care.* Other than the exercise of reasonable care to assure the safe custody of the Pledged Collateral while being held by the Collateral Agent hereunder, the Collateral Agent shall have no duty

or liability to preserve rights pertaining thereto, it being understood and agreed that the Pledgors shall be responsible for preservation of all rights in the Pledged Collateral, and the Collateral Agent shall be relieved of all responsibility for the Pledged Collateral upon surrendering it or tendering the surrender of it to the Pledgors. The Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody and preservation of the Pledged Collateral in its possession if such Pledged Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which the Collateral Agent accords its own property, which shall be no less than the treatment employed by a reasonable and prudent agent in the industry, it being understood that the Collateral Agent shall not have responsibility for ascertaining or taking action with respect to calls, conversions, exchanges, maturities, tenders or other matters relating to any Pledged Collateral, whether or not the Collateral Agent has or is deemed to have knowledge of such matters.

(d) Voting Rights in Respect of the Pledged Collateral.

(i) So long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, to the extent permitted by law, each Pledgor may exercise any and all voting and other consensual rights solely pertaining to the Pledged Collateral of such Pledgor or any part thereof for any purpose not inconsistent with the terms of this Pledge Agreement or the Credit Agreement; and

(ii) After the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default and following delivery to such Pledgor by the Collateral Agent of written notice of its intent to exercise such rights, all rights of a Pledgor to exercise the voting and other consensual rights that it would otherwise be entitled to exercise pursuant to clause (i) of this subsection shall cease and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Collateral Agent, which shall then have the sole right to exercise such voting and other consensual rights.

(e) Dividend Rights in Respect of the Pledged Collateral.

(i) So long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and subject to Section 4(b) hereof, each Pledgor may receive and retain any and all dividends (other than stock dividends and other dividends constituting Pledged Collateral addressed herein) or interest paid solely in respect of the Pledged Collateral to the extent they are allowed under the Credit Agreement.

(ii) After the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default:

(A) all rights of a Pledgor to receive the dividends and interest payments that it would otherwise be authorized to

receive and retain pursuant to clause (i) of this subsection shall cease and all such rights shall thereupon be vested in the Collateral Agent, which shall then have the sole right to receive and hold as Pledged Collateral such dividends and interest payments; and

(B) all dividends and interest payments that are received by a Pledgor contrary to the provisions of clause (A) of this subsection shall be received in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the holders of the Secured Obligations, shall be segregated from other property or funds of such Pledgor, and shall be forthwith paid over to the Collateral Agent as Pledged Collateral in the exact form received, to be held by the Collateral Agent as Pledged Collateral and as further collateral security for the Secured Obligations; provided that such Pledgor shall not be required to pay over any dividends or interest payments with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries to the Collateral Agent pursuant to this clause (ii)(B) of this subsection to the extent such Pledgor is required to pay over such dividends or interest payments to the Convertible Notes Agent pursuant to the documentation governing the Convertible Notes.

10. *Exercise of Rights by Required Lenders.* In the event there is no Collateral Agent, the rights of the Collateral Agent may be exercised by the Required Lenders.

11. *Application of Proceeds.* After the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, any payments in respect of the Secured Obligations and any proceeds of the Pledged Collateral, when received by the Collateral Agent or any of the holders of the Secured Obligations in cash or its equivalent, will be applied in reduction of the Secured Obligations in the order set forth in Section 9.03 of the Credit Agreement, and each Pledgor irrevocably waives the right to direct the application of such payments and proceeds and acknowledges and agrees that the Collateral Agent shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply and reapply any and all such payments and proceeds in the Collateral Agent's sole discretion, notwithstanding any entry to the contrary upon any of its books and records.

12. *Release of Pledged Collateral.* Upon request, the Collateral Agent shall promptly deliver to the applicable Pledgor (at the Pledgor's expense) appropriate release documentation and any certificates or other documents delivered to the Collateral Agent by such Pledgor to the extent the release of Pledged Collateral is permitted under, and on the terms and conditions set forth in, the Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents; *provided* that any such release, or the substitution of any of the Pledged Collateral for other Collateral, will not alter, vary or diminish in any way the force, effect, lien, pledge or security interest of this Pledge

Agreement as to any and all Pledged Collateral not expressly released or substituted, and this Pledge Agreement shall continue as a first priority lien (subject to Permitted Liens) on any and all Pledged Collateral not expressly released or substituted.

13. *Costs and Expenses.* At all times hereafter, whether or not upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Pledgors agree to promptly pay upon demand any and all reasonable costs and out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and actual disbursements) of the Collateral Agent and the other holders of the Secured Obligations to the extent required under Section 11.04 of the Credit Agreement.

14. *Continuing Agreement.*

(a) This Pledge Agreement shall be a continuing agreement in every respect. This Pledge Agreement shall be terminated as provided in the Credit Agreement and, in any such case, the Collateral Agent and the holders of the Secured Obligations shall, upon the request and at the expense of the Pledgors, forthwith release all of its liens and security interests hereunder, deliver to the pertinent Pledgor any certificates or other documents delivered to the Collateral Agent by such Pledgor and execute and deliver all UCC termination statements and/or other documents reasonably requested by the Pledgors evidencing such termination.

(b) This Pledge Agreement shall continue to be effective or be automatically reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, in whole or in part, of any of the Secured Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned by the Collateral Agent or any holder of the Secured Obligations as a preference, fraudulent conveyance or otherwise under any Debtor Relief Law, all as though such payment had not been made; *provided* that in the event payment of all or any part of the Secured Obligations is rescinded or must be restored or returned, all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by the Collateral Agent or any holder of the Secured Obligations in defending and enforcing such reinstatement shall be deemed to be included as a part of the Secured Obligations.

15. *Amendments and Waivers.* This Pledge Agreement and the provisions hereof may not be amended, waived, modified, changed, discharged or terminated except by written agreement of (a) the Pledgors and (b) the Collateral Agent.

16. *Successors in Interest.* This Pledge Agreement shall create a continuing security interest in the Collateral and shall be binding upon each Pledgor, its successors and assigns, and shall inure, together with the rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent and the holders of the Secured Obligations hereunder, to the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the holders of the Secured Obligations and their successors and permitted assigns; *provided, however*, that none of the Pledgors may

assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder without the prior written consent of the Collateral Agent or as otherwise expressly provided under the Credit Agreement.

17. *Notices.* All notices required or permitted to be given under this Pledge Agreement shall be given as provided in Section 11.02 of the Credit Agreement.

18. *Counterparts.* This Pledge Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which where so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. It shall not be necessary in making proof of this Pledge Agreement to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Pledge Agreement by facsimile or electronic mail shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Pledge Agreement.

19. *Headings.* The headings of the sections and subsections hereof are provided for convenience only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or construction of any provision of this Pledge Agreement.

20. *Governing Law.* THIS PLEDGE AGREEMENT AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS PLEDGE AGREEMENT (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY CLAIMS SOUNDING IN CONTRACT LAW OR TORT ARISING OUT OF THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF) SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

21. *Severability.* If any provision of this Pledge Agreement is determined to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be fully severable and the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect and shall be construed without giving effect to the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions.

22. *Entirety.* This Pledge Agreement and the other Credit Documents represent the entire agreement of the parties hereto and thereto, and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, if any, including any commitment letters or correspondence relating to the Credit Documents or the transactions contemplated herein and therein.

23. *Survival.* All representations and warranties of the Pledgors hereunder shall survive the execution and delivery of this Pledge Agreement and the other Credit Documents, the delivery of the Notes and the extension of credit thereunder or in connection therewith.

24. *Other Security.* To the extent that any of the Secured Obligations are now or hereafter secured by property other than the Pledged Collateral (including real and other personal property owned by a Pledgor), or by a guarantee, endorsement or property of any other Person, then the Collateral Agent shall have the right to proceed (to the extent not prohibited by the applicable guarantee, endorsement, security agreement, pledge agreement, mortgage or other collateral document) against such other property, guarantee or endorsement after the occurrence and during the

continuation of an Event of Default, and the Collateral Agent shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to determine which rights, security, liens, security interests or remedies the Collateral Agent shall at any time pursue, relinquish, subordinate, modify or take with respect thereto, without in any way modifying or affecting any of them or the Secured Obligations or any of the rights of the Collateral Agent or the holders of the Secured Obligations under this Pledge Agreement or under any of the other Credit Documents.

25. *Joint and Several Obligations of Pledgors.*

(a) Subject to subsection (c) of this Section 24, each of the Pledgors is accepting joint and several liability hereunder in consideration of the financial accommodation to be provided by the holders of the Secured Obligations, for the mutual benefit, directly and indirectly, of each of the Pledgors and in consideration of the undertakings of each of the Pledgors to accept joint and several liability for the obligations of each of them.

(b) Subject to subsection (c) of this Section 24, each of the Pledgors jointly and severally hereby irrevocably and unconditionally accepts, not merely as a surety but also as a co-debtor, joint and several liability with the other Pledgors with respect to the payment and performance of all of the Secured Obligations arising under this Pledge Agreement, the other Credit Documents and any other documents relating to the Secured Obligations, it being the intention of the parties hereto that all the Secured Obligations shall be the joint and several obligations of each of the Pledgors without preferences or distinction among them.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, in any other of the Credit Documents or in any other documents relating to the Secured Obligations, the obligations of each Pledgor that is a Guarantor under the Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents shall be limited to an aggregate amount equal to the largest amount that would not render such obligations subject to avoidance under Section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States or any other applicable Debtor Relief Law (including any comparable provisions of any applicable state law).

26. *Foreign Subsidiaries and Property of Foreign Subsidiaries.* For the avoidance of doubt, no Foreign Subsidiary shall at any time be liable for any portion of the Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, the principal of the Loans or any interest thereon or fees payable with respect thereto (and the Credit Parties are solely liable for such Obligations), and no Property owned by any Foreign Subsidiary shall at any time constitute Collateral.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Each of the parties hereto has caused a counterpart of this Pledge Agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the date first above written.

PLEDGORS:

TEMPUR-PEDIC INTERNATIONAL INC., a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR WORLD, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

TEMPUR-PEDIC MANAGEMENT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

TEMPUR-PEDIC NORTH AMERICA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

TEMPUR-PEDIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR PRODUCTION USA, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

DAWN SLEEP TECHNOLOGIES, INC., a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR-PEDIC MANUFACTURING, INC., a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR-PEDIC SALES, INC., a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR-PEDIC AMERICA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

SEALY CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation

SEALY MATTRESS CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY, an Ohio corporation

OHIO-SEALY MATTRESS MANUFACTURING CO. INC., a Massachusetts corporation

OHIO-SEALY MATTRESS MANUFACTURING CO., a
Georgia corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, INC., a
Missouri corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF ILLINOIS, an Illinois
corporation

A. BRANDWEIN & CO., an Illinois corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF ALBANY, INC., a New
York corporation

SEALY OF MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA, INC., a Maryland
corporation

SEALY OF MINNESOTA, INC., a Minnesota corporation

NORTH AMERICAN BEDDING COMPANY, an Ohio
corporation

SEALY, INC., an Ohio corporation

THE OHIO MATTRESS COMPANY LICENSING AND
COMPONENTS GROUP, a Delaware corporation

SEALY MATTRESS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., a
Delaware corporation

SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC, a North Carolina limited
liability company

SEALY-KOREA, INC., a Delaware corporation

MATTRESS HOLDINGS INTERNATIONAL, LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

SEALY REAL ESTATE, INC., a North Carolina corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF PUERTO RICO, an Ohio corporation

SEALY TEXAS MANAGEMENT, INC., a Texas corporation

WESTERN MATTRESS COMPANY, a California corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF MEMPHIS, a Tennessee corporation

SEALY MATTRESS CO. OF S.W. VIRGINIA, a Virginia corporation

ADVANCED SLEEP PRODUCTS, a California corporation

SEALY COMPONENTS-PADS, INC., a Delaware corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF MICHIGAN, INC., a Michigan corporation

By: _____

Name: Dale E. Williams

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Accepted and agreed to as of the date first above written.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS

Schedule 2(a)	Pledged Shares
Schedule 5(e)	Partnership and Membership Interests
Exhibit 4(a)	Form of Stock Power

Schedule 2(a)

PLEDGED
SHARES

<u>Pledgor</u>	<u>Issuer</u>	<u>[Number of Shares]</u>	<u>[Certificate Number]</u>	<u>Percentage Ownership</u>

PARTNERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP INTERESTS

Exhibit 4(a)
Irrevocable Stock Power

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers to

the following shares of capital stock of **[ISSUER]**, a :

No. of Shares

Certificate No.

and irrevocably appoints its agent and attorney-in-fact to transfer all or any part of such capital stock and to take all necessary and appropriate action to effect any such transfer. The agent and attorney-in-fact may substitute and appoint one or more persons to act for him. The effectiveness of a transfer pursuant to this stock power shall be subject to any and all transfer restrictions referenced on the face of the certificates evidencing such interest or in the certificate of incorporation or bylaws of the subject issuer, to the extent they may from time to time exist.

[HOLDER]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

AMENDMENT NO. 2 (this "**Second Amendment**") dated as of May 16, 2013 to the Credit Agreement dated as of December 12, 2012 (as amended by Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 13, 2013, the "**Credit Agreement**"), among TEMPUR-PEDIC INTERNATIONAL INC. (the "**Parent**"), TEMPUR-PEDIC MANAGEMENT, LLC (the "**Lead Borrower**"), TEMPUR-PEDIC NORTH AMERICA, LLC and TEMPUR PRODUCTION USA, LLC, each as a Borrower, the Guarantors identified therein, each lender from time to time party thereto (collectively, the "**Lenders**" and individually, a "**Lender**") and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swingline Lender and L/C Issuer.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 2.20 of the Credit Agreement, the Lead Borrower has requested Refinancing Term B Loans (as defined below) to refinance in full the Existing Term B Loans (as defined below);

WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 2.20 of the Credit Agreement, the Refinancing Term B Lenders (as defined below) have elected to provide the Refinancing Term B Loans on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

WHEREAS, each Person that agrees to make Refinancing Term B Loans (collectively, the "**Refinancing Term B Lenders**") will make Refinancing Term B Loans to the Borrowers on the Second Amendment Effective Date (as defined below) (the "**Refinancing Term B Loans**") in an amount equal to its Refinancing Term Commitment (as defined below);

WHEREAS, the proceeds of the Refinancing Term B Loans will be applied to refinance in full the Term B Loans outstanding on the Second Amendment Effective Date (immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Second Amendment) (the "**Existing Term B Loans**");

WHEREAS, this Second Amendment includes amendments to the Credit Agreement that are subject to the approval of the Required Lenders, and that, in each case, will become effective on the Second Amendment Effective Date on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein;

Accordingly, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS**

Section 1.01 **Definitions**. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement as amended by this Second Amendment (the "**Amended Credit Agreement**").

**ARTICLE II
REFINANCING TRANSACTIONS**Section 2.01 **Refinancing Transactions**.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Refinancing Term B Lender severally agrees to make a Refinancing Term B Loan to the Borrowers on the Second Amendment

Effective Date in a principal amount equal to its Refinancing Term Commitment. The “**Refinancing Term Commitment**” of any Refinancing Term B Lender will be the amount set forth opposite such Refinancing Term B Lender’s name on Schedule 1 hereto. On the Second Amendment Effective Date, the proceeds of the Refinancing Term B Loans shall be applied to refinance in full the Existing Term B Loans (the “**Refinancing**”).

(b) Each Existing Term B Lender that executes and delivers a signature page to this Second Amendment (a “**Consent**”) under the “Cashless Settlement Option” (each such lender, a “**Cashless Option Lender**”) hereby agrees, on the Second Amendment Effective Date and on the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Amended Credit Agreement, to exchange all (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may allocate) of its Existing Term B Loans for Refinancing Term B Loans (which Existing Term B Loans shall thereafter no longer be deemed to be outstanding) under the Amended Credit Agreement, in the same aggregate principal amount as such Existing Term B Lender’s Existing Term B Loans under the Credit Agreement (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may allocate; any such principal amount of Existing Term B Loans not allocated for exchange to Refinancing Term B Loans, the “**Non-Allocated Term B Loans**”), and such Existing Term B Lender shall thereafter be a Term B Lender under the Amended Credit Agreement. Each Term B Lender that shall not have executed a Consent hereto shall have its Existing Term B Loans repaid in full, and the Borrowers shall pay to each such Term B Lender all accrued and unpaid interest on, and premiums and fees related to, such Term B Lender’s Term B Loans to, but not including, the Second Amendment Effective Date and each Cashless Option Lender with Non- Allocated Term B Loans shall have its Non-Allocated Term B Loans outstanding immediately prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date repaid in full, and the Borrowers shall pay to each such Term B Lender all accrued and unpaid interest on, and premiums and fees related to, such Term B Lender’s Non-Allocated Term B Loans to, but not including, the Second Amendment Effective Date.

(c) Each Cashless Option Lender shall, effective on the Second Amendment Effective Date, automatically become party to the Amended Credit Agreement as a Lender. Each Term B Lender under the Credit Agreement that executes and delivers a Consent agrees that (i) to the extent its Existing Term B Loans under the Credit Agreement are being repaid on the Second Amendment Effective Date it waives any amounts it may be entitled to under Section 2.06(a) of the Credit Agreement in connection with such repayment and (ii) such Cashless Option Lender shall not be entitled to any compensation under Section 3.05 of the Credit Agreement as a result of such repayment (it being acknowledged that the Interest Period for such Cashless Option Lender shall be reset as of the Second Amendment Effective Date as set forth in the Loan Notice delivered by the Lead Borrower on the Second Amendment Effective Date).

(d) Each Refinancing Term B Lender party hereto and the Administrative Agent acknowledge that (i) the Lead Borrower hereby provides notice under Section 2.20(a) of the Credit Agreement of its request for Refinancing Term B Loans to refinance in full the Existing Term B Loans, (ii) all notice requirements set forth in Section 2.20(a) of the Credit Agreement with respect to such refinancing have been satisfied and (iii) notwithstanding Section 2.02(a) of the Credit Agreement, the Borrowers shall provide at least one Business Day notice for any Refinancing Term B Loans made on the Second Amendment Effective Date that are to be Eurocurrency Rate Loans.

ARTICLE III AMENDMENTS TO THE CREDIT AGREEMENT AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

Section 3.01 **Amendments to Credit Agreement**. Each of the parties hereto agrees that, effective on the Second Amendment Effective Date, the Credit Agreement shall be amended to

delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in the pages of the Credit Agreement attached as Exhibit A hereto.

Section 3.02 **Amendment to Security Agreement**. Section 4(d) of the Security Agreement is hereby amended by adding the phrase “or Section 8.01(u)” immediately after the phrase “Section 8.01(p)” therein.

ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 4.01 **Representations and Warranties**. To induce the other parties hereto to enter into this Second Amendment, each Credit Party represents and warrants to each other party hereto, on and as of the Second Amendment Effective Date, that the following statements are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Second Amendment Effective Date:

(a) The execution, delivery and performance by each Credit Party of this Second Amendment have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and do not and will not contravene the terms of any of such Credit Party’s Organization Documents;

(b) This Second Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by each Credit Party. This Second Amendment constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Credit Party, enforceable against each Credit Party in accordance with its terms, except to the extent the enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable Debtor Relief Laws affecting creditors’ rights generally and by equitable principles of law (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law);

(c) The representations and warranties of the Borrowers and each other Credit Party contained in Article 6 of the Credit Agreement or any other Credit Document are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Second Amendment Effective Date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date and, except that for purposes of this paragraph, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 6.05 of the Credit Agreement shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) respectively, of Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement; and

(d) As of the Second Amendment Effective Date, no Default or Event of Default shall exist immediately before or immediately after giving effect to this Second Amendment and the incurrence of the Refinancing Term B Loans.

ARTICLE V CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS

Section 5.01 **Second Amendment Effective Date**. This Second Amendment shall become effective as of the first date (the “**Second Amendment Effective Date**”) on which each of the following conditions shall have been satisfied:

(a) **Execution and Delivery of this Second Amendment**. The Administrative Agent shall have received a counterpart signature page of this Second Amendment duly executed by each of the

Credit Parties, the Cashless Option Lenders, the Refinancing Term B Lenders, the Administrative Agent and Lenders sufficient to constitute, collectively, the requisite Lenders.

(b) Payment of Fees.

(i) Except as otherwise provided in this Second Amendment, concurrently with the making of the Refinancing Term B Loans hereunder, (a) the entire aggregate principal amount of the Existing Term B Loans and (b) all accrued interest, fees and other amounts (including any amounts due pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Credit Agreement) accrued prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date in connection therewith shall have been paid (or, in the case of principal, deemed paid pursuant to this Second Amendment) in full and all Interest Periods in respect of thereof shall have been terminated; and

(ii) The Administrative Agent shall have received payment of all reasonable and documented fees and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent as set forth in Section 11.04 of the Credit Agreement.

(c) Notes. If requested by any Refinancing Term B Lender at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Term B Note executed by the Borrowers in favor of such Refinancing Term B Lender;

(d) Opinions of Counsel. Receipt by the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the Lenders, of customary opinions of legal counsel to the Credit Parties (which shall cover authority, legality, validity, binding effect and enforceability of this Second Amendment, non-contravention of Organization Documents, specified material agreements and applicable Law and reaffirmation of security interests).

(e) Organization Documents, Resolutions, Etc. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following:

i. copies of the Organization Documents of each Credit Party certified to be true and complete as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority of the state or other jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, where applicable, and certified by a secretary or assistant secretary of such Credit Party to be true and correct as of the Closing Date (or a certificate of a Responsible Officer certifying that there have been no changes to such documents and certificates since March 18, 2013 or, if any changes have been made, appending such amendments to such certificate and certifying that the attached is a true and complete copy of such documents);

ii. certificates of resolutions or other action and incumbency certificates of Responsible Officers of each Credit Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Second Amendment (or a certificate of a Responsible Officer certifying that there have been no changes to such documents and certificates since March 18, 2013); and

iii. good standing certificates for each Credit Party as of recent date in its state of organization or formation.

(f) **Loan Notice.** Receipt by the Administrative Agent of a Loan Notice requesting the borrowing of the Refinancing Term B Loans on the Second Amendment Effective Date in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement, as modified by Section 2.01(d) above.

(g) **Prepayment.** The Administrative Agent shall have received a payment in the amount of \$125,000,000 to effect the voluntary prepayment of the Refinancing Term B Loans in accordance with Section 2.06 of the Credit Agreement immediately after giving effect to the Refinancing. The Administrative Agent hereby acknowledges that it has received notice of such prepayment in accordance with Section 2.20 of the Credit Agreement.

Section 5.02 **Effects of this Second Amendment.**

(a) Except as expressly set forth herein, this Second Amendment shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent under the existing Credit Agreement or any other Credit Document, and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the existing Credit Agreement or any other provision of the existing Credit Agreement or of any other Credit Document, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. Except as expressly set forth herein, nothing herein shall be deemed to be a waiver, amendment, modification or other change of, any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Credit Agreement or any other Credit Document in similar or different circumstances.

(b) From and after the Second Amendment Effective Date, each reference in the Credit Agreement to “this Agreement”, “hereunder”, “hereof”, “herein”, or words of like import, and each reference to the Credit Agreement in any other Credit Document shall be deemed a reference to the Credit Agreement as amended hereby. This Second Amendment shall constitute a “Credit Document” for all purposes of the Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents.

(c) Each Refinancing Term B Lender shall be a Lender for purposes of the Credit Documents.

**ARTICLE VI
REAFFIRMATION**

Section 6.01 **Reaffirmation.** Notwithstanding the effectiveness of this Second Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby, (i) each Credit Party acknowledges and agrees that each Credit Document to which it is a party is hereby confirmed and ratified and shall remain in full force and effect according to its respective terms (in the case of the Credit Agreement, as amended hereby) and (ii) each Guarantor hereby confirms and ratifies its continuing unconditional obligations as Guarantor under the Credit Agreement with respect to all of the Obligations.

**ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 7.01 **Governing Law.** THIS SECOND AMENDMENT AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SECOND AMENDMENT (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY CLAIMS SOUNDING IN

CONTRACT LAW OR TORT LAW ARISING OUT OF THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF) SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 7.02 **Costs and Expenses.** The Borrowers agree to reimburse the Administrative Agent for its actual and reasonable costs and expenses in connection with this Second Amendment to the extent required pursuant to Section 11.04 of the Credit Agreement.

Section 7.03 **Counterparts; Effectiveness.** This Second Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery by facsimile or other electronic imaging means of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Second Amendment shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Second Amendment.

Section 7.04 **Headings.** Section headings herein are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part hereof for any other purpose or be given any substantive effect.

Section 7.05 **Notes.** Each Existing Term B Lender covenants and agrees to return to the Lead Borrower its Term B Note, if any, evidencing its Existing Term B Loans, which Existing Term B Loans have been paid and satisfied in full in accordance with the provisions hereof, within 5 business days after the Second Amendment Effective Date (or such later date as agreed to by the Lead Borrower) and acknowledges and agrees that such Term B Notes are cancelled as of the Second Amendment Effective Date after the making of the Refinancing Term B Loans on such date.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Second Amendment to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first written above.

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank].

TEMPUR-PEDIC INTERNATIONAL INC.,
a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR-PEDIC MANAGEMENT, LLC, a Delaware limited
liability company

TEMPUR WORLD, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

TEMPUR PRODUCTION USA, LLC, a Virginia limited
liability company

By: /s/ William H. Poche
Name: William H. Poche
Title: Treasurer and Assistant Secretary

TEMPUR-PEDIC MANUFACTURING, INC., a Delaware
corporation

DAWN SLEEP TECHNOLOGIES, INC., a Delaware
corporation

TEMPUR-PEDIC SALES, INC., a Delaware corporation

TEMPUR-PEDIC NORTH AMERICA, LLC, a Delaware
limited liability company

TEMPUR-PEDIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., a Delaware
corporation

By: /s/ William H. Poche
Name: William H. Poche
Title: Treasurer and Secretary

TEMPUR-PEDIC AMERICA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability
company

By: /s/ William H. Poche
Name: William H. Poche
Title: Treasurer

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement]

SEALY CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation

SEALY MATTRESS CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY, an Ohio corporation

OHIO-SEALY MATTRESS MANUFACTURING CO. INC., a
Massachusetts corporation

OHIO-SEALY MATTRESS MANUFACTURING CO., a
Georgia corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, INC., a
Missouri corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF ILLINOIS, an Illinois
corporation

A. BRANDWEIN & CO., an Illinois corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF ALBANY, INC., a New
York corporation

SEALY OF MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA, INC., a Maryland
corporation

SEALY OF MINNESOTA, INC., a Minnesota corporation

NORTH AMERICAN BEDDING COMPANY, an Ohio
corporation

SEALY, INC., an Ohio corporation

THE OHIO MATTRESS COMPANY LICENSING AND
COMPONENTS GROUP, a Delaware corporation

SEALY MATTRESS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., a
Delaware corporation

SEALY TECHNOLOGY LLC, a North Carolina limited
liability company

By: /s/ Dale E. Williams

Name: Dale E. Williams

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement]

SEALY-KOREA, INC., a Delaware corporation

MATTRESS HOLDINGS INTERNATIONAL, LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

SEALY REAL ESTATE, INC., a North Carolina corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF PUERTO RICO, an Ohio
corporation

SEALY TEXAS MANAGEMENT, INC., a Texas corporation

WESTERN MATTRESS COMPANY, a California corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF MEMPHIS, a Tennessee
corporation

SEALY MATTRESS CO. OF S.W. VIRGINIA, a Virginia
corporation

ADVANCED SLEEP PRODUCTS, a California corporation

SEALY COMPONENTS-PADS, INC., a Delaware corporation

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY OF MICHIGAN, INC., a
Michigan corporation

By: /s/ Dale E. Williams

Name: Dale E. Williams

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief
Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement]

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Laura Call

Name: Laura Call

Title: Assistant Vice President

[Signature Page to Second Amendment]

By: /s/ Caroline Kim
Name: Caroline Kim
Title: Director

[Signature Page to Second Amendment]

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Lender

By: /s/ Thomas C. Kilcrease, Jr.

Name: Thomas C. Kilcrease, Jr.

Title: SVP

[Signature Page to Second Amendment]

BARCLAYS BANK PLC
as a Lender

By: /s/ Ronnie Glenn
Name: Ronnie Glenn
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Second Amendment]

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as a Lender

By: /s/ Anthony A. Eastman
Name: Anthony A. Eastman
Title: VP

[Signature Page to Second Amendment]

S-1

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.
as a Lender

By: /s/ Bryan Hulker
Name: Bryan Hulker
Title: SVP

[Signature Page to Second Amendment]

FIFTH THIRD BANK,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Mary-Alicha Weldon
Name: Mary-Alicha Weldon
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Second Amendment]

CONSENT TO AMENDMENT NO. 2

CONSENT (this “**Consent**”) to AMENDMENT NO. 2 (this “**Second Amendment**”) to the Credit Agreement dated as of December 12, 2012 (as amended by Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 13, 2013, the “**Credit Agreement**”), among TEMPUR-PEDIC INTERNATIONAL INC. (the “**Parent**”), TEMPUR-PEDIC MANAGEMENT, LLC (the “**Lead Borrower**”), TEMPUR-PEDIC NORTH AMERICA, LLC and TEMPUR PRODUCTION USA, LLC, each as a Borrower, the Guarantors identified therein, each lender from time to time party thereto (collectively, the “**Lenders**” and individually, a “**Lender**”) and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swingline Lender and L/C Issuer. Capitalized terms used in this Consent but not defined in this Consent have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Second Amendment.

Existing Term B Lenders. The undersigned Existing Term B Lender hereby irrevocably and unconditionally approves the Second Amendment and consents:

Cashless Settlement Option

to convert 100% of the outstanding principal amount of the Existing Term B Loans under the Credit Agreement held by such Lender (or such lesser amount allocated to such Lender by the Administrative Agent) into Refinancing Term B Loans under the Amended Credit Agreement in a like principal amount. In the event a lesser amount is allocated, the difference between the current amount and the allocated amount will be repaid on the Second Amendment Effective Date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Consent to be executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer as of the date first written above.

[on file with Administrative Agent]

_____ as a Lender (type name of the legal entity)

By: _____
Name:
Title:

If a second signature is necessary:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Amount of outstanding Existing Term B Loans: _____

Refinancing Term Loan B Commitments

Refinancing Term B Lender

Refinancing Term
Commitment

Bank of America, N.A.

\$867,825,000.00

[Amendments to Credit Agreement attached]

Term A Lender's Term A Commitment at such time and (ii) thereafter, the principal amount of such Term A Lender's Term A Loans at such time, (b) in respect of the Term B Facility, with respect to any Term B Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Term B Facility represented by (i) on or prior to the Closing Date, such Term B Lender's Term B Commitment at such time and (ii) thereafter, the principal amount of such Term B Lender's Term B Loans at such time and (c) in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility, with respect to any Revolving Credit Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Revolving Credit Facility represented by such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment at such time. If the Revolving Credit Commitments have been terminated pursuant to Section 9.02 or have expired, then the Aggregate Commitment Percentage of each Revolving Credit Lender in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility shall be determined based on the Aggregate Commitment Percentage of such Revolving Credit Lender in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments. The initial Aggregate Commitment Percentage of each Lender, as of the Closing Date, in respect of each Facility is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable. The Aggregate Commitment Percentage of each Term B Lender, as of the Second Amendment Effective Date, in respect of the Term B Facility is set forth opposite the name of such Term B Lender on Schedule 1 to the Second Amendment.

"Aggregate Commitments" means the Commitments of all Lenders.

"Aggregate Incremental Amount" means, at any time, the sum of the aggregate principal amount of (a) Incremental Loans incurred at or prior to such time (assuming all Incremental Commitments established at or prior to such time are fully drawn) and (b) Permitted Incremental Equivalent Debt incurred at or prior to such time.

"Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments" means the Revolving Credit Commitments of all Revolving Credit Lenders.

"Aggregate Revolving Credit Committed Amount" has the meaning provided in Section 2.01(c).

"Agreement" has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto.

"Albuquerque Bond Indenture" means that certain Trust Indenture, as amended and modified, among Bernalillo County, New Mexico, as issuer, and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, pursuant to which the Albuquerque Bonds may be issued.

"Albuquerque Bonds" means the Bernalillo County, New Mexico Taxable Fixed Rate Unsecured Industrial Revenue Bonds (Tempur Production USA, Inc. Project), Series 2005B, in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$25,000,000 under the Albuquerque Bond Indenture, and sometimes referred to in the Albuquerque Bond Indenture as the "Self-Funded Bonds" representing the Parent's "equity" in the Albuquerque Project.

"Albuquerque Facility" means the real property and fixtures at the building leased by the Credit Parties located at 12907 Tempur-Pedic Parkway, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

“**Albuquerque IRB Financing**” means the financing for the Albuquerque Project, including the Albuquerque Bonds, the Albuquerque Bond Indenture and the other bond documents referenced therein and relating thereto.

“**Albuquerque Project**” has the meaning given the term “Project” in the Albuquerque Bond Indenture.

“**All-in Yield**” means, as to any Indebtedness, the effective interest rate with respect thereto as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Parent taking into account the interest rate, margin, original issue discount, upfront fees and “eurodollar rate floors” or “base rate floors”; *provided* that (i) original issue discount and upfront fees shall be equated to interest rate assuming a four-year life to maturity of such Indebtedness, (ii) customary arrangement, structuring, underwriting, amendment or commitment fees paid solely to the applicable arrangers or agents with respect to such Indebtedness shall be excluded and (iii) for the purpose of Section 2.18, if the “eurodollar rate floor” or “base rate floor” for the Incremental Term Loans exceeds 100 basis points or 200 basis points, respectively, such excess shall be equated to an increase in the Applicable Percentage for the purpose of this definition.

“**Applicable Percentage**” means (a) in respect of the Term A Facility and the Revolving Credit Facility, the following percentages per annum, based on the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 7.02(a); *provided* that from the Closing Date until the receipt by the Administrative Agent of the Compliance Certificate with respect to the first full fiscal quarter of the Parent following the Closing Date, Pricing Level III shall apply to the Term A Loans, the Revolving Credit Loans, the Letter of Credit Fee and the Commitment Fee:

Pricing Level	Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio	Applicable Percentage for		Letter of Credit Fee	Commitment Fee
		Eurocurrency Rate Loans	Base Rate Loans		
I	Less than or equal to 3.50:1.00	2.50%	1.50%	2.50%	0.375%
II	Greater than 3.50:1.00 but less than or equal to 4.00:1.00	2.75%	1.75%	2.75%	0.500%
III	Greater than 4.00:1.00 but less than or equal to 4.50:1.00	3.00%	2.00%	3.00%	0.500%
IV	Greater than 4.50:1.00	3.25%	2.25%	3.25%	0.500%

; and (b) in respect of the Term B Facility, ~~3.00~~1.75% per annum for Base Rate Loans and ~~4.00~~2.75% per annum for Eurocurrency Rate Loans.

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Percentage resulting from a change in the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio shall become effective on the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 7.02(a); *provided, however*, that if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered when due in accordance therewith, then Pricing Level IV shall apply as of the first Business Day after the date on which such Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered until the first Business Day after the date on which such

“**Auction Procedures**” means the Dutch Auction Procedures set forth on Exhibit 11.06(i).

“**Available ECF Amount**” means, on any date, an amount determined on a cumulative basis equal to Excess Cash Flow for each year, commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013 and ending with the fiscal year of the Parent most recently ended prior to such date for which financial statements and a Compliance Certificate have been delivered pursuant to Section 7.01(a) and Section 7.02(a) to the extent Not Otherwise Applied.

“**Bank of America**” means Bank of America, N.A., together with its successors.

“**Base Rate**” means for any day a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate *plus* one-half of one percent (0.5%), (b) the Prime Rate and (c) except during a Eurocurrency Unavailability Period, the Eurocurrency Rate *plus* one percent (1.00%); *provided* that, with respect to the Term B Loans, the Base Rate shall not be less than ~~2.00~~1.75% per annum.

“**Base Rate Loan**” means a Revolving Credit Loan, a Term A Loan or a Term B Loan that bears interest based on the Base Rate.

“**Beneficial Owner**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 13d-3 and Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that in calculating the beneficial ownership of any particular “person” (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), such “person” will be deemed to have beneficial ownership of all securities that such “person” has the right to acquire by conversion or exercise of other securities, whether such right is currently exercisable or is exercisable only upon the occurrence from time to time of a subsequent condition. The terms “**Beneficially Owns**” and “**Beneficially Owned**” have a corresponding meaning.

“**Borrower**” means each of the Parent, each entity listed on Annex A and, solely with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, any Designated Borrowers, as the context may require.

“**Borrowing**” means a Revolving Credit Borrowing, a Swingline Borrowing, a Term A Borrowing or a Term B Borrowing, as the context may require.

“**Bridge Credit Agreement**” means the credit agreement (if any) dated as of the Closing Date among the Parent, Bank of America, as administrative agent, and the lenders party thereto on terms specified in the Commitment Letter and otherwise on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders, the proceeds of which are applied to finance a portion of the Sealy Acquisition and the Refinancing and to pay the Transaction Costs.

“**Bridge Facility**” means the term loan credit facility under the Bridge Credit Agreement (if any).

“**Business Day**” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state where the Administrative Agent’s Office is located or in the State of New York, and, if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or

Commitment is a Revolving Credit Commitment, Term A Commitment or Term B Commitment.

“Closing Date” means ~~the first date all conditions precedent in Section 5.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 11.01, which shall occur on or prior to the Commitment Termination Date~~ March 18, 2013.

“Closing Date Guarantors” means, collectively, the Company and each other Subsidiary of the Parent listed on Annex B.

“Collateral” means the collateral identified in, and at any time covered by, the Collateral Documents.

“Collateral Agent” means Bank of America, in its capacity as collateral agent under any of the Credit Documents, or any successor collateral agent.

“Collateral Documents” means the Security Agreement, the Pledge Agreement, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, the Intellectual Property Security Agreement Supplements, the Mortgages and any other documents executed and delivered by the Credit Parties in order to grant to the Collateral Agent a security interest in the Collateral as security for the Obligations.

“Commitment” means a Term A Commitment, a Term B Commitment or a Revolving Credit Commitment, as the context may require.

“Commitment Fee” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.09(a)(i).

“Commitment Letter” means the Amended and Restated Commitment Letter addressed to the Parent dated as of October 23, 2012 from Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., Wells Fargo Investment Holdings, LLC and the Arrangers.

“Commitment Period” means, in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility, the period from and including the Closing Date to the earlier of (a)(i) in the case of Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans, the Revolving Termination Date or (ii) in the case of the Letters of Credit, the L/C Expiration Date, or (b) the date on which the Revolving Credit Commitments shall have been terminated as provided herein.

“Commitment Termination Date” means the earliest to occur of (a) September 26, 2013, unless the Closing Date occurs on or prior thereto, (b) the closing of the Sealy Acquisition without the use of the Facilities and the Bridge Facility (if any) and/or the Senior Notes (if any), (c) the entry into an Alternative Financing (as defined in the Acquisition Agreement), (d) the entry into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement (as defined in the Acquisition Agreement), (e) the termination of the Acquisition Agreement, (f) the public announcement of the abandonment of the Sealy Acquisition by the Parent or any of its Affiliates in a public statement or filing and (g) with respect to each Facility, termination of the Commitments under such Facility pursuant to Section 2.07.

“Commodity Exchange Act” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

provisions of Section 2.16 of this Credit Agreement ~~and~~ the Joinder Agreements and the Second Amendment.

“**Credit Extension**” means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing, (b) the conversion or continuation of a Borrowing and (c) an L/C Credit Extension.

“**Credit Parties**” means, collectively, the Parent, the other Borrowers and the Guarantors.

“**Credit Party Materials**” has the meaning provided in Section 7.02.

“**Danish Tax Assessment**” means the pending income tax assessment from the Danish Tax Authority and any related assessment from the Danish Tax Authority for subsequent years and related interest and penalties, as described in the Parent’s Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2012.

“**Debtor Relief Laws**” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“**Default**” means any event, act or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of notice, the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

“**Default Rate**” means,

(a) in the case of the Letter of Credit Fee, an interest rate equal to the sum of (i) the Applicable Percentage for Revolving Credit Loans that are Base Rate Loans, *plus* (ii) two percent (2.0%) per annum;

(b) in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans under any Facility, an interest rate equal to the sum of (i) the Eurocurrency Rate therefor, *plus* (ii) the Applicable Percentage in respect of Eurocurrency Rate Loans under such Facility, *plus* (iii) two percent (2.0%) per annum;

(c) in the case of Base Rate Loans under any Facility, an interest rate equal to the sum of (i) the Base Rate, *plus* (ii) the Applicable Percentage in respect of Base Rate Loans under such Facility, *plus* (iii) two percent (2.0%) per annum; and

(d) in all other cases, an interest rate equal to the sum of (i) the Base Rate, *plus* (ii) the Applicable Percentage in respect of Base Rate Loans under the Term B Facility, *plus* (iii) two percent (2.0%) per annum.

“**Defaulting Lender**” means any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Parent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender’s determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable Default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied or (ii)

interbank eurodollar market at their request at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two London Banking Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period; and

(b) for any interest calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to (i) LIBOR, at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time determined two London Banking Days prior to such date for Dollar deposits being delivered in the London interbank market for a term of one month commencing that day or (ii) if such published rate is not available at such time for any reason, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent to be the rate at which deposits in Dollars for delivery on the date of determination in same day funds in the approximate amount of the Base Rate Loan being made or maintained and with a term equal to one month would be offered by Bank of America's London Branch (or other Bank of America branch or Affiliates) to major banks in the London interbank eurodollar market at their request at the date and time of determination.

"Eurocurrency Rate" means (a) for any Interest Period with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, a rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent to be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the Eurocurrency Base Rate for such Eurocurrency Rate Loan for such Interest Period by (ii) one *minus* the Eurocurrency Reserve Percentage for such Eurocurrency Rate Loan for such Interest Period and (b) for any day with respect to any Base Rate Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the Eurocurrency Rate, a rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent to be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the Eurocurrency Base Rate for such Base Rate Loan for such day by (ii) one *minus* the Eurocurrency Reserve Percentage for such Base Rate Loan for such day; *provided that*, with respect to the Term B Loans, the Eurocurrency Rate shall not be less than ~~4.00~~0.75% per annum.

"Eurocurrency Rate Loan" means a Revolving Credit Loan, a Term A Loan or a Term B Loan that bears interest at a rate based on clause (a) of the definition of "Eurocurrency Base Rate."

"Eurocurrency Reserve Percentage" means, for any day, the reserve percentage (expressed as a decimal, carried out to five decimal places) in effect on such day, whether or not applicable to any Lender, under regulations issued from time to time by the FRB for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including any emergency, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) with respect to Eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as **"Eurocurrency liabilities"**). The Eurocurrency Rate for each outstanding Eurocurrency Rate Loan and for each outstanding Base Rate Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the Eurocurrency Rate shall be adjusted automatically as of the effective date of any change in the Eurocurrency Reserve Percentage.

"Eurocurrency Unavailability Period" means any period of time during which a notice delivered to the Parent in accordance with Section 3.03 shall remain in force and effect.

"Event of Default" has the meaning provided in Section 9.01.

"Evidence of Flood Insurance" has the meaning provided in the definition of Real Estate Collateral Requirements.

"Excess Cash Flow" means, for any fiscal year of the Parent, the excess of (a) the sum, without duplication, of (i) Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal year, (ii) Consolidated

“Incremental Term Commitment” means the commitment of any Lender, established pursuant to Section 2.18, to make Incremental Term Loans to the Borrowers.

“Incremental Term Lender” means a Lender with an Incremental Term Commitment or an outstanding Incremental Term Loan.

“Incremental Term Loans” means additional Term Loans made by one or more Lenders to the Borrowers pursuant to their Incremental Term Commitments.

“Indebtedness” means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following, whether or not included as indebtedness or liabilities in accordance with GAAP:

(a) all Funded Debt;

(b) all contingent obligations under letters of credit (including standby and commercial), bankers’ acceptances and similar instruments (including bank guaranties, surety bonds, comfort letters, keep-well agreements and capital maintenance agreements) to the extent such instruments or agreements support financial, rather than performance, obligations;

(c) net obligations of such Person under any Swap Contract;

(d) Support Obligations in respect of Indebtedness of another Person; and

(e) Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture or other similar entity in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer, and, as such, has personal liability for such obligations, but only to the extent there is recourse to such Person for payment thereof.

For purposes hereof, the amount of Indebtedness shall be determined (i) based on Swap Termination Value in the case of net obligations under Swap Contracts under clause (c), and (ii) based on the outstanding principal amount of the Indebtedness that is the subject of the Support Obligations in the case of Support Obligations under clause (d).

“Indemnified Taxes” means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

“Indemnitee” has the meaning provided in Section 11.04(b).

“Information” has the meaning provided in Section 11.07.

“Initial Term B Loan” means the Term B Loans made on the Closing Date by the Term B Lenders that are outstanding immediately prior to the effectiveness of the Second Amendment.

“Intellectual Property Security Agreements” means the Intellectual Property Security Agreements as such term is defined in the Security Agreement.

“Intellectual Property Security Agreement Supplements” means the Intellectual Property Security Agreement Supplements as such term is defined in the Security Agreement.

“Multiemployer Plan” means a multiemployer plan within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA and subject to ERISA, to which a Credit Party or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the preceding six plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

“Net Cash Proceeds” means (a) with respect to any Disposition or Involuntary Disposition, the aggregate proceeds paid in cash or Cash Equivalents received by the Parent or any Subsidiary in connection with any Disposition or Involuntary Disposition, net of (i) direct costs (including legal, accounting and investment banking fees, sales commissions and underwriting discounts), (ii) estimated taxes paid or payable as a result thereof, and (iii) amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness (other than the Indebtedness hereunder, Permitted Incremental Equivalent Debt and Permitted External Refinancing Debt) secured by a Lien on the asset or assets the subject of such Disposition or Involuntary Disposition (or, in the case of Net Cash Proceeds of any Foreign Disposition, amounts applied during such period to the permanent repayment of any Indebtedness of the Foreign Subsidiaries to the extent required by the terms of such Indebtedness); and (b) with respect to any incurrence or issuance of Indebtedness, the aggregate principal amount actually received in cash by the Parent or any Subsidiary in connection therewith, net of (x) direct costs (including legal, accounting and investment banking fees, sales commissions and underwriting discounts) and (y) the principal amount of the Bridge Facility (if any) prepaid with the proceeds thereof. For purposes hereof, “Net Cash Proceeds” includes any cash or Cash Equivalents received upon the disposition of any non-cash consideration received by the Parent or any Subsidiary in any Disposition or Involuntary Disposition.

“New Term B Loans” means the advances made by the Term B Lenders under the Term B Facility pursuant to the Second Amendment.

“NFIP” has the meaning provided in the definition of Real Estate Collateral Requirements.

“Non-Consenting Lender” has the meaning provided in Section 11.13.

“Non-Guarantor Domestic Subsidiary” has the meaning provided in Section 7.12(a).

“Not Otherwise Applied” means, with reference to any proceeds of any transaction or event or of Excess Cash Flow or the Available ECF Amount that is proposed to be applied to a particular use or transaction, that such amount (a) was not required to prepay Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.06(b)(ii)(C) (other than as a result of clause (iii) thereof or Section 2.06(b)(ii)(F)) and (b) has not previously been (and is not simultaneously being) applied to anything other than such particular use or transaction (including, without limitation, Investments permitted under Section 8.02(m), Restricted Payments permitted under Section 8.06(d) and prepayments of Junior Financing under Section 8.12(a)).

“Notes” means the Term A Notes, the Term B Notes, the Revolving Credit Notes and the Swingline Notes.

“Obligations” means, without duplication, (a) all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Credit Party arising under any Credit Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or

thereafter rent or lease such property or other property that it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property being sold or transferred.

“**Sealy Acquisition**” has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto.

“**SEC**” means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

“**Second Amendment**” means Amendment No. 2 to this Credit Agreement, dated as of May 16, 2013, among the Borrowers, the other Credit Parties, Bank of America, as administrative agent, and the other lenders party thereto.

“**Second Amendment Effective Date**” means the date on which the Second Amendment becomes effective in accordance with its terms.

“**Securities Act**” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“**Securitization Transaction**” means any financing or factoring or similar transaction (or series of such transactions) entered by the Parent or any Subsidiary pursuant to which the Parent or any Subsidiary may sell, convey or otherwise transfer, or grant a security interest in, accounts, payments, receivables, rights to future lease payments or residuals or similar rights to payment to a special purpose subsidiary or affiliate or any other Person.

“**Security Agreement**” means, collectively, (a) the security agreement dated as of the Closing Date given by the Credit Parties party thereto, as grantors, to the Collateral Agent to secure the Obligations substantially in the form of Exhibit 1.01-3 and (b) any other security agreement in favor of the Collateral Agent to secure all or some portion of the Obligations that may be given by any Person pursuant to the terms hereof.

“**Senior Notes**” means the notes outstanding under an indenture to be entered into after the ~~date hereof~~ Effective Date among the Parent, as issuer, the Subsidiaries party thereto and the trustee thereunder on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the proceeds of which are applied to finance a portion of the Sealy Acquisition and the Refinancing and to pay the Transaction Costs.

“**Senior Representative**” means, with respect to any Indebtedness, the trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, security agent or similar agent under the indenture or other agreement pursuant to which such Indebtedness is issued, incurred or otherwise obtained, as the case may be, and each of their successors in such capacities.

“**Solvency Certificate**” means a Solvency Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit 5.01(j).

“**Solvent**” means with respect to the Parent and its Subsidiaries that (a) after giving effect to the incurrence of the initial Credit Extension under this Credit Agreement on the Closing Date and the consummation of the Sealy Acquisition on the Closing Date both (i) the fair value of the assets of the Parent and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the total liability on existing debts of the Parent and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as they become absolute and matured and (ii) the present fair salable value of the assets of the Parent and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, is not less than

“Term A Loan” means an advance made by any Term A Lender under the Term A Facility.

“Term A Note” means a promissory note made by the Borrowers in favor of a Term A Lender evidencing Term A Loans made by such Term A Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit 2.13-3.

“Term A/Revolving Ticking Fee Percentage” means (a) from and including the Effective Date to but excluding December 27, 2012, 0% and (b) from and including December 27, 2012, 0.50%.

“Term B Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Term B Loans of the same Type and, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Term B Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

“Term B Commitment” means, for each Term B Lender, the commitment of such Term B Lender to make Term B Loans pursuant to Section 2.01(b), in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed (x) with respect to the Initial Term B Loans, the amount set forth opposite such Term B Lender’s name on schedule 2.01 under the caption “Term B Commitment” or (y) with respect to the New Term B Loans, the amount set forth opposite such Term B Lender’s name on Schedule 2.01 under the caption “Term B Commitment” or 1 to the Second Amendment, or, in either case, opposite such caption in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Term B Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Credit Agreement.

“Term B Facility” means (a) at any time on or prior to the Closing Date, the aggregate principal amount of Term B Commitments of all Term B Lenders at such time and (b) at any time after the Closing Date, the aggregate principal amount of the Term B Loans of all Term B Lenders outstanding at such time.

“Term B Lender” means (a) at any time on or prior to the Closing Date, any Lender that has a Term B Commitment at such time and (b) at any time after the Closing Date, any Lender that holds Term B Loans at such time.

“Term B Loan” means ~~an advance made by any Term B Lender under the~~ (a) at any time prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date, the Initial Term B Loans and (b) on and after the Second Amendment Effective Date, the New Term B Facility Loans.

“Term B Note” means a promissory note made by the Borrowers in favor of a Term B Lender, evidencing Term B Loans made by such Term B Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit 2.13-4.

“Term B Ticking Fee Percentage” means (a) from and including the Effective Date to but excluding December 27, 2012, 0%, (b) from and including December 27, 2012 to but excluding April 27, 2013, 2.00% and (c) from and including April 27, 2013, 4.00%.

“Term Borrowing” means a Term A Borrowing and/or a Term B Borrowing, as the context may require.

(b) Initial Term B Loans.

(i) Each Term B Lender ~~severally~~ agrees to make a single loan to the Borrowers in Dollars on the Closing Date in an amount not to exceed such Term B Lender's Term B Commitment. The Term B Borrowing shall consist of Initial Term B Loans made simultaneously by the Term B Lenders in accordance with their respective Aggregate Commitment Percentages of the Term B Facility. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(b)(i) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Initial Term B Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans as further provided herein. The Initial Term B Loans will be prepaid in full with the proceeds of the New Term B Loans on the Second Amendment Effective Date.

(ii) New Term B Loans. Subject also to the terms and conditions set forth in the Second Amendment, each Term B Lender severally agrees to make a single loan to the Borrowers in Dollars on the Second Amendment Effective Date, in an amount not to exceed such Term B Lender's Term B Commitment. The Term B Borrowing shall consist of New Term B Loans made simultaneously by the Term B Lenders in accordance with their respective Aggregate Commitment Percentages of the Term B Facility. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(b)(ii) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. New Term B Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans as further provided herein.

(c) *Revolving Credit Loans*. During the Commitment Period, each Revolving Credit Lender severally agrees to make revolving credit loans (the "**Revolving Credit Loans**") to the Borrowers in Dollars, from time to time, on any Business Day; *provided* that after giving effect to any such Revolving Credit Loan, (i) with regard to the Revolving Credit Lenders collectively, the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Obligations shall not exceed THREE HUNDRED FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$350,000,000) (as such amount may be increased or decreased in accordance with the provisions hereof, the "**Aggregate Revolving Credit Committed Amount**") and (ii) with regard to each Revolving Credit Lender individually, such Revolving Credit Lender's Aggregate Commitment Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Obligations shall not exceed its Revolving Credit Commitment; *provided further* that, on the Closing Date, not more than \$150,000,000 may be borrowed, of which not more than \$140,000,000 may be applied to finance the Sealy Acquisition and the Refinancing and to pay the Transaction Costs. Revolving Credit Loans may consist of Base Rate Loans, Eurocurrency Rate Loans, or a combination thereof, as the Lead Borrower may request, and may be repaid and reborrowed in accordance with the provisions hereof.

(d) *Letters of Credit*. During the Commitment Period, (i) the L/C Issuer, in reliance upon the commitments of the Revolving Credit Lenders set forth herein, agrees (A) to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars for the account of the Parent or any other Credit Party on any Business Day, (B) to amend or extend Letters of Credit previously issued hereunder, and (C) to honor drawings under Letters of Credit; and (ii) the Revolving Credit Lenders severally agree to purchase from the L/C Issuer a participation interest in the Existing Letters of Credit and Letters of Credit issued hereunder in an amount equal to such Revolving Credit Lender's Aggregate Commitment Percentage thereof; *provided* that (A) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations shall not exceed ONE HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS (\$100,000,000) (as such amount may be decreased in accordance with the provisions hereof, the "**L/C Sublimit**") and (B) the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Obligations shall not

<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1 st fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 6,875,000
2 nd fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 6,875,000
3 rd fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 6,875,000
4 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 6,875,000
5 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 6,875,000
6 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 6,875,000
7 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 6,875,000
8 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 6,875,000
9 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
10 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
11 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
12 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
13 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
14 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
15 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
16 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
17 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
18 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
19 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
20 th fiscal quarter-end following the Closing Date	\$ 13,750,000
Term A Loan Maturity Date	\$ 330,000,000
	or such lesser aggregate principal amount of Term A Loans then outstanding

provided that (x) the final principal repayment installment of the Term A Loans shall be repaid on the Maturity Date in respect of the Term A Facility and in any event shall be in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of all Term A Loans outstanding on such date and (y) in the event and on each occasion that the Term A Commitment shall be reduced or shall expire or terminate other than as a result of making the Term A Loans, the installments payable on each of the foregoing dates shall be reduced pro rata by an aggregate principal repayment amount equal to the amount of such reduction, expiration or termination.

(b) *Term B Loans*. The Borrowers shall repay to the Term B Lenders the aggregate principal amount of all Term B Loans outstanding on the last Business Day of each fiscal quarter following the ~~Closing Date~~ Second Amendment Effective Date, after giving effect to any voluntary prepayment of Term B Loans on the Second Amendment Effective Date, in the amount of ~~\$2,175,000~~ 1,857,062.50 (which amounts shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis as a result of the application of prepayments of Term B Loans in accordance with Section 2.06); provided that (x) the final principal repayment installment of the Term B Loans shall be in the amount of ~~\$809,100,000~~ 692,684,312.50 (or such lesser aggregate principal amount of Term B Loans then outstanding) and repaid on the Maturity Date in respect of the Term B Facility and in any event shall be in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of all Term B Loans outstanding on such date and (y) in the event and on each

All prepayments under Section 2.06(b) shall be subject to Section 2.06(d) and Section 3.05, but otherwise without premium or penalty, and shall be accompanied by interest on the principal amount prepaid through the date of prepayment.

(d) *Term B Loan Repayment Premium.* In the event that all or any portion of the Term B Facility is (i) repaid, prepaid, refinanced or replaced (including, without limitation, with Credit Agreement Refinancing Facilities or Permitted External Refinancing Debt) or (ii) repriced or effectively refinanced through any waiver, consent, amendment or amendment and restatement (including, without limitation, an Additional Credit Extension Amendment) in each case, in connection with any waiver, consent, amendment or amendment and restatement to the Term B Facility directed at, or the result of which would be, the lowering of the All-in Yield of the Term B Facility or the incurrence of any Indebtedness having an All-in Yield that is less than the All-in Yield of the Term B Facility (or portion thereof) so repaid, prepaid, refinanced, replaced or repriced (a “**Repricing Transaction**”) occurring on or prior to the first anniversary of the Closing Second Amendment Effective Date, the Borrowers shall pay a prepayment premium equal to 1.00% of the principal amount of the Term B Loans so repaid, prepaid, refinanced, replaced or repriced. If all or any portion of the Term B Facility held by any Term B Lender is subject to mandatory assignment pursuant to Section 11.13 as a result of, or in connection with, such Term B Lender not agreeing or otherwise consenting to any waiver, consent or amendment referred to in clause (ii) above (or otherwise in connection with a Repricing Transaction) on or prior to the first anniversary of the Closing Second Amendment Effective Date, the Borrowers shall pay a prepayment premium equal to 1.00% of the principal amount of the Term B Loans so repaid, prepaid, refinanced or replaced.

Section 2.07. Termination or Reduction of Commitments.

(a) *Voluntary Reductions of Revolving Credit Commitments.* The Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments hereunder may be permanently reduced in whole or in part by notice from the Parent to the Administrative Agent; *provided* that (i) any such notice thereof must be received by 11:00 a.m. at least five Business Days prior to the date of reduction or termination and any such prepayment shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$10,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof; (ii) none of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments may be reduced to an amount less than the Revolving Credit Obligations then outstanding thereunder and (iii) if, after giving effect to any reduction of any of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, the L/C Sublimit or the Swingline Sublimit exceeds the amount of applicable Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, such sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. The Administrative Agent will give prompt notice to the Revolving Credit Lenders of any such reduction in the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments.

(b) *Voluntary Reductions of Term Commitments.* The aggregate Term Commitments hereunder may be permanently reduced in whole or in part from and after the Effective Date until the Closing Date by notice from the Parent to the Administrative Agent; *provided* that any such notice thereof must be received by 11:00 a.m. at least five Business Days prior to the date of reduction or termination and any such reduction or termination shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$10,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. The Administrative Agent will give prompt notice to the Appropriate Lenders of any such reduction in or termination of the aggregate Term Commitments.

(c) *Mandatory Reductions of Revolving Credit Commitments.* The Aggregate Revolving Credit Committed Amount (i) shall not be permanently reduced upon application of any mandatory prepayments to the Revolving Credit Obligations and (ii) shall, if the Closing Date has not occurred on or prior to such date, be automatically and permanently reduced to zero on the Commitment Termination Date.

(d) *Mandatory Reductions of Term Commitments.*

(i) The aggregate Term A Commitments shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero on the earlier of (x) the date of the Term A Borrowing and (y) if the Closing Date has not occurred on or prior to such date, the Commitment Termination Date.

(ii) The aggregate Term B Commitments with respect to the Initial Term B Loans shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero on the earlier of (x) the date of the Closing Date, upon and after giving effect to the funding of the Initial Term B Loans on such date.

(iii) The aggregate Term B Borrowing and (y) if the Closing Date has not occurred on or prior to Commitments with respect to the New Term B Loans shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero on the Second Amendment Effective Date, upon and after giving effect to the funding of the New Term B Loans on such date, the Commitment Termination Date.

(e) *Payment of Fees.* All Commitment Fees, ticking fees or other fees accrued with respect to such portion of the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments or the Term Commitments terminated or reduced pursuant to Section 2.07 through the effective date of such termination or reduction shall be paid on the effective date of such termination or reduction.

Section 2.08. *Interest.*

(a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) below, (i) each Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period *plus* the Applicable Percentage; (ii) each Loan that is a Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Percentage and (iii) each Swingline Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Percentage.

(b) (i) If any amount of principal of any Loan is not paid when due (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law.

(ii) If any amount (other than principal of any Loan) payable under any Credit Document is not paid when due (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount

Parent will be responsible for the costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent only for one such visit and inspection in any fiscal year of Parent.

Section 7.11. *Use of Proceeds.*

(a) Use (i) the Credit Extensions under the Term Facilities on the Closing Date and (ii) up to \$140,000,000 of the Revolving Credit Loans on the Closing Date to finance a portion of the Sealy Acquisition and the Refinancing and to pay the Transaction Costs.

(b) Use Credit Extensions under the Revolving Credit Facility on and after the Closing Date (i) to provide credit support for the Albuquerque IRB Financing and (ii) to finance working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes, including Acquisitions and Restricted Payments otherwise permitted hereunder.

(c) Use the proceeds of the New Term B Loans made pursuant to the Second Amendment to prepay in full all Initial Term B Loans on the Second Amendment Effective Date.

Section 7.12. *Joinder of Subsidiaries as Guarantors.*

(a) *Obligations.* Where any Domestic Subsidiary of the Parent (other than an Excluded Domestic Subsidiary) that is not a Guarantor hereunder (a “**Non-Guarantor Domestic Subsidiary**”) shall at any time:

- (i) represent more than 3% of the consolidated assets or account for more than 3% of consolidated revenues for the Parent and its Subsidiaries,
- (ii) together with all other such Non-Guarantor Domestic Subsidiaries as a group, represent more than 10% of the consolidated assets or account for more than 10% of the consolidated revenues for the Parent and its Subsidiaries, or
- (iii) guarantee the obligations under the Senior Notes (if any) or the Bridge Facility (if any),

then, in any such instance, the Parent will promptly, but in any event within 30 days of making such determination, cause the joinder of Non-Guarantor Domestic Subsidiaries as Guarantors hereunder pursuant to Joinder Agreements (or such other documentation reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent) accompanied by Organization Documents and favorable opinions of counsel to each such Domestic Subsidiary, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, such that after giving effect thereto the Non-Guarantor Domestic Subsidiaries will not, individually or as a group, exceed the foregoing threshold requirements.

(b) *Guaranties and Support Obligations in Respect of other Funded Debt.* The Parent will not permit any of its Domestic Subsidiaries to give a guaranty or other Support Obligation in respect of Funded Debt, unless (i) the guaranty or other Support Obligation is otherwise permitted hereunder and (ii) such Domestic Subsidiary shall have given a guaranty of the Obligations hereunder on an equal and ratable basis by becoming a Guarantor pursuant to the terms hereof.

Section 8.02. *Investments*. Make or permit to exist any Investments, except:

(a) cash and Cash Equivalents;

(b) Investments (including intercompany Investments) existing on the Closing Date or committed to be made pursuant to an agreement existing on the Closing Date, in each case listed on Schedule 8.02;

(c) (i) to the extent not prohibited by applicable Law, advances to officers, directors and employees of the Parent and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 at any time outstanding, for travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes and (ii) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees of the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries to finance the purchase of capital stock of the Parent in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(d) (i) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from (x) the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business or (y) credit extended to customers who are natural persons to finance the purchase of products of the Parent and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed ~~(A) \$7,500,000 made in any fiscal year or (B) \$20,000,000~~ outstanding at any time and (ii) Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(e) Investments by the Parent or any Subsidiary in and to the Parent or any other Credit Party;

(f) Investments by any Credit Party, on the one hand, in and to one or more Subsidiaries that are not Credit Parties, on the other hand, in aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$50,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(g) Investments made (i) by and between Subsidiaries that are not Credit Parties, (ii) by Foreign Subsidiaries in connection with the acquisition of the equity or assets of suppliers, distributors and other Persons (other than the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries) engaged in a business related to the business conducted by the Parent and its Subsidiaries that will become a Foreign Subsidiary or be owned by a Foreign Subsidiary following such acquisition to the extent that such acquisition is funded with foreign generated cash flow or Indebtedness of such Foreign Subsidiaries or (iii) otherwise by Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(h) Investments to the extent that payment for such investments is made solely with the Capital Stock of the Parent;

(i) (x) Permitted Acquisitions and (y) Investments of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary on or after the Closing Date; *provided* that (A) such Investments exist at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and (B) such Investments are not made in anticipation or contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary;

(j) Investments in joint ventures in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$30,000,000 at any time outstanding;

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the reference to our firm under the caption "Experts" in Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement (Form S-4 No. 333-189063) and to the incorporation by reference therein of our report dated February 1, 2013 (except for the matters discussed in Note 18 pertaining to guarantor and non-guarantor financial information, as to which the date is April 1, 2013), with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Tempur-Pedic International Inc. and Subsidiaries, included in its Form 8-K dated April 1, 2013, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. We also consent to the incorporation by reference of our report dated February 1, 2013 with respect to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Tempur-Pedic International, Inc. and Subsidiaries, included in its Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2012, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Louisville, Kentucky

July 12, 2013

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement No. 333-189063 on Form S-4 of our report relating to the consolidated financial statements of Sealy Corporation dated February 4, 2013 (April 1, 2013 as to Note 29) appearing in the Current Report on Form 8-K of Sealy Corporation dated April 1, 2013. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading "Experts" in the Prospectus, which is part of this Registration Statement.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
July 12, 2013

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM T-1

**STATEMENT OF ELIGIBILITY
UNDER THE TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939
OF A CORPORATION DESIGNATED TO ACT AS TRUSTEE**

CHECK IF AN APPLICATION TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY OF A TRUSTEE PURSUANT TO SECTION 305(b)(2)

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

(Exact name of trustee as specified in its charter)

(State of incorporation
if not a U.S. national bank)

95-3571558
(I.R.S. employer
identification no.)

700 South Flower Street
Suite 500
Los Angeles, California
(Address of principal executive offices)

90017
(Zip code)

Evelyn T. Furukawa
400 South Hope Street
Mellon Bank Center
Los Angeles, California 90071
213.630.6463
(Name, address and telephone number of agent for service)

TEMPUR SEALY INTERNATIONAL, INC.

(Exact name of obligor as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

33-1022198
(I.R.S. employer
identification no.)

1000 Tempur Way
Lexington, Kentucky
(Address of principal executive offices)

40511
(Zip code)

6.875% Senior Notes
Guarantees of the 6.875% Senior Notes
(Title of the Indenture Securities)

1. General information. Furnish the following information as to the trustee:

(a) Name and address of each examining or supervising authority to which it is subject.

Name	Address
Comptroller of the Currency United States Department of the Treasury	Washington, D.C. 20219
Federal Reserve Bank	San Francisco, California 94105
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Washington, D.C. 20429

(b) Whether it is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

Yes.

2. Affiliations with Obligor.

If the obligor is an affiliate of the trustee, describe each such affiliation.

None.

3-15. Not applicable.

16. List of Exhibits.

Exhibits identified in parentheses below, on file with the Commission, are incorporated herein by reference as an exhibit hereto, pursuant to Rule 7a-29 under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (the "Act") and 17 C.F.R. 229.10(d).

1. A copy of the articles of association of The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (Exhibit 1 to Form T-1 filed as Exhibit 25.1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 File No. 333-121948 and Exhibit 1 to Form T-1 filed as Exhibit 25.1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 No. 333-152875).
2. A copy of certificate of authority of the trustee to commence business. (Exhibit 2 to Form T-1 filed as Exhibit 25.1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 File No. 333-152875).
3. A copy of the authorization of the trustee to exercise corporate trust powers. (Exhibit 3 to Form T-1 filed as Exhibit 25.1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 File No. 333-152875).
4. A copy of the existing by-laws of the trustee. (Exhibit 4 to Form T-1 filed as Exhibit 25.1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 File No. 333-152875).
6. The consent of the trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act.
7. A copy of the latest report of condition of the trustee published pursuant to law or to the requirements of its supervising or examining authority.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Act, the trustee, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, has duly caused this statement of eligibility to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, all in The City of Chicago, and State of Illinois, on the 8 day of July, 2013.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST
COMPANY, N.A.

By: /s/ Linda Garcia

Name: Linda Garcia

Title: Vice President.

CONSENT OF THE TRUSTEE

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 321 (b) of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, and in connection with the proposed issue of Comstock Resources, Inc., The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. hereby consents that reports of examinations by Federal, State, Territorial or District authorities may be furnished by such authorities to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request therefore.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST
COMPANY, N.A.

By: /s/ Linda Garcia
Linda Garcia

Chicago, Illinois
July 8, 2013

Consolidated Report of Condition of
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.
of 400 South Hope Street, Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90071

At the close of business March 31, 2013, published in accordance with Federal regulatory authority instructions.

Dollar amounts
in thousands

ASSETS

Cash and balances due from depository institutions:		
Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin		660
Interest-bearing balances		354
Securities:		
Held-to-maturity securities		0
Available-for-sale securities		689,326
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:		
Federal funds sold		76,200
Securities purchased under agreements to resell		0
Loans and lease financing receivables:		
Loans and leases held for sale		0
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	0	
LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses	0	
Loans and leases, net of unearned income and allowance		0
Trading assets		0
Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)		5,449
Other real estate owned		0
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies		0
Direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures		0
Intangible assets:		
Goodwill		856,313
Other intangible assets		152,015
Other assets		141,868
Total assets		\$ 1,922,185

LIABILITIES

Deposits:		
In domestic offices		536
Noninterest-bearing	536	
Interest-bearing	0	
Not applicable		
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase:		
Federal funds purchased		0
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase		0
Trading liabilities		0
Other borrowed money:		
(includes mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases)		0
Not applicable		
Not applicable		
Subordinated notes and debentures		0
Other liabilities		242,248
Total liabilities		242,784
Not applicable		

EQUITY CAPITAL

Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus		0
Common stock		1,000
Surplus (exclude all surplus related to preferred stock)		1,121,615
Not available		
Retained earnings		552,729
Accumulated other comprehensive income		4,057
Other equity capital components		0
Not available		
Total bank equity capital		1,679,401
Noncontrolling (minority) interests in consolidated subsidiaries		0
Total equity capital		<u>1,679,401</u>
Total liabilities and equity capital		<u>1,922,185</u>

I, Cherisse Waligura, CFO of the above-named bank do hereby declare that the Reports of Condition and Income (including the supporting schedules) for this report date have been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the appropriate Federal regulatory authority and are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Cherisse Waligura) CFO

We, the undersigned directors (trustees), attest to the correctness of the Report of Condition (including the supporting schedules) for this report date and declare that it has been examined by us and to the best of our knowledge and belief has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the appropriate Federal regulatory authority and is true and correct.

Troy Kilpatrick, President)
Frank P. Sulzberger, Director) Directors (Trustees)
William D. Lindelof, Director)